A BRIEF

CONCORDANCE

OR

TABLE

TO THE

BIBLE

OF THE

Laſt Tranſlation.

Serving for the more eaſy finding out of the moſt uſeful Places therein contained.

Carefully Peruſed and Enlarged by Mr JOHN DOWNAME, B. D.

Allowed by his Majeſty's Special Privilege to be Printed and Bound with the BIBLE in all Volumes.

PSALM 119, 150. *Thy Word is a Lamp unto my Feet, and a Light unto my Paths.*

LONDON:

Printed by *D. Leach*, for R. WARE, at the *Bible* and *Sun* in *Amen Corner*, the End *Pater-Noſter-Row*. MDCCXXVI.

BRITISH MUSEUM

TO THE
READER.

CHRISTIAN *Reader, I have for thy use collected this small* Concordance, *with no small labour. For being to comprise much in little room, I was to make choice of the most principal and useful Places, and to rank them under such words as I thought most essential and material in the Sentence, because the scant room allotted unto me would not permit, that I should express them under* every word *in the Verse, as it is the manner in large* Concordances. *And this also hath enforced me, when I met with divers Places one like unto another, not to express them all at large, but only some of the chief, and to annex the rest unto them, leaving out the Words, and setting down only the Chapter and Verse: As for Example, in the Word* Hallow, *you have it quoted,* (Jer. 17. 22. *But* hallow *ye the Sabbath.) then follow as Parallels thereof,* See v. 24. 27. Ezek. 20. 20. *and* 44. 24. *and so in divers other Places. So that thou must not expect to have* all places *in this little Abridgment, but such alone as are most notable, and frequent in use; nor by* every Word *in the Verse to find out what thou seekest, but under that only in which the Life and Vigour of the sentence chiefly consisteth. Take for instance that Place,* (*Exod.* 33. 15. *I will be* gracious *to whom I will be* gracious) *for the finding whereof, you must turn in the Alphabet to the Word* gracious, *as the most fit to rank this sentence under. Again,* (Num. 23. 21. He hath not beheld *iniquity* in Jacob) *for this likewise have recourse to the Word* iniquity, *as the most material in the Verse, and so in the rest. For as it is impossible for any Cosmographer to comprehend in a little Map all particular Places remarkable in a large Country, every small Hamlet in a Shire, or House in a City; but all he can do, is to represent great Cities with little Spots, large Towns with little Specks, and broad Rivers with narrow Lines; so it is with me in this case. If any desire farther and better help for the finding out of* any Place *under* every Word *of the Verse which he remembreth, he may furnish himself with the large Concordance,* viz. *that which was lately published by* Cl. Cotton, (*at whose Request I undertook this Work*) *and now revised, corrected, and much enlarged by him, which I think to be of special use.*

Now the chief Ends at which I have aimed in this brief Collection, are generally the good of all God's People, *that by help thereof, they may on all Occasions find out such principal Places as they overly remember, but would more seriously and thoroughly pon-*

der, by considering the Text it self, with the connexion and scope of it; or having heard them cited by their Preachers in the publick Ministry, without quotation of Chapter and Verse, they may be the better enabled, with those good Beræans, *to search the Scriptures and examin the Truths delivered by their Teachers, for the confirming of their Faith; and then more especially, the benefit of my Brethren, the Ministers of God's Word, that when they cannot have the use of their Libraries through their necessary absence from their own Homes, they may, when their Pains are required on sudden occasions, have this help at hand, both to furnish them with such main Scriptures as are necessary for their present use in any Argument, and to direct them to the places themselves, when in some confused manner they remember the matter, but cannot call to mind the Verse or Chapter.*

And thus desiring the Lord to make this and all other my Labours profitable for the advancing of his glory, and Edification of his People in their most holy Faith, I commend thee to God, and to the Word of his Grace, who alone is all-sufficient to build thee up, and to give thee an Inheritance among them that are sanctify'd.

Thine in all Christian Service,

JOHN DOWNAME.

A BRIEF
CONCORDANCE
TO THE
Whole BIBLE.

Abase. Abased, &c.

JOB 40. 11. that is proud, and *abase* him
Ezek. 21. 26. that's low, *abase* him that
Dan. 4. 37. that walk in pride he is able to *abase*
Lu. 14. 11. exalteth himself shall be *abased*
2 *Cor.* 11. 7. an offence in *abasing* my self
Phil. 4. 12. both how to be *abased*, and how

Abba.

Mar. 14. 36. *Abba*, Father all things are possible
Rom. 8. 15. the spirit---whereby we cry *Abba*
Gal. 4. 6. into your hearts, crying *Abba*.

Abel.

Gen. 4. 4. the Lord had respect unto *Abel*, and
Heb. 11. 4. by faith *Abel* offered to God a more
12. 24. speaks better things than that of *Abel*

Abhor, &c.

Lev. 26. 11. and my soul shall not *abhor* you
30. your idols, my soul shall *abhor* you
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. *abhorred* the offering of the Lord
Job 19. 19. all my inward friends *abhorred* me
42. 6. I *abhor* my self, and repent in dust
Psal. 119. 163. I hate and *abhor* lying, but thy
Amos 6. 8. I *abhor* the excellency of *Jacob*
Rom. 2. 22. thou that *abhorrest* idols, dost thou
12. 9. *abhor* that which is evil, cleave to that

Abide, &c.

1 *Ch.* 29. 15. a shadow, and there is no *abiding*
Ps. 15. 1. lord, who shall *abide* in thy tabern.
61. 4. I'll *abide* in thy Tabernacle for ever
91. 1. shall *abide* under the shadow of the
Pr. 7. 11. stubborn, her feet *abide* not in her
Eccl. 1. 4. but the earth *abideth* for ever
Hos. 3. 3. shalt *abide* for me many days, thou
Mal. 3. 2. who can *abide* the day of his coming
John 3. 36. the wrath of God *abideth* on him
5. 38. ye have not his word *abiding* in you
12. 34. Christ *abideth* for ever, and how sayst
14. 16. comforter, he may *abide* with you
15. 4. *abide* in me, I in you (see Ver. 5, 6, 7.
10. shall *abide* in my love, even as I have
Acts 27. 31. except these *abide* in the ship, ye
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if any man's work *abide* which he
7. 24. he is called, therein *abide* with God
13. 13. now *abideth* faith, hope, charity
Phil. 1. 24. *abide* in the flesh is more needful
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. believe not, yet he *abide* faithful
1 *Joh.* 2. 14. the word of God *abideth* in you
17. doth the will of God *abide* for ever
18. *abide* in him, when he shall appear
3. 6. whosoever *abideth* in him, sinneth not
15. no murtherer hath eternal life *abide* in
24. hereby we know that he *abideth* in

Ability.

Ez. 2. 69. gave after their *ability* unto the treas
Neh. 5. 8. we after our *ability* have redeemed
Acts 11. 29 according to his *ability* determined
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. do it, as of the *ability* which God

Able.

Ex. 18. 21. provide out of the people *able* men
25. *Moses* chose *able* men out of all *Israel*
Lev. 12. 8. if she be not *able* to bring a lamb
(See Chap. 14. 22, 31, 32. and *Ezek.* 46. 5, 7.
Num. 13. 30. we are well *able* to overcome it
Deut. 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *able*
2 *Ch.* 25. 9. the Lord is *able* to give thee much
Pro. 27. 4. who is *able* to stand before envy
Dan. 3. 17. G. is *able* to deliver us from the burn.
Amos 7. 10. the land is not *able* to bear all his
Mat. 3. 9. G. is *able* of these stones to raise up
10. 28. kill the body, but are not *able* to kill
Mar. 4. 33. the word---as they are *able* to hear
John 10. 29. no man is *able* to pluck them out
(of my Father's hands, see Ver. 28.
R. 8. 39. *able* to separate us from the love of G.
11. 23. God is *able* to graff them in again
14. 4. for God is *able* to make him stand
1 *C.* 10. 13. to be tempted above that ye be *able*
2 *C.* 9. 8. God is *able* to make all grace abound
Eph. 3. 20. *able* to do exceeding abundantly,
6. 12. that ye may be *able* to stand against
13. that ye may be *able* to withstand in the
Ph. 3. 21. he is *able* to subdue all things to
4. 13. I am *able* to do all things thro' Christ
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. *able* to keep that which I have com.
2. 2. men, who shall be *able* to teach others
3. 15. *able* to make thee wise unto salvation
Heb. 2. 18. *able* to succour them that are tempt.
7. 25. is *able* to save to the uttermost, that
11. 19. accounting G. was *able* to raise him
Jam. 1. 21. ingrafted word, is *able* to save your
4. 12. law-giver, who is *able* to save, to dest.
Jude 24. is *able* to keep us from falling, and

Abominable.

I. 44. 4. O do not this *abominable* thing that I
Mi. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *abominable*
Tit. 1. 16. deny him, being *abominable* and dis.
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. revel. banquettings, *abominable* idol.

Abomination. Abominations.

*Deut.*7.26bring an *abomination* into thine house
2*Ch.*34.33. *Josiah* took away all the *abominat.*
*Pr.*26.21. there are seven *abominations* in his h.
29.27.an unjust man is an *abomination* to the
that's upright---*abomination* to the wicked
*Jer.*4.1. thou wilt put away thine *abomination*
32.34.their *abominati ns* in the (Chap. 23. 11.
Ez. 8. 6. see greater *abominations* (Ver. 13. 15.
9. 4. sigh and cry for all the *abominations*
*Mat.*24.15.shall see the *abominations* of deſola-
(tion, see *Mark* 13. 14.
*Rev.*17.5. mother of Harlots, and *abominations*
21.27.whatsoever works *abominations*,or mak.

Above.

J. 8. 23. ye are from beneath, I am from *above*
Gal. 4. 26. *Jeruſalem* which is *above* is free
Eph. 4. 6. who is *above* all, and through all
Col. 3. 1. ſeek thoſe things which are *above*
(See the word Wiſdom.

Abound.

Pr. 28. 20. faithful man *abound* with bleſſings
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. the ſufferings of chriſt *abound* in us
8. 7. as ye *abound* in every thing, in faith
ſee that ye *abound* in this grace alſo
9. 8. is able to make all grace *abound* towards
ye may *abound* in every good work
Phil. 4. 12. know how to *abound* every where
1 *Theſ.* 3. 12. make you to increaſe and *abound*
4. 1. pleaſe God, ſo ye would *abound* more
(See Ver. 10.
2*Pet.* 1.8. theſe things be in you, and *abound*
(See the word Sin.

Abounding.

1 *Cor.*15.58.*abounding* in the work of the Lord

Abundance. Abundant.

Exo. 34. 6. and *abundant* in goodneſs, and truth
*Eccl.*5.10. that loveth *abundance* with increaſe
12. the *abundance* of the rich will not ſuffer
*Mat.*12. 34.the *abund.* of the heart the mouth
*Lu.*12.15.man's life conſiſts not in the *abundance*
2 *Cor.* 8. 14. their *abundance* may be ſupply for
11.23. I am more, in labours more *abundant*

Abundantly.

Cant. 5. 1. yea drink *abundantly*, O beloved
1 *Cor.*15. 10. I laboured more *abundantly* than
*Tit.*3.6. he ſhed on us *abundantly* thro'Jeſ. Chr.

Acceptable.

Pſa. 69. 13. my prayer is in an *acceptable* time
Eccl. 12. 10. Preacher ſought *acceptable* words
Iſa. 49. 8. in an *acceptable* time have I heard
(See *Luke* 4. 19. 2 *Cor.* 6. 2.
58.5 *acceptable* day to the lord. (See Ch. 61.2.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counſel be *acceptable*

Accept, &c.

Gen. 4. 7. do well, ſhalt thou not be *accepted*
Job 13. 10. if you do ſecretly *accept* perſons
34. 19. that *accept* not the perſons of Princes
Iſa. 56. 7. ſacrifices ſhall be *accepted* upon mine
*Je.*14. 12. I will not *accept* them, but I will
Ez. 20.40. the land ſerve me, there will I *accept*
Hoſ. 8. 13. eat it, but the lord *accepteth* them not
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. it is *accepted* according to that a man
*Gal.*2.6. G. *accepts* no man's (See *Acts* 10. 34

Acceſs.

Rom 5.2.whom alſo we have *acceſs* by faith into
Eph. 3. 12. whom we have--- *acceſs* with
confidence (See Chap. 2. 18.

Accompliſh, &c.

Pr. 13. 19. deſire *accompliſh* is ſweet to the ſoul
Iſa. 40. 2. warfare is *accompliſh* that her iniquity
51. 11. it ſhall *accompliſh* that which I pleaſe
1 *Theſ.*5.9.affl ctions are *accomplish* in your breth.

Accord.

Ph. 2. 2. of one *accord* of one mind (*Acts* 2. 46.

Account.

Job 33. 13. giveth not *account* of any of his mat.
Mat. 12.36. men ſhall give *account* of every idle
Lu. 16. 2. give an *account* of thy ſtewardſhip
Rom. 14. 12. give an *account* of himſelf unto G.
Ph. 4. 17. fruit may abound to your *account*
1 *Pet.* 4. 5. ſhall give *account* to him that is ready

Accurſed.

Rom. 9. 3. that my ſelf were *accurſed* from Ch
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. by the ſpirit of god calls Jeſ. *accurſed*
Gal. 1. 8. let him be *accurſed* (So Ver. 9.

Accuſation.

*Mat.*27.37 over his head his *accuſation* written
*Jo.*18. 29. *accuſation* bring you (See *Mat.*15.26.
1 *Tim.*5.19.againſtan elder receive not *accuſation*

Accuſe, &c.

Pr. 30. 10. *accuſe* not a ſervant unto his maſter
Lu. 3. 14. *accuſe* any falſly, be content with your
23.10. vehemently *accuſed* (See *Ma.* 27. 12.
Jo. 5. 45. do not think that I will *accuſe* you to
there is one that *accuſeth* you, even *Moſes*
Acts 25. 16. the *accuſe* face to face, and have
Tit. 1. 6. children not *accuſed* of riot, or unru.
2. 4. falſe *accuſers*, not given to much wine
Rev. 12. 10. the *accuſer* of the brethren is caſt
accuſed them before our God day and night

Accuſing.

Rom. 2. 15. their thoug.—*accuſing* or excu. one

Acknowledge, &c.

Pſ. 32. 5. I *acknowledge* my ſin unto (See *Pſ.* 51.3.
Pr. 3.6. thy ways *acknowledge* him, and he ſhal
Iſa. 63.6. Iſrael *acknowledge* us not, thou O lord
Jer. 3. 13. *acknowledge* thine iniquity, that thou
Hoſ. 5. 15. they *acknowledge* their offence, ſeek
Tit. 1. 1. the *acknowleging* of the truth, which is

Acquaint, &c.

Job 22.21. *acquaint* now thy ſelf with him and h.
Pſ. 31. 11. fear to mine *acquaintance* (See *Pſ.* 88.8.
Iſa. 53. a man of ſorrows, *acquainted* with grief

Acts.

Ju. 5. 11. righteous *acts* of the lord 1 *Sam.* 12. 7.
Pſ. 106. 2. who can utter the mighty *acts* of the
150. 2. praiſe him for his mighty *acts*

Actions.

1 *Sam.* 2. 3. and by him *actions* are weighed

Add, &c.

Deut. 4. 2. ye ſhall not *add* unto the word
(See Chap 12. 32. and *Rev.* 22. 18, 19
29. 19. to *add* drunkenneſs to thirſt
Pſ. 66. 27. *add* iniquity unto their iniquity
Pr. 30. 6. *add* not unto his word, leſt he reprove
Iſ. 30. 1. they may *add* ſin to ſin (See *Job* 34. 37.
Mat. 6. 27. *add* one cubit unto his ſtature
Acts 2. 47. *added* to the church ſuch as ſhould
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. *add* to your faith vertue to vertue

Adder.

*Pſ.*140. 3. *adders* poyſ. under their *Rom.* 3. 13.
Pro. 23. 32. it ſtingeth like an *adder*

Admiration. Admired.

2 *Theſ.* 1. 10. and the *admired* in all them that
Jude 16. perſons on *admiration* becauſe of adv.

Admoniſh, &c.

Eccl. 12. 12. by theſe my ſon be *admoniſhed* of
Rom. 15. 14. able alſo to *admoniſh* one another
Col. 3. 16. teaching and *admoniſh* one another
2 *Theſ.* 3. 15. but *admoniſh* him as a brother

Admonition.

1 *Cor.* 10. 11. are written for our *admonition*
Tit. 3. 10. after the firſt and ſecond *admonition*

Adoption.

Rom. 8. 15. have received the ſpir. of *adoption*
23. waiting for the *adoption* to wit the
Gal. 4. 5. may receive the *adoption* of ſons
*Eph.*1.5. to *adoption* of children by Jeſus Chriſt

Adorn, &c.

1 *Tim.*2.9.wom. *adorn* themſelves in mod.appar.
Tit. 2. 10. may *adorn* the doct. of G. our Sa.
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whoſe *adorning* let it not be that
outward *adorning*

Advantage, &c.

Luke 9. 25. for what is man *advantaged* if he
(See *Mat.* 16. 26. *Mar.* 8. 36.
Rom. 3. 1. what *advantage* then hath the Jew
Jude 16. in admiration, becauſe of *advantage*

Adverſary, &c.

Ex. 23. 22. an *adverſary* to thine *adverſaries*
Iſa. 59. 18. he will repay to his *adverſaries*
*Mat.*5.25. agree with thine *adverſary* quickly
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. and there are many *adverſaries*
1 *Tim.*5.14. give no occaſion to the *adverſary*
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. be vigilant, becauſe your *adverſary*

Adverſity, &c.

Pſa. 31. 7. haſt known my ſoul in *adverſities*
94. 13. giveth reſt from the days of *adverſity*
Pro. 17. 17. a brother is born for *adverſity*
24. 10. if thou faint in the day of *adverſity*
Eccl. 7. 14. in the day of *adverſity* conſider
Iſa. 30. 20. God giveth the bread of *adverſity*
Heb. 13. 3. and them which ſuffer *adverſity* as

Adviſed.

Pro. 13. 10. but with the well *adviſed* is wiſd.

Adulterer, &c.

Lev. 20. 10. *adulterer* and adult. ſhall ſurely be
Job 24. 15. eye alſo of the *adulterer* waits for
*Pro.*6.26. *adulterer* will hunt for the precious life
*Jer.*23.10. land is full of *adulterers* (See *Hoſ.* 7.4.
Mal. 3. 5. the *adulterer* and againſt falſe ſw.
1 *Cor.*6.9.nor idolaters, nor *adulterer* nor effem.
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and *adulterers* G.
Jam. 4. 4. ye *adulterers* and adultereſſes know

Adultery.

Exod. 20. 14. thou ſhalt not commit *adultery*
(So *Deut.* 5. 18. *Mat.* 5. 27. *Rom.* 13. 9.
Pro. 6. 32. committeth *adultery* with a woman
*Mat.*5.28. hath commited *adultery* with her al.
19. 9. is put away, doth commit *adultery*
*Gal.*5.19. the works of the fleſh are---*adultery*
Jam. 2. 11 if thou commit not *adultery* yet if

Advocate.

1 *John* 2.1. have an *advocate* with the Fa. Jeſ

Affection, &c.

1 *Chr.* 29.3. I have ſet my *affection* to the houſe
Rom. 1. 26. God gave them up to vile *affections*
31. without natural *affection*, implacable
12. 10. be kindly *affectioned* one to another
Gal. 5. 24. crucified the fleſh with the *affection*
Col. 3.2.ſet your *affection* on things above, not on
5. mortify the inordinate *affection* evil concup.

Afflict, &c.

*Exo.*22.22.ſhall not *afflict* any widow or father
Lev. 16. 29. ye ſhall *afflict* your ſouls, and do
(See Chap. 23. 28. and *Numb.* 29. 7.
Job 6.14.to him that is *afflicted* pity ſhould be
34.28. and he heareth the cry of the *afflicted*
37. 23. plenty of juſtice he will not *afflict*.
Pſa. 18. 27. for thou wilt ſave the *afflicted*
22. 24. deſpiſed the affliction of the *afflicted*
82. 3. do juſtice to the *afflicted* and needy
107.17. of their iniquities are *afflicted*
119. 67. before I was *afflicted* I went aſtray.
71. good for me that I have been *afflicted*
75. thou in faithfulneſs haſt *afflicted* me
140. 12. maintain the cauſe of the *afflicted*
Pro. 15. 15. all the days of the *afflicted* are evil
22. 22. nor oppreſs the *afflicted* in the gate
Iſa. 9.13. God will have mercy on his *afflicted*
53. 4. him

53. 4. him ſmitten of God, and *afflicted*
54. 11. O thou *afflicted*, toſſed with tempeſt
58. 10. if thou ſatisfy the *afflicted* ſoul, then
Lam. 1. 12. the lord hath *afflicted* me in the day
3. 33. for he doth not *afflict* willingly nor
Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *afflicted*
Mat. 24. 9. ſhall deliver you up to be *afflicted*
Heb. 11. 37. being deſtitute, *afflicted*, tormented
Jam. 4. 9. be *afflicted*, and mourn, and weep
5. 13. is any among you be *afflicted*, let him

Affliction, &c.

Gen. 6. 11. the lord hath heard thy *affliction*
29. 32. Lord hath looked upon my *affliction*
Exod. 3. 7. I have ſeen the *affliction* of my people
Deut. 16. 3. bread of *affliction* (See 1 *Kin.* 22. 27.
26. 7. the lord looked on our *affliction*
2 *Chr.* 20. 9. if we cry unto thee in our *affliction*
33. 12. when he was in *affliction* he beſought
Job 5. 6. *affliction* cometh not forth of the duſt
36. 8. be holden in the cords of *affliction*
15. delivereth the poor in his *affliction*
Pſa. 25. 18. look upon mine *affliction*
34. 19. are the *afflictions* of the righteous
119. 50. this is my comfort in my *affliction*
92. ſhould have periſhed in my *affliction*
153. conſider mine *affliction* and deliver
Iſa. 48. 10. choſen thee in the furn. of *affliction*
63. 9. in all their *affliction* he was afflicted
Jer. 16. 19. my refuge in the day of *affliction*
Hoſ. 5. 15. in their *affliction* they will ſeek me
Amos 6. 6. not grieved for the *affliction* of Joſe.
Zach. 1. 15. and helped forward the *affliction*
Acts 7. 34. ſeen the *affliction* of my people
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. light *affliction* which is but for a
Col. 1. 24. of the *affliction* of chriſt in my
1 *Theſ.* 3. 3. man ſhould be moved by *affliction*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. partaker of the *afflictions* of the
Heb. 11. 25. chuſing rather to ſuffer *affliction*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. ſame *afflictions* are accompliſhed in

Affraid.

Joſ. 1. 9. *affraid*, neither diſmaid, for the
Job 3. 25. I was *affraid* of is come unto me
Pſal. 56. 3. I am *affraid*, I will truſt in thee
119. 120. and I am *affraid* of thy judgments
Zh. 51. 12. thou ſhouldeſt be *affraid* of a man
pel. 3. 13. and none ſhall make them *affraid*
Luke 12. 4. *affraid* of them that kill the body

Age. Aged.

Job 32. 9. nor do the *aged* underſtand judgm.
Pſal. 39. 5. and mine *age* is as nothing before
71. 9. caſt me not off in the time of old *age*
92. 14. ſhall ſtill bring forth fruit in old *age*
Tit. 2. 3. that the *aged* men be ſober, grave, &c.
Phil. 9. *Paul* the *aged*, and now alſo

Ages.

Eph. 3. 21. be glory throughout all *ages*
Col. 1. 26. which hath been hid from *ages*

Agony.

Luke 22. 44. being in an *agony* he prayed

Agree. Agreed.

Amos 3. 3. can two walk except they be *agreed*
Mat. 5. 25. *agree* with thine adverſary quickly
Mark 14. 56. their witneſs *agree* not together
1 *John* 5. 8. theſe three *agree* in one

Agreement.

Iſa. 28. 15. with hell are we at *agreement*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what *agreement* hath the temple

Alienated.

Eph. 4. 18. *alienated* from the life of God
Col. 1. 21. you that were ſometimes *alienated*

Alien. Aliens.

Exod. 18. 3. been an *alien* in a ſtrange land
Eph. 2. 12. *aliens* from the common-wealth

Alive.

1 *Sam.* 2. 6. lord kilieth and maketh *alive*
Rom. 6. 11. *alive* to God through Jeſus Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. even ſo in Chriſt be made *alive*
Rev. 1. 18. I am *alive* for evermore Amen.

Allow.

Rom. 7. 15. that which I do I *allow* not

Alms, &c.

Mat. 6. 1. ye do not your *alms* be ore men
Luke 11. 41. give *alms* of things as you have
12. 33. ſell that you have and give *alms*
Acts 9. 36. *Dorcas* of good-worke, *alms-deeds*
10. 2. *Cornelius* gave much *alms* and pray'd

Almighty.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *Almighty* God walk
Pſal. 91. 1. under the ſhadow of the *almighty*
Rev. 1. 8. was, and is to come, the *Almighty*

Alone.

Gen. 2. 18. it's not good for man to be *alone*
Exod. 32. 10. *alone*, that my wrath may wax
Eccl. 4. 10. woe to him that is *alone*

Altar.

Exod. 29. 37. whatſoever toucheth the *altar*
Pſal. 26. 8. ſo will I compaſs thine *altar*
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *altar*
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they which wait at the *altar*
Heb. 13. 10. we have an *altar* whereof they
Rev. 6. 9. under the *altar* the ſouls of them
8. 3. the ſaints upon the golden *altar*

Am.

Exod. 3. 14. I *Am* that I *Am*

Ambaſſadors.

2 *Cor.* 5. 20. we are *Ambaſſadors* for Chriſt

Amend.

Jer. 7. 3. *amend* ways and do. (So ch. 26. 13.
5. if you thoroughly *amend* your ways
(See the word **Repent.**

Ancient.

Job 12. 12. with the *ancient* is wiſdom
Dan. 7. 9. the *ancient* of days did ſit, whoſe
13. and came to the *ancient* of days

Angel.

Exod. 24. 23. mine *Angel* ſhall go before thee
Acts 12. 15. then ſaid they it is his *Angel*
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. transformed into an *Angel* of light
Gal. 1. 8. or an *Angel* from heaven preach
4. 14. but received me as an *Angel* of God
Rev. 22. 8. worſhip before the feet of the *Angel*

Angels.

Job 4. 18. *Angels* he chargeth with folly
Pſal. 91. 11. give his *Angels* charge over thee
104. 4. who maketh his *Angels* ſpirits
Mat. 4. 6. give his *Angels* charge concerning
24. 31. ſend his *Angels* with a great ſound
Luke 16. 22. by the *Angels* into *Abraham's* boſ.
20. 36. they are equal with the *Angels*
Col. 2. 18. worſhipping of *Angels*
Heb. 2. 16. not on him the nature of *Angels*
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. things the *Angels* deſire to look
Jude 6. the *Angels* kept not their firſt eſtate
Rev. 12. 7. *Michael* and his *Angels* fought againſt

Anger.

Jud. 8. 3. their *anger* was abated towards him
Pſal. 30. 5. his *anger* endureth but a moment
37. 8. ceaſe from *anger*, and forſake wrath
103. 8. lord is ſlow to *anger* (See *Pſa.* 145. 8.
Nehem. 9. 17. *Nahum.* 1. 3. *Jonah* 4. 2.
9. will he keep his *anger* (So *Jer.* 3. 11.
Pro. 15. 1. but grievous words ſtir up *anger*
18. he that is ſlow to *anger* appeaſeth
16. 32. ſlow to *anger* is better than the
19. 11. diſcretion of a man deferreth his *anger*
20. 2. whoſo provoketh him to *anger* ſinneth
21. 14. a gift in ſecret pacifieth *anger* and
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *anger* is outrageous
Eccl. 7. 9. for *anger* reſteth in the boſom of
Jer. 7. 19. provoke me unto *anger* (See ch. 25. 7.
Joel 2. 13. ſlow to *anger*, and of great kindn.
(See *Jonah* 4. 2. and *Nahum.* 1. 3.
Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not his *anger* for ever
Mar. 3. 5. look'd about on them with *anger*
Eph. 4. 31. let bitterneſs and *anger* be put away
Col. 3. 8. put off *anger*, wrath and malice
21. provoke not your children to *anger* leſt

Angry.

Pſal. 7. 11. God is *angry* with the wicked
79. 5. Lord wilt thou be *angry* for ever
Pro. 14. 17. is ſoon *angry* dealeth fooliſhly
21. 19. a contentious and *angry* woman
22. 24. make no friendſh. with an *angry* man
25. 23. ſo doth an *angry* countenance a bac.
29. 22. an *angry* man ſtirr. up ſtrife, a furious
Eccleſ. 7. 9. be not haſty in thy ſpirit to be *angry*
Mat. 5. 22. is *angry* with his brother without cauſe
Eph 4. 26 be *angry* and ſin not, let not the ſun go
Tit. 1. 7. not ſoon *angry*, nor given to wine, no

Anoint.

Exod. 30. 30. thou ſhalt *anoint* Aaron
1 *Sam.* 26. 9. againſt the Lord's *anointed* and be
guiltleſs See Chap. 24. 6.
1 *Chro.* 16. 22. touch not mine *anoint.* *Pſ.* 105. 15.
Iſa. 61. 1. L. hath *anoin.* me to preach, *Luk.* 4. 18.
Amos 6. 6. *anoint* themſelves with chief ointm.
Mat. 6. 17. when thou faſteſt *anoint* thy head,
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. in Chriſt and hath *anointed* us,
1 *Joh.* 2. 27. the *anointing* which ye received
Rev. 3. 18. and *anoint* thine eyes with eye-ſalve

Anſwer, &c.

Job. 9. 3. cannot *anſwer* him one of a thouſand
Pro. 1 28. call upon me but I will not *anſwer*
15. 1. a ſoft *anſwer* turneth away wrath:
28. the righteous ſtudieth to *anſwer*, but
16. 1. *anſwer* of the tongue is from the Ld.
18. 13. *anſwereth* a matter before he hear
26. 4. *anſwer* not a fool according to folly
Eccleſ. 510. 19. but money *anſwereth* all things
Cant. 5. 6. I called him but he gave no *anſwer*
Iſa. 61 24. before they call I will *anſwer* and
Luke 12. 11. how or what things ye ſhall *anſwer*
Col. 4. 6. may know how to *anſwer* every man
Tit. 2 9. in all things, not *anſwering* again
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. be ready always to give an *anſwer*

Ant.

Pro. 6. 6. go to the *Ant* thou ſluggard,

Apoſtle, &c.

1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an *Apoſtle*? am I not free?
15. 9. am not meet to be called an *Apoſtle*
for I am the leaſt of the *Apoſtle*,
2. *Cor.* 11. 5. a whit behind the chiefeſt *Apoſtle*

Apparel.

Zeph. 1. 8. puniſh all clothed with ſtrange *app.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. women adorn with modeſt *apparel*,
Jam. 2. 2. with a gold ring in goodly *apparel*,
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. wearing of gold, putting on *apparel*

Appearance.

John 7. 44. judge not according to *appearance*
1 *Theſ.* 5. 22. abſtain from all *appearance* of evil

Appear, &c.

Mal. 3. 2. who ſhall ſtand when he *appeareth*
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. *appear* before the judgment ſeat
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. unto them that love his *appearing*
Tit. 1. 11. grace of God hath *appeared* to all men
13. looking for the glorious *appearing* of
Heb. 9. 24. to *appear* in the preſence of God
28. *appear* the ſecond time without ſin
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. and when the chief Shepherd *appear*
1 *Joh.* 3. 2. ſhall *appear* we ſhall be like him

Apple

Apple, &c.

Deut. 32. 10. kept him as the *apple* of his eye
Pſal. 17. 8. keep me as the *apple* of the eye
Pro. 25. 11. *apples* of gold in pictures of ſilver
Zach. 2. 8. toucheth the *apple* of his eye

Appoint, &c.

Job 14. 14. days of my *appointed* time I'l wait
Iſa. 26. 1 ſalvation will God *appoint* for walls,
61. 3. *appoint* unto them that mourn in Zion
1 *Theſ.* 3. 3. know that we are *appointed*
5. 9. God hath not *appointed* us unto wrath
Heb. 9. 27. it is *appointed* to men once to dye

Apprehend, &c.

Phil. 3. 12. I may *apprehend* that for which
also I am *apprehended* of Chriſt Jeſus

Approved, &c.

Act 2. 22. Jeſus a man *approved* of God.
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. *approving* ourſelves the miniſters
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. to ſhew thyſelf *approved* to God

Archangel.

1 *Theſ.* 4. 16. with the voice of an *Archangel*

Are.

1 *Cor.* 1. 30. but of him *are* ye in Chriſt Jeſus,

Aright.

Pro. 15. 2. of the wiſe uſeth knowledge *aright*
Jer. 8. 6. but they ſpake not *aright*:

Arm, &c.

2 *Chro.* 3. 28. with him is an *arm* of fleſh,
Pſal. 37. 17. *arms* of wicked ſhall be broken
Iſa. 52. 10. Ld hath made bare his holy *arm*
Jer. 17. 5. and that maketh fleſh his *arm*,

Arm, &c.

Luke 11. 21 ſtrong man *armed* keeps his palace
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. *arm* yourſelves with the ſame mind

Armies.

Heb. 11. 34. to flight the *armies* of the aliens

Armor.

Rom. 13. 12. let us put on the *armour* of light
2 *Cor.* 7. the *armor* of righteouſneſs on the
Eph. 6. 11. put on the whole *armor* of God.
See Ver. 13.

Arrogancy.

1 *Sam* 2. 3. *arrogancy* come out of your mouth
Pro. 8. 13. pride and *arrogancy* do I hate
Iſa. 13. 11. *arrogancy* of the proud to ceaſe

Arrow.

2 *King* 13. 17. *arrow* of the lord's deliverance
19. 32. ſhoot *arrow* there, nor See *Iſa.* 37 33.
Pſal. 91. 5. nor for the *arrow* that flieth by day
Lam. 3. 12. ſet me as a mark for the *arrow*

Arrows.

Deut. 32. 23. ſpend my *arrows* upon them
Job. 6. 4. *arrows* of the almighty are within me
Pſal. 38. 2. *arrows* ſtick faſt in me and thine
45. 5. their *arrows* are ſharp in the heart

Aſcend, &c.

Pſal. 24. 3. *aſcend* into the hill of the Lord?
139. 8. *aſcend* into heaven thou art there
John 5. 51. Angels God *aſcending* deſcending
3. 13. man *aſcendeth* but he that deſcended
6. 62. ſee the ſon of man *aſcend* up where
20. 17. I *aſcend* to my father and your father
Eph. 48 when he *aſcendes* up on high he

Aſhamed, &c.

Ezra 9. 6. *aſhamed* and bluſh to lift up my face
Pſal. 25. 2. let me not be *aſhamed*: See Ver. 3.
119. 46. Kings, and will not be *aſhamed*
Pro. 12. 4. maketh him *aſhamed* is rottenneſs
Jer. 3. 3. thou refuſeſt to be *aſhamed*
6. 15. *aſhamed* when they committed
Mark 8. 38. ſhall be *aſhamed* of me,
Rom. 1. 16. *aſhamed* of the Goſpel of Chriſt
5. 5. hope maketh not *aſhamed*, becauſe the
6. 21. things whereof ye are now *aſhamed*?
10. 11. believeth on him ſhal not be *aſhamed*
2 *Theſ.* 3. 14. that he may be *aſhamed*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not *aſhamed* of the teſtimony
Tit. 2. 8. contrary part may be *aſhamed*
Heb. 2. 11. not *aſhamed* to call them brethren
See Chap. 11. 16.
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. be *aſhamed* that falſly accuſe
4. 16. as a Chriſtian, let him not be *aſhamed*

Aſhes See Duſt.

Aſleep.

1 *Theſ.* 4. 13. that are *aſleep*, that ye ſorrow not See Ver. 14. 15

Aſk, &c.

Exod. 13. 14. *aſketh* thee in time to come
See *Deut.* 6. 20.
Joſh. 4. 6. children *aſk* their fathers Ver. 21.
Pſal. 2. 8. *aſk* of me and I ſhall give thee
21. 4. he *aſked* life of thee, and thou gaveſt
Jer. 6. 16. ſee and *aſk* for the old pathes
Mat. 5. 42. to him that *aſketh* See *Luke* 6. 30
7. 7. *aſk* and it ſhall be given. See Ver. 9 10
11. good things to them that *aſk* him?
21. 22. whatſoever ye ſhall *aſk* in prayer
See *John* 14. 13. & 15. 7.
John 16. 23. whatſoever ye ſhall *aſk* the father
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. them *aſk* their husbands at home
Eph. 3. 20. above all that we *aſk* or think,
Jam. 1. 5. *aſk* of God that giveth to all men
6. let him *aſk* in faith, nothing wavering
4. 3. *aſk* and receive not becauſe ye *aſk* amiſs
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. man that *aſketh* you a reaſon of
1 *John* 3. 22. we *aſk* we receive of him
5. 14. we *aſk* according to his Will. V. 15. 16

Aſs.

Exod. 23. 4. ſee the *Aſs* of him that hateth thee See Verſ. 5
Num. 16. 15. not taken one *Aſs* from them
Zach. 9. 9. lowly, and riding upon an *Aſs* See *Matth.* 21. 5. & *John* 12. 15.

Aſſurance.

Col. 2. 8. riches of the full *aſſurance* underſtan
1 *Theſ.* 1. 5. Goſpel came to you in much *aſſur*
Heb. 6. 11. full *aſſurance* of hope unto the end
10 22. draw near in the full *aſſurance* of faith

Aſtray.

Pſal. 119. 176. gone *aſtray* like a loſt ſheep,
Iſa. 53. 6. all we like ſheep have gone *aſtray*
Mat. 18. 12. hundred ſheep and one gone *aſtray*
See *Luke* 15

Attend, &c.

Pſal. 17. 1. *attend* unto my cry. See *Pſal.* 55. 2. & 61. 1. & 86. 6. & 142. 6
Pro. 4. 1. and *attend* to know underſtanding
20. my ſon *attend* to my words &c.
1 *Tim.* give *attendance* to reading, to exhort

Attentive.

Luke 19. 48. were very *attentive* to hear him

Avenge, &c.

Luke 18. 7 ſhall not God *avenge* his own elect?
Rom. 12. 19. *avenge* not yourſelves give place
1 *Theſ.* 4. 6. the Lord is *avenger* of all ſuch as
Rev. 6. 10. not judge and *avenge* our blood

Authority.

Pro. 29. 2. when the righteous are in *authority*
Mar. 7. 29. Ch. taught us as having *authority*
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. for Kings and all in *authority*
12. not a woman to uſurp *authority* over
Tit. 2. 15. reſuke with all *authority* let no

Awake, &c.

Pro. 6. 12. thou *awakeſt* it ſhall talk with thee
Iſa. 51. 9. *Awake, awake* put on ſtrength, arm.
Dan. 12. 2. many that ſleep in duſt ſhall *awake*
Rom. 13. 11. is high time to *awake* out of ſleep
1 *Cor.* 15. 34. *awake* to righteouſneſs ſin not,
Epheſ. 5 14. *awake* that ſleepeſt, and ſtand up

Awe.

Pſal. 4. 4. ſtand in *awe* and ſin not, com. with
33. 8. let all ſtand in *awe* of him
119. 116. heart ſtands in *awe* of thy word

Ax.

Deut. 19. 5. fetcheth a ſtroke with the *ax* and
Iſa. 10. 15. the *ax* boaſt itſelf againſt him that
Mat. 3. 10. the *ax* is laid to the root of trees

Air.

Eph. 2. 2. the Prince of the power of the *air*,
1 *Theſ.* 4. 17. caught up to meet the L. in *air*

Babe, &c.

Pſal. 8. 2. the mouth of *babes* and ſucklings haſt
17. 14. leave their ſubſtance to their *babes*
Iſa. 3. 4. Princes and *babes* ſhall rule over them
Mat. 11. 25. and haſt revealed them to *babes*
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. unto carnal as unto *babes* in Chriſt
Heb. 5. 13. is unſkilful for he is a *babe*
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. new born *babes* deſire ſincere milk

Bablings.

1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoid profane and vain *bablings*:
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. ſhun profane and vain *babling*

Back,---Backs.

Joſh. 7. 8. Iſrael turneth their *backs* before their
Zeph. 1. 6. that are turned *back* from the Lord
Heb. 10. 38. man draw *back*, my ſoul have no
See the word Face.

Backbiteth, &c.

Pſal. 15. 3. that *backbiteth* not with his tongue,
Pro. 25. 23. angry countenance, *backbiting* tong.
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. leſt there be *backbitings*,

Backſlider, &c.

Pro. 14. 14. the *backſlider* in heart ſhall be filled
Jer. 9. 12. return thou *backſliding* Iſrael,
See Ver. 6, 8. 11, 14, 22.
Hoſ. 14. 4. I will heal their *backſlidings*, I

Ballance.

Pſal. 62. 8. in *ballance* are lighter than vanity
Pro. 11. 1. falſe *ballance* is abomin. to the Ld.
16. 11. a juſt weight, and *ballance* are the Lds.
20. 23. and a falſe *ballance* is not good.
See *Lev.* 19. 36.
Jer. 40. 15. as the ſmall duſt of the *ballance*
Ezek 45. 10 ye ſhall have juſt *ballance*, and a
Hoſ. 12. 7. *ballances* of deceit are in his hand
Amos. 8. 5. and falſifying the *ballances* by deceit
Mich. 6. 11. them pure with wicked *ballances*

Balm.

Jer. 8. 22. no *balm* in Gilead? See Ch. 46. 11.

Bands.

Pſal. 2. 3. let us break their *bands* aſunder,
73. 4. for there are no *bands* in their death,
Eccleſ 7. 26. ſnares and nets, and hands as *bands*
Iſa. 5. 8. 6. to looſe the *bands* of wickedneſs,
Hoſ. 11. 14. I drew them with *bands* of love,
See the words Death and Love.

Baptiſm, &c.

Luke 3. 3. preaching the *baptiſm* of repentance
12. 50. I have a *baptiſm* to be baptized with
Rom. 6. 4. buried with him by *bapt.* So *Col.* 2 12
Epheſ. 4. 5. one Lord, one Faith, one *Baptiſm*
Heb. 6. 2. of the doctrine of *baptiſms*, and of
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. even *baptiſm* doth alſo ſave us

Baptize, &c.

Mat. 3. 11. I indeed *baptize* you with water to
16 16. he that believeth and is *baptiz'd*,
20. 22. *baptized* with the baptiſm I am *bapt.*
John 4. 2. though Jeſus himſelf *baptized* not,
Act 22. 16. ariſe and be *baptized*, and waſh

Rom. 6. 3. know ye not as were *baptized* into
J. Chr. were *baptized* into his death
1 *Cor.* 10. 2. were all *baptized* unto Moses in
Gal. 3. 27. as many as have been *baptized* into

Baptiseth, &c.

Mat. 28. 19. *baptizing* in the name of Father
John 1. 31. I am come *baptizing* with water
33. same is he that *baptizeth* with H. G
3. 36. behold! the same *baptizeth*, and all

Barren. Barrenness.

Pf. 113. 9. makes a *barren* woman a joyful mo.
107. 34. turns a fruitful land into *barrenness*
Luke 3. 29. bless. are the *barren*, and the wombs
Gal. 4. 27. rejoyce thou *barren* that bearest not,

Bastard, &c.

Deut. 23. 2. a *bastard* shall not enter the congr.
Heb. 12. 8. then are ye *bastards*, and not sons

Battel.

1 *Sam.* 17. 47. sword and spear, the *battel* is the
1 *King.* 8. 44. if thy people go out to *battel* ag.
2 *Chr.* 20. 15. the *battel* is not yours, but God's
Pf. 18. 39. girded me with strength unto *battel*
89. 43. hast not made him to stand in *battel*
140. 7. covered my head in the day of *battel*
Prov. 21. 31. horse is prepar'd ag. the d. of *battel*
Eccles. 9. 11. not the *battel* to the strong, neither
Jer. 51. 20. art my *battel*-ax and weapon of war
Hos. 1. 7. the L. will not save them by *battel*,

Beam.

Mat. 7. 4 behold, a *beam* is in thine own eye?
5. first cast out the *beam* out of thine own eye

Bear. Bearing.

Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and *bear* a son
53. 11. for he shall *bear* their iniquity
Jer. 10. 19. this is a grief, and I must *bear* it
Lam. 3. 27. it is good for man he *bear* the yoke
Mic. 7. 9. I will *bear* the indignation of the L.
Gal. 6. 2. *bear* ye one another's burthens, and so
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. she shall be saved by child *bearing*,

Beast, &c.

Exod. 22. 19. whosoever lieth with a *beast*
Job 5. 22. not be afraid of the *beasts* of the ear.
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the *beasts*
Pf. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and *beast*
See *Pf.* 147. 9.
49. 12. abideth not, he is like the *beasts* that per.
Pro. 12. 10. regardeth not the life of his *beast*, but
Rev. 14. 9. if any man worship the *beast* and his

Beauty. Beautiful.

Pro. 6. 25. lust not after her *beauty* in thine heart
20. 29. the *beauty* of old men is the gray h.
31. 30 *beauty* is vain, but a woman that fear.
Isa. 52. 7. *beautiful* are the feet. See *Rom.* 10. 15
61. 3. to give them *beauty* for ashes, the oil.

Bed.

Pf. 41. 3. wilt make all his *bed* in his sickness

Before.

Col. 1. 17. is *before* all things. See *Job.* 1. 2. 1 *Cor.* 8. 6

Beginning, &c. Begun.

Gen. 1. 1. in the *beginning* G. created heaven
Pro. 20. 21. be gotten hastily in the *beginning*
Eccl. 7. 8. better is the end than the *beginning*
Mat. 19. 8. but from the *beginning* it was not so
Joh. 1. 1. in the *beginning* was the Word, and
Phil. 1. 6. he that hath *begun* a good work in
1 *Pet.* 4. 17 judgm. must *begin* at the house of
God and if it first *begin* with us, what the end
Rev. 1. 8. I am the *beginning* and the ending
3. 14. the *beginning* of the creation of God

Begotten.

Pf. 2. 7. art my son, this d. have I *begotten* thee
Joh. 1. 14. the only *begotten* Son of the Father,
3. 16. he gave his only *begotten* Son, that
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. *begotten* us again unto a lively hope
Rev. 1. 5. and the first *begotten* of the dead,

Behaviour.

Tit. 2. 3. be in *behaviour* as becometh holiness

Behold, &c.

Num. 23. 21. hath not *beheld* iniquity in Jacob
Pf. 119. 37. mine eyes from *beholding* vanity
Pro. 15. 3. every place *beholding* the evil and g.
Mat. 18. 10. Angels do always *behold* the face
1 *Pet.* 3. 2. while they *behold* your chaste conv.

Believe.

Num. 20. 12. because ye *believe* me not, to sanct.
Deut. 1. 32. did not *believe* the Lord your God
2 *Chr.* 20. 20. *believe* in the Lord your God
believe his Prophets so shall ye prosper
Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not *believe*, ye shall not be
Mat. 9. 28. *believe* ye that I am able to do this
Mar. 1. 15 repent ye, and *believe* the Gospel
9. 23. if thou canst *believe*, all things are
24. 4. L. I *believe*, help my unbel. *Joh.* 9. 38.
11. 2 *believe* that ye receive them, and ye
Luke 8. 13. which for a while *believe*, and in
Joh. 1. 12. even to them that *believe* on his n.
6. 29. This is the work of G. that ye *believe*
69. we *believe*, and are sure thou art Christ
8. 24. if ye *believe* not, ye shall die in your
14. 1. ye *believe* in God, *believe* also in me
20. 25. except I shall see, I will not *believe*
Act. 13. 39. all that *believe* are justify'd from al
16. 31. they said, *believe* on the L. J. Christ
Phil. 1. 29. not only to *believe* on him, but also
2 *Thes.* 2. 11. delusion, that they should *believe* a
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. all men, especc. of them that *believe*
2. *Tim.* 2. 13. if we *believe* not, yet abideth he
Heb. 11. 6. must *believe* that God is, and that
Jam. 2. 19 the Devils also *believe* and tremble
1 *Joh.* 3. 23. that we should *believe* on the n.
4. 1. *believe* not every spirit, but try the spir.
5. 13. things have I writ. to you that *believe*
that ye may *believe* on the name of Jesus

Believed.

Gen. 15. 6. he believed in the L. and he count.
See *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.
Pf. 27. 13. fainted, unless I had *believed* to see
116. 10. I *believed*, therefore have I. So 2 *Cor.* 4. 13
Isa. 53. 1. hath *believed* our report? So *Ro.* 10. 16.
Dan. 6. 23. him, because he *believed* in his God
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast *believed*, so be it unto
Luk 1. 45. blessed is she that *believed*, for there
Act. 19. 18 *believed*, confessed and shewed their
Rom. 4. 3 Abr. *believed* God, and it was count.
10. 14. him in whom they have not *believed*
Eph. 1. 13. in whom also after that ye *believed*
2 *Tim* 1. 12. I know whom I have *believed*,
Heb. 4. 3. we which have *believed* do enter into
1 *Joh.* 4. 16. we have known and *believed* the

Believest.

John 11. 26. in me shall ne'r die, *believest* thou
Act. 8. 37. if thou *believest* with all thy heart,
26. 27. K. Agrippa *believest* thou the Prop.

Believeth.

Pro. 14. 15. the simple *believeth* every word.
Isa. 28. 16. he that *believeth* shall not ma. haste
Mat. 16. 16. he that *believeth* and is baptized,
John 3. 15. whosoever *believeth* in him. So v. 16
18 he that *believeth* on him is not condem.
18. he that *believeth* not is condemned
already. See Chap. 6. 47.
5. 24. he that heareth my word, and *believeth*
6. 25. he that *believeth* on me shall never
7. 38. he that *believeth*, as saith the Scripture
11. 26. whosoever *believeth* shall never die
Act. 10. 43. *believeth* in him shall receive remis.
Rom. 4. 5. that worketh not, but *believeth* on
9. 33. whosoever *believeth* on him shall not
10. 4. righteousn. to every one that *believeth*
10. with the heart man *believeth* to righte.
11. whosoever *believeth* on him shall not be
ashamed See 1 *Pet.* 1. 6.
1 *Cor.* 13. 7. *believeth* all things, hopeth all
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what part hath he that *believeth*
1 *Joh.* 5. 1. whoso *believeth* that Jesus is the
5. *believeth* that Jesus is the Son of God
10. he that *believeth* on the Son of God, hath

Believing.

Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer *believing*, ye shall
Rom. 15. 13. all joy and peace in *believing*

Belly.

Pf. 17. 14. whose *belly* thou fillest with thy hid
Pro. 13. 25. the *belly* of the wicked shall want
Mat. 15. 17. goeth into the *belly*, and is cast out
Joh. 7. 38. out of his *belly* shall flow rivers of
Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *belly*, and whose

Beloved.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *beloved*, the
Cant. 6. 3. my *beloved* is, and my *beloved* is mine
See Chap. 7. 10.
Mat. 3. 17. this is my *beloved* Son, in whom I
So Chap. 17. 5. *Luke* 9. 35. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.
Rom. 9. 25. her *beloved* which was not *beloved*

Benefits.

Pf. 68. 19. who daily loadeth us with *benefits*
103. 2. O my soul, forget not all his *benefits*
116. 12. what shall I render for all his *benefits*

Best.

Pf. 39. 5. every man at his *best* estate is vanity
Mic. 7. 4. the *best* of them is a briar, the most
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet earnestly the *best* gifts

Better.

Mat. 6. 26. feedeth them, are not much *better*
18. 6. it were *better* for him that a millstone
8. is *better* for thee to enter into life halt or
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. it is *better* to marry than to burn
Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, is far *better*
2. 3 let each esteem oth. *better* than themse.
Heb. 10. 34. ye have in heaven a *better* during
11. 16. now they desire a *better* country
12. 24. speaketh *better* things than the blood
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. it had been *better* for them not to

Betroth.

Hos. 2. 19. I will *betroth* thee unto me for ever,

Bind.

Pro. 3. 3. *bind* them about thy neck, and write
6. 21. *bind* them continually upon thine heart
7. 3. *bind* them upon thy fingers, write them
Isa. 61. 1. sent me to *bind* up the broken hea.
Ezek. 34. 16. *bind* up that which was broken
Hos. 6. 1. he hath smitten, and will bind us up
Mat. 16. 19 whatsoever thou shalt *bind* on earth
shall be See Chap. 18. 18. *John* 20. 23.
Mar. 3. 27. he will first *bind* the strong man,

Bishop.

1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a *Bishop* must be blameless, &c.
See *Tit.* 1. 7.

Bitter, &c.

Job 13. 26. writest *bitter* things against me
Pro. 9. 4. but her end is *bitter* as wormwood
27. 7. hungry soul every *bitter* thing is sweet
Eccles. 7. 26. I find more *bitter* than death the
Isa. 5. 20. put *bitter* for sweet, and sweet for
Jer. 2. 19. it is an evil thing and *bitter* that
Mat. 26. 75. and he went out and wept *bitterly*
Col. 3. 19. your wives, and be not *bitter* against
Jam 3. 11. same place sweet water and *bitter*
Rev. 10. 9. it up, it shall make thy belly *bitter*

Bitterness.

Ephes. 4. 31. let all *bitterness* be put away
Heb. 12. 15. any root of *bitterness* springing up

Blame, &c.

1 *Col.* 1.8. that ye may be *blameless* in the day
Eph. 1.4. without *blame* before him in love
Phil. 2. 15. ye may be *blameless* and harmless
1 *Thes.* 5.23. preserv'd *blameless* unto the com.
1 *Tim.* 5.7. that they may be *blameless*
2 *Pet.* 3.14. in peace, with. spot and *blameless*

Blaspheme, &c.

Lev. 24.11. woman's son *blasphemed* the name
16. he that *blasphemeth* the name of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 12.14. the enemies of the L. to *blasph.*
Rom. 2.24. the name of God is *blasphemed*
Jam. 2.7. do not they *blas.* that worthy name
Rev. 16.9. *blaspheme* and repented not See v.11.

Blasphemy.

Mat. 12.31 every sin and *blasphemy* shall be forg

Bless.

Gen. 32.26. I'll n t let thee go except thou *bless*
Deut. 29.19. the words of this curse that he *bless*
Ps. 34.1. I will *bless* the Lord at all times
Luke 6.28. *bless* them that curse you, and pray
Rom. 12.14. *bless* them that persec. you, *bless* &
1 *Cor.* 4.12. being revited we *bless*, being persec.
Jam. 3.9. therewith *bless* we God, even the F.

Blessed.

Gen. 22,18 in thy seed shall all the nat. be *blessed*
See Chap. 12.3. & 18.18 & 28.14.
Deut. 28.3. *bless.* shalt thou be in the city, & *bless.*
Ps. 2.12. *blessed* are all they that put their trust
32.1 *blessed* is he whose transgres. &c. see *R.* 4.7.
34.8. *blessed* is the man that trusteth in him
See *Ps.* 84.12. *Jer.* 17.7.
65.4. *blessed* is the man whom thou chusest, &
84.4. *blessed* are they that dwell in thy house,
119.1. *blessed* are the undefil'd in the way,
Pro. 8.32. *blessed* are they that keep my ways
34. *blessed* is the man that heareth me, watc.
10.7. the memory of the just shall be *blessed*,
20.21. but the end thereof shall not be *blessed*
22.9. that hath a bount. eye shall be *blessed*
Mat. 5.3. *blessed* are the poor in spir. See v.4.5.
11.6. *blessed* is he that is not offended in me
24.46. *blessed* is that servant whom his Lord
25.34. come ye *blessed* of my Father. the K.
Luk. 6.20. *blessed* be ye poor, for yours is the
Kingdom See Ver. 21, 22.
Joh. 13.17. these things, *blessed* are ye if ye do
Acts 20.35. it is more *blessed* to give than to

Blessing.

Deut. 11.26. I set before you a *blessing* & a curse
Neh. 9.5. exalted above all *blessing* and praise
Pro. 11.26. but *blessing* shall be on the head of
1 *Cor.* 10.16. the cup of *blessing* which we bless,
1 *Pet.* 9.3. but contrarywise *blessing*, knowing

Blind.

Lev. 19.14. not put a stumb. block bef. the *blind*
Deut. 16.19. a gift doth *blind* the eyes, and
pervert See *Exod.* 23.8. & 1 *Sam.* 12.8
27.18. curs. be he that mak. the *blind* to wan.
Job 29.15. I was eyes to the *blind*, and feet to
Is. 42.16. I will bring the *blind* by a way which
See Chap. 29.18. & 35.5. & 42.7 & 43.8.
19. who is *blind* but my servant? or deaf, a.
43.8. bring forth the *blind* people that have
56.10. his watchm. are *blind*, they are ign.
Mat. 15.14. if the *blind* lead the *blind*, both
Lu. 4.18. and recover. of sight to the *blind*, to
Joh. 9.41. if you were *blind* you should have
Rev. 3.17. misser. and poor, *blind* and naked

Blinded, &c.

Joh. 12.40. hath *blinded* their eyes, and hard.
See *Is.* 6.9. *Luke* 8.10.
Eph 4.18. because of the *blindness* of their heart

Blind-folded.

Luke 12.64. when they had *blind-folded* him,

Blot.

Ex. 32.32. *blot* me out of thy book. See Ver. 33
Ps. 51.9. and *blot* out all mine iniquities, and
See *Isa.* 43.25. & 44.22.

Blood, &c.

Gen. 9.6. whoso sheddeth man's *blood*, by man
Num. 35.33. for *blood*, it defileth the land, and
Ps. 5.6. the L. will abhor the *bloody* and dec.
55.23. *bloody* men shall not live out half
59.2. and save me from the *bloody* men
Prov. 29.10. the *blood* thirst. hateth the upri.
Isa. 1.15. not hear, your hands are full of *blood*
59.3. for your hands are defiled with *blood*,
Ezek. 16.6. saw the pollut. in thine own *blood*
22.9. that carry tales to shed *blood*; and in
12. have they taken gifts to shed *blood*: thou
Hos. 4.2. they broke out, and *blood* toucheth *bl.*
Mat. 26.28. this is my *blood* of the N. Testam.
Luke 22.24. his sweat was as gr. drops of *blood*
Joh. 6.55. meat indeed, and my *blood* is drink
Act. 20.28. which he hath purc. with his *blood*
Rom. 5.9. being justify'd by his *blood*, we shall
Heb. 9.12. by his own *blood* he enter'd once into
See Ver. 13.
14. how much more shall the *blood* of Christ
22. without shedding of *blood* is no remission
10.4. not possible that the *blood* of bulls and
29. counted the *blood* of the Coven. unholy
12.4. ye have not resisted unto *blood*, striv.
1 *Joh.* 1.7. the *blood* of J. C. cleanseth us from
Rev. 1.5. washed us from all sins in his own *blo.*
5.9. hast redeemed us to God by thy *blood*
6.10. dost thou not judge & avenge our *blood*
See the words **Sin** and **Cleans.**

Blow, &c.

Hag. 1.9. when ye brought it home I did *blow*
Joh. 3.8. the Wind *bloweth* where it listeth, and

Blush.

Ez. 9.6. O my G. I am ashamed, and *blush* to
Jer. 6.15. nor could they *blush*, therefore they

Boast, &c.

1 *Kin.* 20.11. not hi. that gird. on his harn. *boast*
Ps. 34.2. my soul shall make her *boast* in the L.
44.8. in God we *boast* all the day long, and
46.6. *boast* themselves in the multitude of
Prov. 25.14. whoso *boasteth* of a false gift, is
27.1. *boast* not thy self of to morrow, for
Isa. 10.15. shall the ax *boast* it self against him
Rom. 11.18. *boast* not thy self again. the branc.
1 *Cor.* 13.4. charity doth not *boast* it self, it is
Jam. 4.16. but now ye rejoyce in your *boast*.

Body, &c.

Job 19.26 after my skin worms destroy this *body*
Isa. 26.19. togeth. with my dead *body* shall they
Mich 6.7. the fruit of my *body* for the sin of
Mat. 6.25. meat, and the *body* than raiment
10.28. fear not them which can kill the *body*
26.26. take, eat, this is my *body* which is
Rom. 6.6. that the *body* of sin might be dest.
12. let not sin reign in your mortal *body*
8.11. shall also quicken your mortal *bodies*
13. if ye mortify the deeds of the *body*, ye
12.1. present your *bodies* a living sacrifice,
5. we being many, are one *body* in Christ,
1 *Cor.* 6.13. the *body* is not for fornication, but
15. that your *bodies* are the memb. of Chr.
19. that your *body* is the temp. of the ho. y G.
7.4. the wife hath not power of her own *body*,
34. that she may be holy both in *body* and
9.27. I keep under my *body*, and bring it into
12.12. as the *body* is one and hath many m.
13.3. tho' I give my *body* to be burned, &
15.40. there are also celest. *bod.* & *bodies* ter.
44. it is sown a nat. *body*, it is raise l a spir.
2 *Cor.* 5.6. whilst we are at home in the *body*,
Gal. 6.17. I bear in my *body* the marks of the
Eph. 5.23. of the Chu. he is the sav. of the *body*
30. for we are members of his *body*, of his
Phil. 3.21. who shall change our vile *body*,
Col. 1.22. in the *body* of his flesh thro' death
2.13. humility, and neglecting the *body*
1 *Tim.* 4.8. for *bodily* exercise profiteth little,

Bold, &c.

Prov. 28.1. but the righteous are as *bold* as a
Act. 4.29. that with all *boldn.* they may speak
Eph. 3.12. in whom we have *boldness* & access
Heb. 4.16. let us therefore go boldly to the
1 *Joh.* 4.17. that we may have *boldness* in the

Bond. Bondage.

Rom. 8.15. ye have not rec. the spir. of *bondage*
21. shall be deliv, from the *bond.* of corrup.
1 *Cor.* 12.13. whether we be *bond* or free, and
2 *Pet.* 2.19. of the same he is brought in *bond.*

Bond, &c.

Eph. 4.3. the unity of the spir. in the *bond* of
Col. 3.14. put on charity, which is the *bond* of
Heb. 13.3. remember them that are in *bonds*,

Bone, &c.

Gen. 2.23. this is *bone* of my *bones*
Job. 20.11. his *bones* are full of the sins of his
Psal. 38.3. nor is there any rest in my *bones*
51.8 *bones* which thou hast broken may re.
Prov. 17.22. broken spirit drieth up the *bones*
Ezek. 37.3. can these *bones* live. See Ver. 4.5.7.
Job. 19.36. be fulfilled, a *bone* of him shall

Book, &c.

Psal. 139.16. *book* were all my members writ.
Eccles. 12.12. of making many *books* there is
Dan. 12.12. *books* were open'd. So *Rev.* 20.12.
Mal. 3.12. a *book* of remembrance was written
Rev. 3.12. blot out his na. out of the *book* of *life*
17.8. whose names were not written in the
book of life. See Chap. 13.8.
22.19. G. shall take his part out of the *book* of

Borne.

Job 34.31, to be said to G. I have *borne* chastise.
Ps. 55.12. then could I have *borne* it: neither
69.7. for thy sake have I *borne* reproa. shame
Isa. 53.4. he hath *borne* our griefs, & See *Mat.* 8.17.
Jer. 10.5. they must needs be *borne*, because they

Born.

Prov. 17.17. and a broth. is *born* for adversity
Eccl. 3.2, there is a time to be *born*, and a time
Isa. 9.6. unto us a child is *born*, unto us a son
Joh. 1.13. which are *born*, not of blood, nor of
3.3. unto thee, except a man be *born* again
6. that which is *born* of the flesh is flesh, but
Rom. 8.29. that among many he might be the
first *born*. See *Col.* 1.15.18.
1 *Pet.* 1.23. bei. *born* again not of corrupt. seed
1 *Joh.* 2.29. he that doth righte. is *born* of him
3.9. whosoever is *born* of God doth not
commit sin, See Chap. 5.1. 4.5.18.

Borrow, &c.

Exod. 22,14. if a man *borrow* ought of his neig.
Deut. 15.6. thou shalt lend but shalt not *borrow*
So Chap. 28.12.
Ps. 37.21. the wicked *borro.* but payeth not ag.
Pro. 22.7. and the *borrow.* is serv. to the lender
Mat. 5.42. that would *borrow* of thee turn

Bosom.

Deut. 13.6. or the wife of thy *bosom* entice
Micah 7.5. from her that lieth in thy *bosom*
Luke 16.22. by the angels into Abraham's *bosom*
John 1.18. is in the *bosom* of the Father, he

Bought.

Mat. 13.46. sold all that he had and *bought* it
1 *Cor.* 6.20. ye are *bought* with a Price, there-
fore See Chap. 7.23

Bound.

Mat. 16.16. on earth, shall be *bound* in heaven
Act. 21.

Act 21. 13. not to be *bound* only, but also to die

Bountiful, &c.

Pro. 22. 9. he that hath a *bountiful* eye shall
Psal. 116. 7. Ld. hath dealt *bountifully* with
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. which soweth *bountifully* shall reap

Bowe, &c.

Jesh. 23. 7. nor *bowe* yourselves unto them
Psal. 146. 8. Ld. raiseth that are *bowed* down
Isa 46. 23. unto me every knee shall *bowe*, every
49. 23. they shall *bowe* down to thee with
58. 5. *bowe* down his he d as a bulrush
Rom. 14. 11. every knee shall *bowe*, and every
Phil. 2. 10. name of Jesus every knee shall *bow*

Bow.

Psal. 44. 6. I will not trust in my *bow*, neither
Hos. 1. 7. will not save them by *bow* nor by

Bowels.

Isa. 63. 5. where is the sounding of thy *bowels*
Col. 3. 12. put on *bowels* of mercies, kindness
Philem. 7. the Saints *bowels* are comforted by

Boys.

Zach. 8. 5. the city shall be full of *boys* and girls

Brawlers. Brawling.

Pro. 21. 9. than with a *brawling* woman in
a wide house See Chap. 25. 24
Tit. 3. 2. no *brawlers*, but gentle, shewing all

Breach.

Tsal. 106, 43. Moses stood before him in *breach*

Bread.

Rev. 26. 5. ye shall eat *bread* to the full, and
Deut. 8. 3. not live by *bread* only. See *Mat.* 4.
Psal. 37. 25. or his seed begging their *bread*
104. 15. and *bread*, which strengthneth man's
Pro. 23. 6. eat not the *bread* of him that hath
Isa. 58. 7. deal thy *bread* to the hungry, and
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of *bread*
they shall eat *bread* by weight, and with
18. 7. given his *bread* to the hungry, and
Mat. 7. 9. if his son ask *bread*, will he give
26. 26. they did eat, Jesus took *bread* and
Luke 24. 35. was known in breaking of *bread*
John 6. 48. I am the *bread* of life
51. I am the living *bread* which came down
58. eateth this *bread* shall live for ever
Act 27. 35. he took *bread* and gave thanks
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the *bread* which we break, is it
11. 23. that he was betray'd, he took *bread*
2 *Thes.* 3. 12. they work, and eat their *bread*

Breast-plate.

Eph. 6. 14 on the *breast-plate* of righteousness
1 *Thes.* 5. 8. on the *breast-plate* of faith and

Breast, &c.

Gen. 49. 25. with the blessings of the *breast*
Pro. 5. 19. let her *breasts* satisfy thee at all
Hos. 9. 14. miscarrying womb and dry *breasts*
Luke 18. 13. smote his *breast*, saying God be

Breath.

Gen. 2. 7. into his nostrils the *breath* of life
Psal. 104. 29. thou takest away their *breath*,
150. 6. that hath *breath* praise the Lord
Lam. 4. 20. the *breath* of our nostrils, the
Act. 17. 25. giveth to all life and *breath*, and

Brethren.

Psal. 133. 1. and pleasant it is for *brethren*
Pro. 19. 7. the *brethren* of the poor hate him,
Heb. 2. 11. not ashamed to call them *brethren*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. love as *brethren*, be pitiful, be
1 *John* 3. 14. because we love the *brethren*, he

Bribe, &c.

1 *Sam* 8. 3. took *bribes*, and perverted judg
12. 3. I received any *bribe* to blind my eyes
Ps. 26. 10. and their right hand is full of *bribes*
Isa. 33. 15. shakes his hand from hold. of *bribes*
Amos 5. 12. they afflict the just, take a *bribe* and

Bribery.

Job 15. 34. fire shall cons. the tabernac. of *brib*

Bride.

Isa. 61. 10. & as a *bride* adorns herself with jewels
Joel 2. 16. and the *bride* out of her closet
Rev. 21. 2. as a *bride* adorned for her husband
22. 17. the Spirit & the *bride* say, come & let

Bride-groom.

Isa. 62. 5. a *bridegroom* rejoyceth over the bride,
Jer. 7. 38. I will cause to cease the voice of the
bridegroom See Chap. 16. 9. & 25. 10. & 33. 11.
Mat. 25. 6. behold the *bridegr.* cometh, go ye out
John 3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *bridegr.*

Brightness.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the *brightness* of his glory

Broken.

Psal. 34. 18 L. is nigh them that are of a *broken*
51. 8. bones which thou hast *brok.* may rejoy.
17. the sacrifi. of G. are a *brok.* spirit: a *brok.*
147. 3. he healeth the *broken* in heart: & bind.
Pro. 17. 22. but a *broken* spir. drieth up the bon
Isa. 61. 1. to bind up the *broken* hearted See
Ezek. 34. 16. & *Luke* 4. 18.

Brother, &c.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I my *brother's* keeper?
Deut. 15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy *broth.*
Prov. 17. 17. and a *broth.* is born for adversity
18. 19. a *broth.* offended is harder to be won
24. there is a friend closer than a *brother*
27. 10. a neighb. that is near, than a *broth.*
Jer. 9. 4. trust ye not in any *brother*, for every
Mat. 10. 21. the *bro her* shall deliv. up the *brother*
18. 15. if thy *broth* shall trespass aga. thee, go
1 *Thes.* 4. 9. as touching *brotherly* love ye need
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. love the *brother* fear God, obey
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. and to *brother.* kind. charity, &c.
1 *Joh.* 2. 10. loveth his *brother* abideth in the
light. See Chap. 3. 10. 14. 15. 17. & 4. 21.

Bruise, &c.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall *bruise* thine h. and thou shalt
Isa. 1 6. but wounds & *bruises* & putrif. sores
42. 3. a *bruised* reed shall he not See *Mat.* 12. 20.
53. 5. was *bruised* for our iniquit. the chastil.
Luke 4. 18. to set at liber. them that are *bruis*

Brutish.

Prov. 12. 1. but he that hates reproof is *brutish*
30. 2. surely, I am more *brutish* than any m.
Jer. 10. 14. every man is *brutish* in his knowl.
See Chap. 51. 17.
21. the Pastors are become *brutish*, and have
Ezek. 21. 31. into the hand of *brut sh* men, and

Buckler.

Ps. 18. 30. he is a *buckler* to all those that trust
in him See 2 *Sam.* 22. 31.
91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *buckler*
Pro. 2. 7. he is a *buckler* to them that walk upr

Buffet, &c.

Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, & *buffeted*
2 *Cor.* 12. 7. messenger of Sat. to *buffet* me, lest
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. when ye be *buffeted* for your faults,

Build.

2 *Sam.* 7. 27. I will *build* thee an house theref.
Ps. 127. 1. exce. the L. build the house they lab.
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall also *build* houses, but not
Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I *build* my Church,
Luke 14. 28. of you intend. to build a tower
Act. 20. 32. is able to *build* you up, & to give
See the word House

Builder, &c.

Mat. 21. 42. the stone which the *builders* reject.
See *Act.* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7,
Heb. 11. 10. whose *builder* and maker is God

Buildeth.

Jer. 22. 13. that *buildeth* his house with righte.
Hab. 2. 11. that *bu ldeth* a tower with blood

Buildings.

1 *Cor.* 3. 9. ye are God's *building*
Jude 20. *building* up yourselves on your most

Built.

Mat. 7. 24. wise man, which *built* his ho. on a r.
Eph. 2. 20. *built* upon the found. of the Apost.
Col. 2. 7. rooted and *built* up in him, and estab.
Heb. 3. 4. but he that *built* all things is God

Bull.

Job 21. 10. their *Bull* gendereth, and faileth not

Burden, &c.

Ps. 38. 4. as an heavy *burden*, they are too hea
55. 22. cast thy *burden* upon the Lord, and
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, my *burden* light
23. 4. they bind heavy *burdens* & grievous
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one anoth. *burd.* and so fulfil
5. for every man shall bear his own *burden*

Burial, &c.

Jer. 16. 4. neith. shall they be *buried*: but they
Mat. 8. 22. follow me, let the dead bury their d.
26. 12. on my body, she did it for my *burial*
Rom. 6. 4. we are *buryed* with him See *Col.* 2. 12.

Burn, &c.

Luke 12. 35. girded about, & your lights *burning*
24. 32. did not our hearts *burn* within us, while
Joh. 5. 35. he was a *burning* and shining light:
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *burn*
13. 3. though I give my body to be *burnt* and

Burnt-offerings.

Isa. 61. 8. I hate robbery for *burnt-offer.* and I will
Hos. 6. 6. the knowl. of G. more than *burnt-offer.*
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come bef. him with *burnt-offer.*

Busy-body, &c.

2 *Thes.* 3. 11. working not at all, but are *busy-bo.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. but talkers also & *busy-bod.* speak.
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. or as a *busy-body* in other mens mat

Buy, &c.

Lev. 25. 14. if thou sell or *buyest* ought of thy n.
Pro. 20. 14. it is naught, saith the *buyer*
23. 23. *buy* the truth, sell it not, also wisdom
Isa. 55. 1 come ye, *buy* and eat, yea, come, *buy* &c.
Mat. 13. 44. all that he hath, & *buyeth* that field
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that *buy* as tho. they possess. not
Rev. 5. 18. I counsel thee to *buy* of me gold tri.

Cake.

Hos. 7. 8. the people *Ephraim* is a *cake* not turn

Calamity, &c.

Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *calamity*: I will
17. 5. that is glad at *calam.* shall not be unp.
19. 13. a foolish son is the *calam.* of his father,
Jer. 18. 17. in the day of their *calamity*
Obad. 13. in the day of their *calam.* nor have laid

Calf.

Exod. 32. 4. made it a molt. *calf.* See V. 20, 24, 35

Call.

Job. 27. 10. will he always *call* upon God?
Psal. 14. 4. and *call* not upon the Lord
50. 15. *call* upon me in the day of trouble
86. 5. plenteous in mercy to all that *call* upon
7. in the d. of my troub. I will *call* upon thee
91. 15. he shall *call* upon me, & I will answer
145. 18. the L. is nigh unto all them that *call*
Pro. 1. 28. then shall they *call* upon me, but I
Isa. 5. 20. woe unto them that *call* evil good &
22. 12. did the L. *call* to weep. and mourning
58. 9. thou shalt *call*, and the L. shall answer
65. 24. before they *call* I will answer, and whiles
Jer. 10. 25. that *call* not on my name

33.3. *call* upon me and I will answ. thee, and *Joel*.2.32. whosoever shall *call* upon the name of the Lord See *Act.* 2. 21 *Rom.* 10.13. *Zach.*13.9. they shall *call* up my name, & I will *Rom*, 10. 12. is rich unto all that *call* upon him

Called. Calling.

Psal. 53. 4. they have not *called* upon God
*Pro.*1. 24. I have *called*, and ye refused, I have
Is. 65. 12. because when I *called*, ye did not answer, So Chap. 66. 4. *Jer* 7. 13.
Mat. 22. 14. for many are *cal.* but few chosen
Rom. 8. 28. who are *called* accord. to his pur.
11.19. for the gifts and *calin* of G. are with.
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. ye see your *calling* brethren, how
7.20. let every man abide in the same *calling* See Ver. 22. 24
*Eph.*4.1. wor. of the vocat. wherew. ye are *cal*
Phil. 3.14. for the prize of the high *cal.* of G.
1 *Thes.* 4.7. God hath not *called* us to unclean.
2 *Tim.* 1.9. hath *called* us with an holy *calling*,
1 *Pet* 1.15. as he which hath *called* you is holy,
2.9. hath *called* you out of darkness into his
2 *Pet.*1.10. to make your *calling* and elect. sure

Came.

Luke 15.17. when he *came* to himself, he said,

Candle, &c.

Job 21.17. how oft is the *cand.* of the wick. out
*Prov.*20.27. the spir. of man is the *can.* of the L.
24. 20. the *candle* of the wicked shall be put out, See *Job* 21. 17.
Zeph. 1.12. I will search Jerusalem with *candles*
Mat. 5.15. nor do men light a *cand.* and put it
*Joh.*5.35. he was a burning and shining *candle*

Captive, &c.

*Ps.*68.18. thou hast led *cap.* *captive*. So *Ep.*4.8.
106.46. pity of all those that car. them *captive*
*Is.*61.1. liberty to the *capt.* & the See *Lu.*4.18.
2 *Tim.*2.26. are taken *captive* by him at his will

Captivity.

Isa. 5. 13. my people are gone into *captivity*
*Rom.*7.23. bring me into *captivity* to the Law

Care, &c.

*Jer.*49.31. that dwelleth without *care*, saith the
*Mat.*13.22. the *care* of this world and the dece.
Mar. 4. 19. and the *cares* of this world, & the
Luke 21.34. drunkenness, & *cares* of this life, &
1 *Cor.*7.33. *careth* for the things that are of the
2 *Cor.*11.28. on me daily the *care* of all the Ch.
2 *Pet.* 5. 7. casting all your *care* upon him, for

Careless, Careful, &c.

*Judg.*18.7. the people dwelt *careless*. See *Zeph* 3.15.
Ezek. 12.19. shall eat their bre. with *carefulness*.
Luke 10.41. Martha, Mar. thou art *careful*, and
1 *Cor.*7.32. would have you without *carefulness*
2 *Cor.*7.11. what *carefulness* it wrought in you,
*Phil.*4.6. be *careful* for noth. but in every th. by pr.

Carry, Carryed.

Ps. 49. 17. he shall *carry* nothing away: his glory shall See *Eccles.* 5. 15
Eph. 4. 14. *carryed* about with every wind o. doctrine, See *Heb.* 13. 9.

Carnal, &c.

*Rom.*7.14. is spiritu. I am *carnal*, sold under sin
8.6. to be *carn.* minded is death: but to be spir.
7. the *carnal* minded is enmity against God
15.27. is to minister to them in *carnal* things
1 *Cor.*9.11. if we shall reap your *carnal* things?
2 *Cor.*10.4. the weap. of our warfare are not *carn.*

Carpenter.

*Mar.*6.3. is not this the *Carpent.* See *Mat.*13.55

Cast.

Ps. 42. 5. why art thou *cast* down O my soul See Ver. 11. & *Ps.* 43. 5.
77.7. will the L. *cast* off for ever? and will he See *Psal.* 94. 4.
*Eccl.*11.1. *cast* thy bread upon the waters: for
Lam. 3. 31. for the L. will not *cast* off for ever
Mat. 4. 6. *cast* thy self down, for it is writ. He
7. 6. nor *cast* ye your pearls bef. swine, lest
Rom. 11.1. hath God *cast* away his people, God forbid, See Vers. 13.
*Heb.*10 35. *cast* not away your confide. which

Cease, &c.

*Ps.*12.1. help, L. for the godly man *ceaseth*, for
Isa. 1. 16. *cease* to do evil, learn to do well,
2.22. *cease* ye from man whose br. is in his nost.

Chaff.

Job 21.18. are as *chaff* that the storm car. awa.
Psal. 1. 4. but are like *chaff* which the wind driveth See *Isa.*5.24. & 17. 13. & 29.5. *Hos.*13.3.
*Jer.*23.28. what is the *chaff* to the wheat, saith

Chain, &c.

Pr. 73. 6. pride compa. them about as a *chain*
*Pro.*1.9. to thy head, & *chains* about thy neck
2 *Pet.*2.4. deliver. into the *chains* of darkness to
Jude 6. he hath reserved in everl. *chains* under

Chambering.

*Rom.*13.13. not in *chambering* and wantonness,

Change, &c.

Job 14. 14. I will wait till my *change* come
Ps. 55.19. because they have no *changes* they
*Pro.*24.21. med. not wi. them that are gi. to *cha.*
Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiop. *change* his skin?
Mal. 3. 6. I am the L. I *change* not, therefore
1 *Cor.*15.51. not all sleep, but we shall be *changed*
2 *Cor.* 3. 18.
2 *Cor.* 3 18. *changed* into the same image from
Phil. 3 21. shall *change* our vile body, that

Charge.

Rom. 8. 33. shall lay any thing to the *charge of*

Charity.

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffs up, but *charity*
13. 1. angels and have not *charity* See Ver. 3
4. *charity* suffereth long and is kind, env.
8. *charity* never faileth, but whether there
13. now abideth faith, hope and *charity*
14. 1. follow after *charity*, and desire spiritual
16. 14. all your things be done with *charity*
Col. 3. 14. above all things put on *charity*,
1 *Tim.* 1. 5 is *charity* out of a pure heart, and
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. all things have fervent *charity* for *charity* shall cover the multitude of sins
2 *Pet.* 1. 7 and to brotherly kindness, *charity*,

Charmer.

Deut. 18. 11. be found among you a *charmer*

Chasten, &c.

Psal. 73. 14 and *chastened* every morning
94. 12. blessed is the man thou *chastenest*
*Pro.*19. 18. *chasten* thy son while there is hope
Dan. 10. 12. to *chasten* thyself before thy God
1 *Cor.* 11. 32. we are *chastened* of the Lord,
Heb. 12. 10. *chastened* us after their pleasure
Rev. 3. 19. many as I love I rebuke and *chasten*

Chasteneth, &c.

Deut 8. 5. as a man *chasteneth* his own son,
Job 5. 17. despise not thou the *chastening* of the Almighty See *Pro.* 3. 11 *Heb.* 12. 5
Pro. 13. 24. loves him *chasteneth* him betimes
Isa. 26. 16. when thy *chastening* was upon them
Heb. 12. 6. the Lord loveth he *chasteneth* and
11. no *chastening* for the present seems to

Chastized, &c.

Isa. 53. 5. *chastisement* of our peace was on
Jer. 31. 18. I was *chastised* as a bullock unac.
Heb. 12. 8. ye be without *chastisement*, whereof

Chearful, &c.

Pro. 15.13. heart maketh *chearful* countenance
*Rom.*12. 8. sheweth mercy with *chearfulness*.
2 *Cor.* 9.7. God loveth a *chearful* giver

Chide.

Psal. 103. 9. will not always *chide*, neither will

Chief.

Amos 6. 6. anoint with the *chief* ointments
Mat. 20. 27. whosoever will be *chief* among
Luke 14.7. they chose out the *chief* rooms,
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. save Sinners, of whom I am *chief*

Child.

Psal. 131. 2. as a *child* that is weaned from
Pro. 20.11. even a *child* is known by his doings
22. 6. train up a *child* in the way he should
15. foolishness is in the heart of a *child*
21. 24. that begetteth a wise *child* shall
Eccles. 10. 16. O land, thy King is a *child*, and
Isa. 3. 5. the *child* shall behave himself proudly
9. 6. unto us a *child* is born, unto us a son is
Jer. 1. 6. I cannot speak for I am a *child*
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. I was a *child* I spake as a *child*

Child-bearing.

1 *Tim.* 2. 15. shall be saved in *child-bearing*

Children.

Deut. 4. 10. they may teach their *children*
6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy *children* See Chap. 11 19
32. 46. command your *children* to observe
Jos. 4. 21. your *children* shall ask their fathers
2 *Chro.* 25. 4 shall not dye for their *children*
Job. 27. 14. if his *children* be multiply'd it is
Psal. 17. 14. they are full of *children*, and
78. 5. make them known to their *children*
127. 3. *children* are an heritage of the Ld.
128. 3. thy *children* like olive plants round
Pro. 17. 6. childrens *children* are the crown of
Isa. 3. 4. I will give *children* to be their Princes
12. *children* are their oppressors, and
8. 18. I and the *children* whom the Lord
Mat. 3. 9. these stones to raise up *children*
7. 11. to give good gifts to your *children*
15. 26. lawful to take the *children's* bread
18. 3. become as little *children* See Ver. 4
Mar. 10. 13. suffer little *children* to come to
Luke 16. 8. the *children* of this world are wiser
John 12.36. ye may be *children* of the light
Act 2. 39. promise is to you and your *children*
Rom. 8. 16. that we are the *children* of God
17. and if *children* then heirs, heirs of God
9. 11. for the *children* being not yet born,
1 *Cor.*14. 20. be not *children* in understanding
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. *children* ought not to lay up
Gal. 3. 26. for ye are all the *children* of God
Ephes. 2. 3. by nature the *children* of wrath,
4. 14 be no more *children* tossed to and fro
6.1. *chil.* obey your par. in the L. See *Col.* 3 20
Col. 3. 21. provoke not your *children* to anger
1 *Thes.* 5. 5. ye are all *children* of the light,
1 *Tim.* 3 4. having his *children* in subjection
*Tit.*2.4. their husb. that they love their *children*
1 *Joh.*3.10. in this the *children* of G. are manif.

Chose, &c.

Mat. 20, 16. many shall be cal, but few *chosen*
Luke 10. 42. Mary hath *chosen* the good part,
14. 8. they *chose* out the chief room, saying
*Joh.*15.16. ye have not *chos.* me, but I hav. *chos.*
1 *Cor.*1.27. but G. hath *chos.* the fool. things of
*Eph.*1.4. according as he hath *chosen* us in him
2 *Thes.* 2. 13. God hath *chos.* you to salvation,
*Heb.*11.25. *choos.* rather to suffer affliction with
*Jam.*2.5. hath not G. *chosen* the poor of this w.
1 *Pet.*2.9. a *chos.* genera. a royal Priesthood, a

Christ.

*Mat.*16.16. thou art *Christ* the son of the liv. G.
Luke 2. 11. a Saviour which is *Christ* the Lord
26. see death bef. he had seen the L. *Christ*
*Joh.*4.42. know that indeed this is the *Christ*

6.69. we bel. are sure that thou art that *Chr.*
17.3. the true G. whom thou ha. sent J. *Chr.*
20.31. that ye might belie. Jesus is the *Christ*
Act. 8.37. I believe that J. *Christ* is the S. of G.
Rom. 5.8. whilst we were yet sin. *Chr.* died for us
8.1. there is no condem. to them that are in *Ch.*
10. and if *Christ* be in you, the body is dead,
9.5. *Christ* who is over all, G. blessed for ever
10.4. *Christ* is the end of the law for righteo.
13.14. but put ye on the L. Jes. *Christ*, and
1 *Cor.* 1.24. we preach *Christ* the power & wisd.
2.2. among you save *Christ*, and him crucify'd
3.23. and ye are *Christ's*, and *Christ* is God's
5.7. even *Christ* our passover is sacrific. for us
6.15. your bodies are the members of *Christ*
8.6. and one Lord Jesus *Christ*, by whom are
11.3. the head of every man is *Christ*, & the
head of the wom. is the man, & G. is *C.* head
12.12. being many are one body: so is *Christ*
15.3. that *Christ* died for our sins, according
2 *Cor.* 5.16. have known *Christ* accord. to the fl.
17. if any man be in *Ch.* he is a new creature
19. that G. was in *Christ* reconcil. the world
20. we pray you in *Christ* stead, be ye reconc.
6.15. what concord ha. *Christ* with Belial?
10.5. every thought to the obedience of *Chr.*
13.5. know ye not how that *Christ* J. is in you
Gal. 2.16. we might be justi. by the faith in *Chr.*
20. I am crucified with *Christ*, nevertheless
I live, yet not I, but *Christ* liveth in me
3.17. been bapti. into *Christ*, have put on *Chr.*
28. for ye are all one in *Christ* Jesus
4.19. in birth again until *Ch.* be formed in you
5.24. they that are *Ch.* have crucify'd the fl.
6.14. save in the cross of our Lord J. *Christ*
Eph. 3.17. that *Ch.* may dwell in your hea. by f.
19. the love of *Christ* which passeth knowled.
4.32. as G. for *Christ's* sake ha. forgiven you
5.2. walk in love, as *Christ* hath also loved us
23. even as *Christ* is the head of the Chur.
25. even as *Christ* loveth the Church, and
Phil. 1.21. for to me to live is *Chr.* & to die is g.
23. I desire to depart, & to be with *Christ*,
29. unto you is given for *Christ*, not only t.
3.7. gain to me, those I acco. loss for *Christ*
8 count them but dung that I may win *Chr.*
18. they are the enem. of the cross of *Christ*,
Col. 1.24. of the afflictions of *Chri.* in my flesh.
28. present every man perfect in *Christ* Jesus
2.6. as ye have receiv. *Christ*, so walk in him
3.1. if ye then be ris. with *Chri.* seek those
3. and your life is hid with *Christ* in God
4. when *Christ* who is our life, shall appear
11. bond or free, but *Christ* is all, and in all
13. as *Chri.* forgave you so also do ye forgive
1 *Tim.* 1.1. & L. Jesus *Christ* which is our hope
15 *Christ* J. came into the world to save
Tim. 2.19. whosoever calleth on the name C.
3.12. that live godly in *Christ* Jesus, &c.
Heb. 9.28. *Christ* was offered to bear sins, &c.
1 *Pet.* 1.19. the precious blood of *Christ*, &c.
2.21. *Christ* suffered for us, leaving us and
4.13. partake of *Christ's* sufferings, that
1 *John* 1.7. the blood of Jesus *Christ* cleanseth
3.23. should believe in his son *Christ*, and
5.1. Jesus is the *Christ*, is born of God, and
20. Jesus *Christ*. This is the true God, and

Christian, &c.

Act 11. 26. Disciples were called *Christians*
26.28. thou perswadest me to be a *Christian*

Church.

Mat. 16.18. this rock will I build my *Church*
18.17. neglect to hear them, tell the *Church*
Act 2.47. added to the *Church* such as should
20.28. to feed the *Church* of God, which
Ephes. 5.24. as the *Church* is subject to Christ
25. as Christ loved the *Church*, and gave
See Ver. 27. 29, 30.
Col. 1.24. his body's sake which is the *Church*
1 *Tim.* 3.15. of God, which is the *Church* of

Circumcise, &c.

Gen. 17.10. every man-child shall be *circumcised*
See Ver. 11. to 27
Deut. 10.16. *circumcise* therefore the fore-skin
30.6. L. thy G. will *circumcise* thy heart,
Jer. 4.4. *circumcise* yourselves to the Lord,
9.2. I will punish the *circumcised* with the
Gal. 5.2. be *circumcised*, Christ shall profit
Col. 2.11. in whom ye are *circumcised* with th

Circumcision.

Rom. 2.25. for *circumcision* verily profiteth it
28. is that *circumcision* which is outward
4.9. cometh this blessedness on *circumcision*,
11. received the sign of *circumcision* a seal
1 *Cor.* 7.19. *circumcision* is nothing and uncir

Circumspect, &c.

Exod. 23.13. be *circumspect* in all things, and
Ephes. 5.15. see that ye walk *circumspectly*,

City. Citizens.

Psal. 127.1. except the Lord keep the *City*,
Pro. 11.10. well with the righteous, the *city*
rejoyceth. See Vers. 11.
16.32. his spirit than he that takes a *city*
Mat. 5.14. a *city* that is set on a hill cannot
Ephes. 2.19. fellow *citizens* with the Saints
Heb. 11.10. he looked for a *city* which hath
foundations. See Ver. 16.
13.14. have we no continuing city, but
Rev. 21.2. I John saw the holy *city*, new Jeru-
salem &c. See Ver. 10, 15, to 30.

Clay.

Job 4.19. that dwell in houses of *clay*, whose
10.9. thou hast made me of *clay*,
33.6. I also am formed out of the *clay*
Isa. 45.9. the *clay* say to him that fashioneth
64.8. we are the *clay*, and thou our potter,
Jer. 18.6. as the *clay* is in the potter's hand,
Hab. 2.6. that ladeth himself with thick *clay*
Rom. 9.21. the potter power over the *clay*,

Clean.

Job. 14.4. can bring a *clean* thing out of an
15.14. man that he should be *clean*, and
15. yea the heavens are not *clean* in
17.9. he hath *clean* hands shall be stronger
25.4. how can he be *clean* that is born of a
Psal. 24.4. he that hath *clean* hands and a
51.10. create in me a *clean* heart, O God,
73.1. good to such as are of a *clean* heart
Pro. 16.2. the ways of a man are *clean* in his
20.9. can say, I have made my heart *clean*?
Isa. 1.16. wash ye make ye *clean*, put away
Jer. 13.27. wilt thou not be made *clean*?
Ezek 36.25. will sprinkle *clean* water, and
Luke 11.39. ye Pharisees make *clean* the
41. behold all things are *clean* unto you
John 13.10. ye are *clean*, but not all
15.3. ye are *clean* through the word, which

Cleanse, &c.

2 *Chro.* 13.19. that he be not *cleansed*
Psal. 73.13. verily I have *cleansed* my heart
119.9. shall a young man cleanse his ways
Ezek. 37.23. I will *cleanse* them
2 *Cor.* 7.1. let us *cleanse* ourselves from all
1 *John* 1.7. the blood of Christ *cleanseth* us
9. and to *cleanse* us from all unrighteous.

Cleave.

Gen. 2.24. shall a man *cleave* to his wife. See
Mar. 19.5.
Deut. 10.10. to the Lord shalt thou *cleave*, and
swear. See Chap. 11.12. & 13.4. & 30.20
Josh. 23.8. but *cleave* to the Lord your God,
as ye. See Chap. 22.5.
Rom. 12.9. *cleave* to that which is good

Clothe, &c.

Mat. 6.30. wherefore if God so *cloth* the grass
31. or wherewithal shall we be *clothed*?
25.36. I was naked, and ye *clothed* me. I
2 *Cor.* 5.2. desiring to be *clothed* upon with our
Tim. 2.3. respect to him that wear. gay *clothes*
Rev. 3.5. shall be *clothed* with white array, See
Cha. 4.4. & 7.9. & 12.1. & 15.6. & 18.16. & 19.14.

Cloud, &c.

Exod. 40.36. when the *cloud* was taken up
Eccl. 11.4. he that regardeth the *clouds* shall not
Isa. 44.22. I have blotted out as a thick *cloud* thy
Jam. 3.44. thou hast covered thy self with a *clo.*
Hos. 6.4. your goodness is a morning *cloud*, as
Mat. 24.30. the Son of man com. in the *clouds*
26.64. and coming in the *clouds* of heaven
1 *Thes.* 4.17. caught up with them in the *clouds*
Rev. 1.7. behold he cometh with *clouds*, and

Coals.

Pro. 6.28. can one go upon hot *coals*, & his feet
25.22. thou shalt heap *coals* of fire, See *R.* 12.20

Cords.

Pro. 5.22. he shall be holden with the *cords* of
Isa. 5.18. draw iniquity with *cords* of vanity
Hos. 11.4. I drew them with *cords* of a man,

Cold.

Mat. 10.42. shall give a cup of *cold* water only
24.12. the love of many shall be *cold*
Rev. 3.15. thou art neither hot nor *cold*, &c.

Come.

1 *Chro.* 29.14. all things *come* of thee, and of
Isa. 28.15. it shall not *come* at us, for we have
Micah. 6.6. wherewith shall I *come* before the L.
Nah. 2.3. because it will surely *come*, and will
Mat. 11.28. *come* to me all ye that labour, and
25.31. the Son of man shall *come* in his glo.
Luke 9.23. if any man will *come* after me, let
18.16. suffer little children to *come* unto me,
John 6.44. no man can *come* to me, except the F.
65. no man can *come* to me, except it were
1 *Cor.* 11.26. do shew the L. death till he *come*
2 *Cor.* 6.17. *come* out from among them, and be
ye separate, See *Revel.* 18.4.
Heb. 7.25. that *come* to God by him, seeing he
10.37. he that shall come, will come, and
1 *Joh.* 4.2. that J. Christ is *come* in the flesh, is
Rev. 22.12. and behold, I *come* quickly, and my
reward is, See Vers. 20.

Cometh, Coming.

Psal. 118.26. that *cometh* in the name of the
Lord, So *Mat.* 21.9. & 23.39
Joh. 6.35. he that *cometh* to me, shall never hu-
37. him that *cometh* to me I will in no wise
Mat. 24.27. so shall also the *coming* of the Son
of man be See Ver. 37.
2 *Thes.* 2.9. whose *coming* is after the work. of S.
Heb. 11.6. he that *cometh* to G. must believe that
Jam. 5.8. the *coming* of the Lord draweth near
2 *Pet.* 3.4. where is the promise of his *coming*?
Jude 14 behold the Lord *cometh* with 10000 of
Rev. 1.7. behold he *cometh* with clouds, and

Comely. Comeliness.

Psal. 33.1. praise is *comely* for the upright
147.1. for it is pleasant, & praise is *comely*
Isa. 53.2. he hath no form nor *comeliness*, and
Ezek. 16.14. was perfect through my *comeliness*
1 *Cor.* 12.23. uncomely parts have more *comliness*

Comfort.

Ps. 119.50. this is my *comfort* in my affliction
Isa. 51.3. the Lord shall *comfort* Zion, he will
comfort all See Ver. 12. & *Zech.* 1.17.
61.2. vengeance of our God, to *comfort* all
that

that mourn, See Ch. 66. 13. *Jer.*31. 13.
*Jer.*8.18.I would *comfort* myſelf againſt ſor w
*Mat.*10.49. e of good *comfort*, riſe, he calleth
2 *Cor.* 1.3.F. of mercies, & Go of all *comfort*
4.we may be able to *comfort* them which are
1 *Theſ.* 4. 18. *comfort* one an oth r with theſe
words, See Chap. 5. 11.
5. 14. *comfort* the feeble-minded, ſupport the

Comforter, &c. Comfortleſs.

*Iſa.*51.12. I,even I, am he that *comforteth* you,
John 14.18. I will not leave you *comfortleſs*, I
26. the *comforter*, which is the holy Ghoſt,
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. *comforteth* us in all our tribulation,
7. 6. God that *comforteth* thoſe that are caſt

Command. Commanded.

Gen. 18.19. that he will *command* his children
*Exod.*34.11. obſerve that which I *command* thee
Lev. 25.21. I will *comma.* my bleſſing upon you
Deut. 4.2. not add to the words which I *com-*
mand you, See Chap. 12. 32.
Pſ. 44. 4. *command* deliverances for Jacob
*Mat.*28.20. obſerve all things I have *c m.* you
Luke 17.10. done all things which are *comma.*
*Joh.*15.14. if ye do what ever I *command* you

Commandment.

*Deut.*17.10.turn not aſide from the *command.*of
Ezra 10. 3. tremble at the *command ment* of G.
Pſ. 19.8. the *commandment* of the Lord is pure,
119.96. thy *commandments* is exceeding broad
Pro. 6. 20. ſon, keep thy father's *commandment*
23.the *commandment* is a lamp, the law a lig.
19. 16. he that keepeth the *commandments*,
1 *Tim.*1.5. the end of the *commandment* is love,
1 *Joh.*2.7. no new *command.* but an old *comman.*
8. again a new *commandment* I write to you
3.23.this is his *commandment*, that we ſhould

Commandments.

Exod. 15. 26. give ear to his *commandments*, &
26.6. love me and keep my *commandments*
See *Deut.* 5. 10, 13, 29. & 6. 25.
*Deut.*6.17. keep the *commandments* of the Lord
11.1. judgments & his *commandments* always
Pſ. 119.6. I have reſpect to all thy *commandm.*
32. I will run the way of thy *commandments*
47. will delight my ſelf in thy *commandments*
60. delayed not to keep thy *commandments*
127.I love thy *commandments* above gold, yea
143. yet thy *commandments* are my delight
Pro. 4. 44. keep my *commandments*, and live.
*Joh.*14.15.ye love me, keep my *commandments*
1 *Joh.*2.3.know him,if we keep is *commandmen.*
3.22.becauſe we keep his *commandments* V.24.
5. 3. his *commandments* are no grievous

Commend. Commendeth.

Luke 23. 46. thy hands I *comme d* my ſpirit,
Act 20. 32. I *commend* you to God, and to the
2 *Cor.* 10. 18. not he that commendeth himſ.

Commit. Committeth.

Pſal. 10. 14. poor *committeth* himſelf unto
37. 5. *commit* thy way unto the Lord, truſt
Pro. 16. 3. *commit* thy works unto the Lord,
John 8. 34. whoſoever *committeth* ſin, is the
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. *commit* the keeping of their ſouls

Common.

Acts 2.44. together, and had all things *common*

Commune. Communication, &c.

Pſal. 4. 4. *commune* with your own hearts in
77. 6. I *commune* with mine heart. See
Eccl. 1.16.
Mat. 5. 37. let your *communication* be yea,
1 *Cor.*15. 33. evil *communications* corrupt good
Epheſ. 4. 29. let no corrupt *communication*

Communicate.

2 *Tim.* 6. 18. diſtribute, willing to *communicate*
Heb. 13. 16. and to *communicate* forget not,

Communion.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. is it not the *communion* of the
is it not the *communion* of the body of C.
2 *Cor.* 14. 6. what *communion* hath light with

Companion. Company.

Pſal. 119. 63 I am a *companion* of all them
Pro. 28. 7. he that is *companion* of riotous
24. ſame is the *companion* of a deſtroyer,
29. 3. that keepeth *company* with harlots,
1 *Cor.* 5. 9. not to *company* with fornicators,
See Ver. 11.
2 *Theſ.* 3. 14. and have no *company* with him

Compaſſion, &c.

Pſal. 86. 15. thou art a God full of *compaſſion*
gracious. See Pſal. 111. 4. & 112. 4. & 145. 8
Lam. 3. 22. becauſe his *compaſſions* fail not
32. yet will he have *compaſſion* according
Micah 7. 19. he will have *compaſſion* upon us,
Mat. 18 33. have had *compaſſion* on thy fellow
Rom. 9. 15. I will have *compaſſion* on whom I
Heb. 5. 2. who can have *compaſſion* on ignorant
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. have *compaſſion* one of another,
1 *John* 3. 17. up e bowels of his *compaſſion*
Jude 22. of ſome have *compaſſion*, making a

Compel.

Luke. 14. 23. *compel* them to come in, that

Complain, &c.

Job 21. 4. as for me is my *complaint* to man?
Lam. 3. 3.9 why doth a living man *complain?*

Compleat.

Col. 2. 10. and ye are *compleat* in him which

Comprehend, &c.

Job 37. 5. he which we cannot *comprehend*
Phil. 3.13. not myſelf to have *comprehended*

Conceal, &c.

Pſal. 40. 20. not *conceal'ed* thy lovin kindneſs
Pro. 11. 13. a faithful ſpirit *concealeth* the mat.
12. 23. prudent man *concealeth* knowledge.
25. 2. is the glory of God to *conceal* a thing

Conceit.

Pro, 26. 5. leſt he be wiſe in his own *conceit*
12. ſeeſt thou a man wiſe in his own *conceit*
16. the ſluggard is wiſer in his own *conceit*

Conceive, &c.

Job 15. 35. *conceive* miſchief, bring forth vanity
Pſal. 51. 5. in ſin did my mother *conceive* me
Iſa. 7. 14. a virgin ſhall *conceive* and bear a ſon,
59.4. *conceive* miſchief, & bring forth iniquity
*Mat.*1.20. is *conceived* in her, is of the holy G.
*Jam.*1.15. when luſt hath *conceived*, it bringeth

Concluded.

*Rom.*11.32.hath *concluded* them all in unbelief,
Gal. 3.22. hath *concluded* all under ſin, that the

Concupiſcence.

Rom. 7. 8. in me all manner of *concupiſcence*
Col. 3. 5. inordinate affection, evil *concupiſcence*,
1 *Theſ.* 4.5. not in the luſt of *concupiſcence*, even

Condemnation.

John 3. 19. this is the *condemnation*, that light
5. 24. ſhall not come into *condemnation*
*Rom.*8.1.there is no *condemnation* to them that

Condemn, &c.

Deut. 25. 1. the righteous, & *condemn* the wic
Job 9. 20. my own mouth ſhall *condemn* me:
Pro. 17. 15. he that *condemneth* the juſt, even
Iſa. 50. 9. who is he that ſhall *condemn* me? lo
*Luk.*6.37.*condemn* not,ye ſhall not be *condemned*
*Joh.*3.17. into the world, to *condemn* the world,
Rom. 8.34. who is he that *condemneth*? it is Ch.
1 *Cor.* 11. 31. we ſhould not be *condemned* with

Confeſs, &c.

Pſ 32. 5. I will *confeſs* my tranſgreſſion to the
*Pro.*28.13. whoſo *confeſſeth* and forſake.. them
Mat. 10. 32. whoſoever ſhall *confeſs* me be ore
men, him will I *confeſs* before my Father
See *Luk* 12. 8.
*Act.*19.18. came and *confeſſed*, and hewed their
Rom. 10.9. if thou ſhalt *confeſs* with thy mouth,
10.with the mouth *confeſſion* is made to ſalva.
14. 11 every tongue ſhall *confeſs* unto God
Jam. 5. 16. *confeſs* your faults one to another,
1 1. 9. if we *confeſs* our ſins, he is faithful and

Confidence.

Pſ. 118. 8. the Lord, than to put *confidence* in
9. the Lord, than to put *confidence* in Princes
*Pro.*3 26. the Lord ſhall be thy *confidence*, and
14 26. the fear of the L. is ſtrong *confidenc*
25. 19. *confidence* in an unfaithful man in
*Eph.*3.12.have boldn. and acceſs with *confidence*
*Phil.*3.3.Chr. & have no *confidence* in the fleſh
*Heb.*3.6. if we hold faſt the *confidence* of the ho.
10. 35. caſt not away your *confidence*, which

Confirm, &c.

*Deut.*27.26. curſed be he that *confirmeth* not all
Iſa. 35. 3. hands, and *confirm* the feeble knees
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. who ſhall *confirm* you unto the end
Heb. 6. 17. heirs of promiſe, *confirmed* it by an

Conform, &c.

*Rom.*8.29.did predeſtinate to be *conformed* to the
12. 2. be not *conformed* to this world, but be
Phil. 3. 10. made *conformable* to his death

Confound, &c.

Iſa. 50. 7. therefore I ſhall not be *confounded*
Jer. 1. 17. faces, leſt I *confound* thee beſo. them
*Ezek.*36,32. be aſhamed and *confounded* for your

Confuſion.

Jer. 3.25. our *confuſion* covereth us, for we
Dan. 9. 7. but unto us *confuſion* of faces, as at
8. to us belongeth *confuſion* of face, to our
1 *Cor.*14.33. God is not the author of *confuſion*,

Congregation.

Pſ 26. 5. hated the *congregation* of evil doers
82. 1. God ſtandeth in the *congregation* of

Conquerors.

Rom. 8. 37. we are more than *conquerors*

Conſcience.

Act. 23. 1. have lived in all good *conſcience* be.
24. 16. have always a *conſcience* void of offe.
Rom. 2. 15. their *conſcience* always bearing wit.
13. 5. needs be ſubject for *conſcience* ſake
2 *Cor.*1.12. rejoici. is the teſtimony of *conſcience*
4.2. com. our ſelves to every man's *conſcience*
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. of a pure heart and good *conſcience*
19. holding faith and a good *conſcience*,
3.9. the myſtery of faith in a pure *conſcience*
4. 2. having their *conſciences* ſeared with a
2 *Tim.*1.3. whom I ſerve with a pure *conſcience*
Tit. 1. 15, their mind and *conſcience* is defiled
Heb. 9. 14 purge your *conſcience* from dead w
10 22. hearts ſprinkl. from an evil *conſcience*
13. 18. we truſt we have a good *conſcience* in
1 *Per.* 3. 16. having a good *conſcience*, that
21. the anſwer of a good *conſcience* towards

Conſider.

Deut. 4. 39. *conſider* it in thine heart, that the
8. 5. thou ſhalt *conſider* in thine heart, that
32.29. O that they would *conſider* their latter
1 *Sam.* 12. 24. *conſider* how great things he
Job 34. 27. would not *conſider* any of his ways
37. 14. *conſider* the wondrous works of God
See *Eccleſ.* 7. 13.
Pſ. 50. 22. *conſider* this, ye that forget God
*Iſa.*1.3. not know, my people doth not *conſider*
5. 12. *conſider* the operation of his hands
43. 18. nor *conſider* the things of old?
*Jer.*23.20. in the latter days ye ſhall *conſider* it
perfectly See Chap. 30.24.
Hoſ. 7. 2. the*y*

*Heſ.*7.2. they *conſider* not in their hearts, that I
Hag. 1. 5. therefore *conſider* your ways
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. *conſider* what I ſay, and the Lord
*Heb.*10.24. let us *conſider* one another to provo.

Conſidereth, &c.

*Pſ.*41. 1. bleſſed is he that *conſidereth* the poor
*Pro.*29.7. the righteous *conſidereth* the cauſe of
Iſa. 44. 19. none *conſidereth* in his heart, nor
57. 1. none *conſidering* that the righteous are
*Ezek.*18.14.*conſidereth*, and doth not ſuch like
28. becauſe he *conſidereth* and turneth away

Conſiſt.

Coloſ. 1.17. and by him all things *conſiſt*

Conſolation, &c.

Job 15. 11. are the *conſolations* of God ſmall
*Iſa.*66.11. with the breaſts of her *conſolations*
Rom. 15.5. the God of patience and *conſolation*
*Heb.*6. 18. we might have ſtrong *conſolation*,

Conſtant.

1 *Chro.* 28. 7. ye be *conſtant* to my commands.

Conſtraineth, &c.

Job 32. 18. the ſpirit within me *conſtraineth*
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. love of Chriſt *conſtraineth* us
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. the flock, not by *conſtraint*, but

Conſume, &c.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy God is a *conſuming* fire. See Chap. 9. 3. *Heb.* 12. 29.
Pſal. 119. 139. my Zeal hath *conſumed* me,
Mal. 3. 6. ye ſons of Jacob are not *conſumed*
Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not *conſumed* one
1 *Theſ* 2. 8. whom the Lord ſhall *conſume* with

Contempt, &c.

Job 12. 21. he poureth *contempt* upon Princes.
and See *Pſal.* 107. 40.
Pſal. 15. 4. eyes a vile Perſon is *contemned*

Contend.

Eccl. 6. 10. *contend* with him that is mightier
Iſa. 57. 16. I will not *contend* for ever, nor
Jude 3. ſhall earneſtly *contend* for the faith

Contention, &c.

Pro. 13. 10. only by pride comes *contention*,
17. 14. therefore leave off *contention*. See
Chap. 18. 6.
19. 13. *contentions* of a wife are a continual
23. 29. who hath *contentions*? who hath
Act 15. 39. and the *contention* was ſo ſharp...
Tit. 3. 9. but avoid genealogies and *contentions*

Contentious.

Pro. 26. 21. a *contentious* man to kindle ſtrife
Rom. 2. 8. to them that are *contentious*, and
2 *Cor.* 11. 16. man ſeem to be *contentious*, we

Content &c.

Phil. 4. 11. for I have learned to be *content*
1 *Tim.* 6. 6. godlineſs with *contentment* is great
8. and raiment, let us therewith be *content*
Heb. 13. 5. be *content* with ſuch things as ye

Continually.

Gen. 6. 5. his heart was only evil *continually*
1 *Chro.* 16. 11. ſeek his face *continually*. See
Pſal. 105. 4.
*Pſal.*52. 1. goodneſs of G. endureth *continually*
71. 14. but I will hope *continually*, and will
119. 44. ſo ſhall I keep thy law *continually*
117. reſpect to thy ſtatutes *continually*
Pro. 6. 21. them *continually* upon thine heart
Hoſ. 12. 6. mercy, wait on thy God *continually*
Act 6. 4. give ourſelves *continually* to prayer
See *Luke* 21. 36. *Act* 10. 3. 1 *Theſ.* 5. 17.

Continue, &c.

John 8. 31. if you *continue* in my word, then
15. 9. I loved you, *continue* ye in my love
Act 13. 43. to *continue* in the grace of God
14. 22. them to *continue* in the faith, and
Rom. 6. 1. we *continue* in ſin, that grace may
12. 12. patient, *continuing* inſtant in prayer
Col. 1. 23. ye *continue* in the faith grounded,
4. 2. *continue* in prayer, and watch in the
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. they *continue* in faith and charity
4. 16. *continue* in them, for in doing this
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. *continue* thou in the things thou
Heb. 13. 1. let brotherly love *continue*
14. here have we no *continuing* city, but
Jam. 1. 25. and *continueth* therein, being not

Contrite.

Pſal. 34. 18. ſuch as be of a *contrite* ſpirit
51. 17. *contrite* heart wilt thou not deſpiſe
Iſa. 57. 15. is of a *contrite* and humble ſpirit
revive the heart of the *contrite* ones
66. 2. to him that is of a *contrite* ſpirit, and

Controverſy, &c.

*Jer.*25.31. the Lord hath a *controverſy* with the
nations. See *Hoſ.* 4. 1. *Mich.* 6. 2.

Converſation.

Pſal. 50. 23. ordereth his *converſation* aright
Epheſ. 4. 22. concerning former *converſation*
Phil. 1. 27. your *converſation* be as becometh
3. 20. *converſation* is in heaven, from whence
Heb. 13. 5. let your *converſation* be without
Jam. 3. 13. ſhew out of a good *converſation*
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. holy in all manner of *converſation*
18. redeemed from your vain *converſation*
2. 12. your *converſation* honeſt among the
3. 1. won by the *converſation* of the wives
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. vexed with filthy *converſation*
3. 11. ye to be in all holy *converſation*

Converted, &c.

Pſal. 19. 7. is perfect, *converting* the ſoul
51. 13. and ſinners ſhall be *converted* to thee
*Mat.*18. 3. except ye be *converted*, and become
Luke 22. 32. thou art *converted* ſtrengthen thy
Jam. 5. 20. he which *converteth* the ſinner

Corn.

Pro. 11.26. he that withholdeth *corn*, the
Hoſ. 2. 9. will return and take away my *corn*
Joel. 2. 19. I will ſend you *corn* and wine, and
John 12. 24. except a *corn* of wheat fall into

Corner.

Pſal. 118. 22. the head-ſtone of the *corner*
See *Iſa.*28. 16. *Mat.* 21. 42. *Eph.*2.20.1.*Pet.*2.7
See the word **Stones**.
Pro. 21. 9. in a *corner* of the houſe top, than
See Chap. 25. 24.

Correct, &c.

Pſal. 39. 11. doſt *correct* man for iniquity
Pro. 3. 12. whom the Lord loveth he *correcteth*
See *Job* 5. 17. *Heb.* 12. 6.7.
29. 17. *correct* thy ſon and he ſhall give reſt
19. a ſervant will not be *corrected* with
Jer. 2. 19. own wickedneſs ſhall *correct* thee
10. 24. *correct* me, but with Judgment, not
30. 11. I will *correct* thee in meaſure. So
Chap. 46. 28.

Correction.

Pro. 3. 11. nor be weary of his *correction*
15. 10. *correction* is grievous to him that
22. 15. the rod of *correction* ſhall drive it
23. 13. withhold not *correction* from child
Jer. 2. 30. they received no *correction*. See
Chap. 4. 3. & 7. 28. *Zeph.* 3. 2.

Corrupt, &c.

Pſal. 14. 1. they are *corrupt*, they have. See
Pſal. 53. 1.
Mat. 6. 19. where moth and ruſt doth *corrupt*
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. to obtain a *corruptible* crown,
15. 53. *corruptible* muſt put on incorruption

Corruption.

Job. 17. 14. I have ſaid to *corruption*, thou
Pſal. 16. 10. ſuffer thine holy One to ſee *corruption*. See *Act* 2. 27. 31.
1 *Cor.* 15. 50. *corruption* inherit incorruption
Gal. 6. 8. ſhall of the fleſh reap *corruption*

Covenant.

Gen. 17. 7. I will eſtabliſh my *covenant*. See
Cha. 9. 9.
ſeed for an everlaſt. *covenant*. See *Iſ.* 55. 3.
Jer. 32. 40. & 33. 20.
*Deut.*7. 9. keepeth *covenant* and mercy with
Joſ. 24. 25. Joſua made a *covenant* with the
people. See 2 *Chro.* 15. 12. & 23. 16.
& 35. 31.
Job 31. 1. I made a *covenant* with my eyes
Iſa. 28. 15. have made a *covenant* with death
54. 10 nor ſhall the *covenant* of my peace
59. 21. this is my *covenant* with them ſaith
Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new *covenant*. See
Ezek. 37. 26.
50. 5. a perpetual *covenant* that ſhall not
Heb. 10. 16. is the *covenant* that I will make

Cover, &c.

Job. 31. 33. *covered* my tranſgreſſion by hiding
Pſal. 32. 1. whoſe ſin is *covered*. See *Rom.* 4.7.
Pro. 10. 12. *covereth* all ſin. See 1 *Pet.* 4. 8.
12. 16. but a prudent man *covereth* ſhame.
17. 9. he that *covereth* a tranſgreſſion, ſeeks
26. 26. whoſe hatred is *covered* with deceit
28. 13. *covereth* his ſin, ſhall not proſper
Luke 12. 2. there is nothing *covered* that ſhall
23. 30. and to the hills, *cover* us. See
Hoſ. 10. 18.

Covet, &c.

Exod. 20. 17. thou ſhalt not *covet*. See *Rom.*
7.7. & 13. 9.
*Pro.*21.26. he *coveteth* greedily all the day long
Heb. 2. 9. that *coveteth* an evil covetouſneſs
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. *covet* earneſtly the beſt gifts

Covetous, &c.

Exod. 18 21. men of truth hating *covetouſneſs*
Pſal. 10. 3. and bleſſeth the *covetous* whom
119. 32. teſtimonies and not to *covetouſneſs*
Pro. 28. 16. he that hateth *covetouſneſs* ſhall
Iſa. 57. 17. the iniquity of his *covetouſneſs* was
Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to *covetouſneſs*.
So Ch. 8. 10.
Ezek. 33. 31. goeth after their *covetouſneſs*
Luke. 12. 15. heed, and beware of *covetouſneſs*
16. 14. the Phariſees who were *covetous*,
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. a fornicator, or *covetous*, or an
6. 10. nor thieves, nor *covetous*, &c. ſhall
Eph. 5. 3. or *covetouſneſs*, let it not be once
5. nor *covetous* man who is an idolater
Col. 3. 5. and *covetouſneſs*, which is idolatry
Heb. 13. 5. converſation without *covetouſneſs*

Counſel, &c.

Joſ. 9. 14. *counſel* at the mouth of the Lord
Job 21. 16. the *counſel* of the wicked is far
Pſal. 33. 11. *counſel* of the Lord ſtandeth. See
Pro. 19. 21.
Pro. 11. 14. where no *counſel* is, the people fall
12. 5. the *counſels* of the wicked are deceit
15. he that hearkneth unto *counſel* is wiſe
15 22. without *counſel* purpoſes diſappointed
19. 20. hear *counſel*, and receive inſtruction
21. the *counſel* of the Lord, that ſhall ſtand
20. 18. purpoſe is eſtabliſhed by *counſel*, and
21. 30. there is no *counſel* againſt the Lord
24. 6. by wiſe *counſel* thou ſhalt make war,
Iſa. 28. 29. which is wonderful in *counſel*
29. 15. hide their *counſel* from the Lord
30. 1. that take *counſel* but not of me
46. 10. my *counſel*, ſhall ſtand, and I will do
Jer. 49. 7. is *counſel* periſhed from the prudent
Luke 7. 30. rejected the *counſel* of God againſt
Acts 2. 23. by the determinate *counſel* of God
See Chap. 4. 28.
5. 38. if

5. 38. if this *counsel* be of men it will come
20. 27. unto you the whole *counsel* of God
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. make manifest the *counsels* of the
Ephes. 1. 11. all things after the *counsel* of his
Rev. 3. 18. I *counsel* thee to buy of me gold

Counseller,

Pſal. 119. 24. teſtimonies are my *Counſellers*
Pro. 11. 14. in the multitude of *Counſellers* is
ſafety. See Chap. 24. 6. & 15. 22.
Iſa. 9. 6. name ſhall be wonderful *Counſeller*
40. 13. or being his *Counſeller* hath taught
Micah 4. 9. is thy *Counſeller* periſhed? for
Rom. 11. 34. or who hath been his *Counſeller*?

Count, &c.

Gen. 15. 6. and he *counted* it to him for righ-
teouſneſs. See *Rom.* 4. 3. 5. *Gal.* 3. 3.
Jam. 2. 26.
Phil. 3. 8. I *count* all things but loſs for the
13. I *count* not myſelf to have apprehended
2 *Theſ.* 1. 5. be *counted* worthy the kingdom

Country.

Heb. 11. 16. they deſire a better *country* that

Courage.

Pſal. 31. 24. be of good *courage*, and he ſhall

Court, &c.

Pſal. 65. 4. that he may dwell in thy *courts*
84. 2. fainteth for the *courts* of the Lord
10. a day in thy *courts* is better than a
Amos 7. 13. it is the King's *Court*

Courteous.

1 *Pet.* 3. 8. as brethren be pitiful, be *courteous*

Craft, &c.

Job 5. 12. diſappointeth the devices of the *craftie*
13. takes the wiſe in their own *craftineſs*.
So 1 *Cor.* 3. 19
Dan. 8. 25. cauſe *craft* to proſper in his hand
Act 19. 25. know that by this *craft* we have
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not walking in *craftineſs*, nor

Create, &c.

Gen. 1. 1. beginning God *created* the heavens
Pſal. 51. 10. *create* in me a clean heart, o G
Iſa. 45. 7. form the light and *create* darkneſs
57. 19. I *create* the fruit of the lips, peace,
Epheſ. 2. 10. *created* in Chriſt Jeſus unto good
3. 9. who *created* all things by Jeſus C.
4. 24. after God is *created* in righteouſneſs
Col. 1. 16. by him were all things *created*. See
Rev. 4. 11. & 10. 6

Creator.

Eccleſ. 12. 1. remember now thy *Creator* in the
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. well-doing as to a faithful *Creator*

Creature.

Rom. 8. 19. expectation of the *creature* waiteth
See Ver. 20. 21. 22. 25.
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. in Chriſt he is a new *creature*
Gal. 6. 15. uncircumciſion, but a new *creature*
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. every *creature* of God is good,
Heb. 4. 13. no *creature* which is not manifeſt

Cry, &c.

Exod. 14. 15. wherefore *criest* thou unto me?
22. 23. they *cry*, I will ſurely hear their *cry*
Deut. 15. 9. and he *cry* unto the Lord againſt
1 *Sam.* 7. 8. ceaſe not to *cry* unto the Lord
Job 27. 9. God hear their *cry* when trouble
34. 28. he heareth the *cry* of the afflicted
36. 13. they *cry* not when he bindeth them
Pſal. 9. 12. forgetteth not the *cry* of the
34. 15. and his ears are open to their *cry*
17. the righteous *cry* and the Lord heareth
145. 19. he alſo will hear their *cry*, and
Pro. 21. 13. ſtoppeth his ears at the *cry* of the
Iſa. 58. 1. *cry* aloud, ſpare not, lift up thy
Jer. 1. 11. though they *cry* unto me I will
not hear. See Chap. 14. 12. *Ezek.* 8. 18.
Joel 1. 14. a faſt, and *cry* unto the Lord
Micah. 3. 4. they ſhall *cry* unto the Lord, but
Jonah 3. 8. and *cry* mightily unto God, yea
Hab. 2. 11. ſtone ſhall *cry* out of the wall, and
Rom. 8. 15. whereby we *cry* Abba. See
Gal. 4. 6.
Jam. 5. 4. the *cry* of the labourers crieth, and

Cried, &c.

Exod. 3. 22. they *cried*, and their *cry* came up
Pſal. 34. 6. this poor man *cried*, and the Lord
119. 146. I *cried* with my whole heart,
120. 1. in my diſtreſs I *cried* unto the Ld.
130. 1. out of the depths have I *cried* unto
Lam. 2. 18. their heart *cried* unto the Lord,
Zech. 7. 13. as he *cried* and they would not
Mat. 27. 46. Jeſus *cried* with a loud voice,
50. when he had *cried* again with a loud
voice. See *Mar.* 15. 37. 39.
Heb. 5. 7. with ſtrong *crying* and tears unto
Rev. 21. 4. more death, nor ſorrow, nor *crying*

Crooked.

Iſa. 42. 16. and the *crooked* things ſtraight. See
Chap. 45. 2.
Luke 3. 5. and the *crooked* ſhall be made ſtraight
Phil. 2. 15. in the midſt of a *crooked* and

Croſs.

Luke 9. 23. let him deny himſelf, and take
up his *croſs*. See *Mat.* 10. 38. & 16. 24.
Mar. 8. 34.
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. leſt the *croſs* of Chriſt ſhould be
18. preaching of the *croſs* is to them that
Gal. 6. 14. that I ſhould glory ſave in the *croſs*
Col. 2. 14. of the way, nailing it unto his *croſs*
Heb. 12. 2. endured the *croſs* deſpiſing ſhame

Crown.

Iſa. 28. 5. hoſts ſhall be for a *crown* of glory
John 19. 2. platted a *crown* of thorns, and put
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. for me a *crown* of righteouſneſs
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. a *crown* of glory which fadeth not
Rev. 2. 10. and I will give thee a *crown* of life
3. 11. hold faſt that no man take thy *crown*

Cruel, &c.

Pſal. 74. 20. full of the habitations of *cruelty*
Prov. 11. 17. he that is *cruel* troubles his own
12. 10. mercies of the wicked are *cruel*

Crucify, &c.

Mat. 27. 35. and they *crucified* him and parted
Luke 23. 21. they cry'd *crucify* him, *crucify*
Rom. 6. 6. our old man is *crucify'd* with him.
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. we preach Chriſt *crucify'd*, to the
2. 2. ſave Jeſus Chriſt, and him *crucify'd*,
8. would not have *crucify'd* the Lord of glory
Gal. 2. 20. I am *crucify'd* with Chriſt. I live
3. 1. Chriſt hath been *crucify'd* among you
5. 24. they that are Chriſt's, have *crucify'd*
6. 14. by whom the world is *crucify'd* unto
Heb. 6. 6. they *crucify* to themſelves the Son of

Cup.

Pſal. 23. 5. with oil, my *cup* runneth over
116. 13. I will take the *cup* of ſalvation, and
Jer. 49. 22. judgm. was not to drink of the *cup*
Mal. 10. 42. whoſoever ſhall give a *cup* of cold
20. 22. are able to drink of the *cup* that I
26. 39. if it be poſſible, let this *cup* paſs from
Mar. 14. 23. and he took the *cup*, and when he
Luke 22. 20. this *cup* is the New Teſtament in
2 *Cor.* 10. 16. the *cup* of bleſſing which we bleſs,
11. 26. as often as ye drink this *cup*, ye do

Curſe.

Gen. 12. 3. I will *curſe* him that curſeth thee
See *Num.* 24. 9.
Deut. 20. 19. he heareth the words of this *curſe*
Judg. 5. 23. *curſe* ye Meros ſaid the Angel
Prov. 3. 33. the *curſe* of the Lord is in the houſe
26. 2. ſo the *curſe* cauſeleſs ſhall not come
28. 27. hid. his eyes ſhall have many a *curſe*
Eccl. 7. 21. leſt thou hear thy ſervant *curſe* thee
Mal. 2. 2. I will *curſe* your bleſſings: yea, I
Mat. 5. 44. bleſs them that *curſe* you, do good
26. 74. he began to *curſe*, and to ſwear
Rom. 12. 14. perſecute you, bleſs, & *curſe* not
Gal. 3. 13. Chri. hath redeeem. us from the *curſe*
Rev. 22. 3. there ſhall be no more *curſe*, but the

Curſed.

Levit. 24. 14. bring forth him that hath *curſed*,
Deut. 27. 15. *curſed* be the man that makes any
See Ver. 16. to 26.
28. 16 *curſed* ſhalt thou be in the city. V. 17, &c.
Jer. 11. 3. *curſed* be that man that obeyeth not
20. 14. *curſed* be the day wherein I was born
See *Job* 3. 1.
48. 10 *curſed* be he that doth the work of the
Mat. 25. 41. depart from me ye *curſed* into everl.
Gal. 3. 10. *curſed* is every one that continueth

Curſeth, &c.

Exod. 21. 17. he that *curſeth* his father or moth.
See *Levit.* 20. 9. *Pro.* 20. 20. & 30. 11.
Lev. 24. 15. he that *curſeth* his God ſhall bear
Pſ. 10. 7. his mouth is full of *curſing*. See *Ro.* 3. 14.
109. 17. he loved *curſing*, ſo let it come unto
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, and near unto *curſing*, whoſe

Cuſtom.

Rom. 13. 7. *cuſtom* to whom *cuſtom*, fear to whom

Cuſtom, &c.

Jer. 10. 3. the *cuſtoms* of the People are vain,
32. 11. according to the law and *cuſtom*,
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. we have no ſuch *cuſtom*

Dainties.

Pſal. 141. 4 let me not eat of their *dainties*
Pro. 23. 3. deſirous of his *dainties*. See Ver. 6.

Damned, &c.

Mar. 16. 16. believeth not ſhall be *damned*
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. eats and drinks *damnation* to
2 *Theſ.* 2. 12. might be *damned* that believe
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. having *damnation*, becauſe they
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. ſhall bring in *damnable* hereſies

Dark, &c.

Job 24. 16. in the *dark* they dig through
Pſal. 74. 20. the *dark* places of the earth are
Iſa. 29. 15. their works in the *dark* and they
Ezek. 8. 12. ancients of Iſrael do in the *dark*
Epheſ. 4. 18. having the underſtanding *darkned*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light ſhineth in a *dark*

Darkneſs.

Job 34. 22. there is no *darkneſs* nor ſhadow
Pſal. 107. 10. ſuch as ſit in *darkneſs*, and in
112. 4. upright ariſeth light in *darkneſs*
139. 12. the *darkneſs* hideth not from thee
Eccleſ. 5. 17. all his days he eateth in *darkneſs*
11. 8. remember the days of *darkneſs*
Iſa. 42. 16. I will make *darkneſs* light before
45. 7. I form light, and create *darkneſs*, I
Mat. 4. 16. the people which ſate in *darkneſs*
6. 23. light that is in thee be *darkneſs*, how
8. 12. ſhall be caſt out into utter *darkneſs*.
See Chap. 21. 13. & 25. 30.
Luke. 1. 79. to them that ſit in *darkneſs*, and
John 1. 5. the light ſhineth in *darkneſs*, and
3. 19. men loved *darkneſs*, rather than light
8. 12. me ſhall not walk in *darkneſs*
12. 35. ye have light, leſt *darkneſs* come
Act 26. 18. to turn them from *darkneſs* to
Rom. 13. 12. caſt off the works of *darkneſs*,
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. commun. hath lightwith *darkneſs*
Epheſ. 5. 8. ye were ſometime *darkneſs*, but
11. with the unfruitful works of *darkneſs*,
Col. 1. 13. hath delivered us from *darkneſs*,
1 *Theſ.* 5. 4. ye brethren are not in *darkneſs*

1 *Pet.* 2. 9. who hath called you out of *darkneſs*
1 *John* 1. 5, G. is light, and in him is no *darkneſs*
2. 8. *darkneſs* is paſt, & the true light. See V. 9. 11.
Jude 6. in everlaſting chains under *darkneſs*;

Daughter.

Levit. 19. 29. do not proſtrate thy *daughter*, to
21. 9. if the *daughter* of any Prieſt prophane
Num. 27. 8. inheritance ſhall paſs to his *daughter*
2 *King* 8. 18. the *daughter* of Ahab was his wife
Pſ. 45. 13. the King's *daughter* is all glorious
Hoſ. 4. 13. your *daughters* ſhall commit whored.
Micah. 7. 6. the *daughter* riſeth up againſt her mother. See *Mat.* 10. 35.
Mal. 2. 11. married the *daughter* of a ſtranger

Dawbed.

Ezek. 22. 28. her Prophets have *dawbed* them with See Chap. 13. 10, 11.

Day.

Pſ. 84. 10. a *day* in thy courts is better than a
95. 7. to *day* if ye will hear his voice, harden
Pro. 4. 18. more and more unto the perfect *day*
27, 1. thou knoweſt not what a day may
Iſa. 56. 12. to morrow ſhall be as this *day*, and
58. 5. a faſt, an acceptable *day* to the Lord
Amos 6. 3. ye that put far away the evil *day*,
Mat. 6. 34. ſufficient to the *day* is the evil ther.
24. 36. but of that *day* and hour knoweth no
Act. 2. 20. that great and notable *day* of the L
17. 31. he hath appointed a *day* in which he
Rom. 14. 5. one man eſteemeth one *day* above
Eph. 6. 13. be able to withſtand in the evil *day*
1 *Theſ.* 5. 2. that the *day* of the Lord ſo cometh as a thief See 2 *Theſ.* 2. 7. & 2 *Pet.* 3 1.
5. of the light, and the children of the *day*,
Heb. 3. 13. while it is called to *day*, leſt any
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one *day* with the Lord is as a thouſ.
Jude 6. dark. to the judgment of the great *day*

Days.

Job 7. 1. are not his *days* like like the *days* of an
16. let me alone, for my *days* are vanity
8. 9. becauſe our *days* upon earth are a ſhadow
9. 25. my *days* are ſwifter than a Poſt. See V. 26
10. 20. are not my *days* few? ceaſe then, and
14. 1. man that is born of a wom. is of few *days*
5. his *days* are determined, the number
Pſ. 39. 4. make me to know the meaſure of my *days* See Ver. 5.
77. 5. I conſidered the *days* of old, the years
90. 9. all our *days* are paſſed away in thy
10. the *days* of our years are ſeventy, and if
12. ſo teach us to number our *days*, that we
102. 11. my *days* are like a ſhad See *Pſ.* 144. 4
103. 15. as for man, his *days* are as graſs: as
Pro. 3. 2. for length of *days* and long life, and
9. 11. by me ſhall thy *days* be multiply'd, &
Eccl. 2. 23. all his *days* are ſorrows, and his
8. 13. the wicked ſhall not prolong his *days*
12. 1. thy youth, while the evil *days* come
Iſa. 65. 20. ſhall be no more an infant of *days*
Ezek. 12. 22. the *days* are prolonged, and every
Luke 1. 75. before him all the *days* of our life

Deacons.

1 *Tim.* 3. 8. likewiſe muſt the *deacons* be grave

Dead.

2 *Sam.* 12. 13. he is *dead*, wherefore ſhould I faſt
Eccl. 4. 2. praiſed the *dead* which are alrea. *dead*
9. 4. a living dog is better than a *dead* lion,
Iſa. 26. 19. thy *dead* men ſhall live togeth. with
Jer. 22. 10. weep not for the *dead*. See *Ezek.* 24. 17.
Mat. 8. 22. and let the *dead* bury their *dead*
22. 32. is not God of the *dead*, but of the liv
John 5. 25. the *dead* ſhall hear the voice of the Sa
Rom. 4. 17. believed God, who quickneth the *dead*
6. 2. how ſhall we that are *dead* to ſin, live
7. for he that is *dead*, is freed from ſin
8. if we be *dead* with Chriſt, we ſhall live
11. reckon ye your ſelves *dead* to ſin, but ali.
13. as thoſe that are alive from the *dead*, &
8. 34. it is Chriſt which is *dead*, yea rather
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died for all then were all *dead*
Eph. 2. 1. *dead* in treſpaſſes and ſins. See *Col.* 2. 13.
Col. 3. 3. ye are *dead*, & your life is hid with Chr
2 *Tim.* 2. 11. if we be *dead* with him, we ſhall
Heb. 9. 14 purge your conſcience from *dead* wor.
Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it have no works, is *dead*
See Ver. 20. 26.
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. we be ing *dead* to ſins, ſhould live
Rev. 14. 13. bleſſed are the *dead* which die in
20. 12. I ſaw the *dead* ſmall and great ſtand
13. and the ſea gave up the *dead*, which

Deaf.

Levit. 19. 14. thou ſhalt not curſe the *deaf*
Pſ. 58. 4. are like the *deaf* adder that ſtoppeth
Iſa. 19. 18. in that day ſhall the *deaf* hear See Chap 33. 5. & 43. 8.
35. 5. the ears of the *deaf* ſhall be unſtopped
42. 19. who is *deaf* as my meſſenger, that I
43. 8. bring forth the *deaf* that have ears

Death.

Num. 23. 10. let me die the *death* of the righte
Deut. 30 19 I have ſet before you life and *death*
Pſ. 68. 20. to G. the L. belong the iſſues fro. *death*
73. 4. there are no bands in their *death*, but
89. 48. that liveth, and ſhall not ſee *death*?
116. 15. precious in his ſight is the *death* o
Pro. 10. 2. but righteouſneſs delivereth from *death* See Chap. 11. 4.
14. 32. the righteous hath hope in his *death*
Eccl. 7. 1. the day of *death* is better than the day
8. 8. nor have power in the day of *death*, &
Cant. 8. 9. love is ſtronger than *death*, jealouſy
Iſa. 28. 15. we have made a covena. with *death*
Jer. 8. 3. *death* ſhall be choſen rather than life,
Ezek. 33. 11. I have no pleaſure in the *death* of the wicked. See Chap. 18. 23, 32.
Hoſ. 13. 14. I will redeem them from *death*, O
Mat. 26. 38. is exceed. ſorrowf. even unto *death*
John 5. 24. condemnat. but is paſſed from *death*
8. 51. my ſaying, he ſhall never ſee *death*
52. my ſaying, he ſhall never taſte of *death*
Rom. 5. 10. reconciled to God by the *death* of
12. *death* by ſin, and ſo *death* paſſeth on all men. See Ver. 14. 17. 21.
6. 3. baptized, were baptized into his *death*?
4. are buried with him by baptiſm into *death*
9. *death* hath no more dominion over him
16. whether it be of ſin unto *death*, or of
21. for the end of thoſe things is *death*
23. for the wages of ſin is *death*: but the
7. 14. who ſhall deli. me from the bod. of *death*
8. 6. to be carnally minded is *death*: but to be
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. ſhew forth the Lord's *death* till
15. 21. ſince by man came *death*, by man
54. *death* is ſwallo. up in victory, See *Iſa* 25. 8.
55. O *death*, where is thy ſting? O grave,
56. the ſting of *death* is ſin, and the ſtreng.
2 *Cor.* 2. 16. we are the ſavor of *death* unto *death*,
7. 10. the ſorrow of the world worketh *death*
Phil. 1. 20. body, whether it be by life or *death*
2. 8. became obedient unto *death*, the *death*
3. 10. being made conformable to his *death*
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. hath aboliſhed *death*, and brought
Heb. 2. 14. that through *death* he might deſtroy
14. deliver them, who for fear of *death* were
Jam. 1. 15. luſt hath conceived, it bring. forth
1 *John.* 3. 14. we are paſſed from *death* to life
5. 16. there is a ſin unto *death*, I do not ſay that See Ver. 17.
Rev. 1. 18. I have the Keys of hell and *death*
2. 10. be thou faithful to the *death*, and I
11. ſhall not be hurt of the ſecond *death*
9. 6. men ſhall ſeek *death*, and *death* ſhall
12. 11. they loved not their lives unto the *death*
20. 6. on ſuch the ſecond *death* hath no pow.
14. of fire: this is the ſecond *death*
21. 4. there ſhall be no more *death*, nor ſorrow

Debate.

Iſa. 58. 4. ye faſt for ſtriſe and *debate*, and to
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with murder, *debate*,

Deceit, &c.

Pſ. 101. 7. he that worketh *deceit* ſhall not dwell
Pro. 20. 17. the bread of *deceit* is ſweet to a man
Iſa. 53. 9. neith. was any *deceit* in See 1 *Pet.* 2. 22.
Jer. 5. 27. their houſes are full of *deceit*: th refer.
9. 6. through *deceit* they refuſe to know me,
17. 9. the heart is d ceitful above all things
Hoſ. 12. 7. the balances of *deceit* are in his hands
See *Amos* 8. 5.
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their maſters houſes with *deceit*
Mar. 4. 19. the *deceitfulneſs* of riches, and the
Rom. 3. 13 with their tong. they have uſed *deceit*
Heb. 3. 13. harden'd thro' the *deceitfulneſs* of ſin

Deceitfully.

Pſ. 24. 4. ſoul to vanity, nor ſwo n *deceitfully*
Jer. 48. 10. doth the work of the Lo. *deceitfully*
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. handling the word of God *deceitfully*

Deceive.

Pro. 24. 28. cauſe, and *deceive* not with thy lips
Jer. 9. 5. will *deceive* every one his neighbour, &
Mat. 24. 24. they ſhall *deceive* the very elect
Eph. 5. 6, let no man *deceive* you with vain wo.

Deceived.

Deut. 11. 16. that your hearts be not *deceived*, &
Jer. 20. 7. O Lord, thou haſt *deceived* me, & I
Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have *deceived* that Proph.
Obad. 3. the pride of thy heart hath *deceived*
Rom. 7. 11. ſin, *deceived* me, and by it ſlew me
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. deceiving, and being *deceived*

Deceiver, &c.

Pro. 26. 19. ſo is the man that *deceiveth* his neig.
Mal. 1. 14. curſed be the *deceiver* that hath in
Jam. 1. 26. but *deceiveth* his own heart, this

Decently.

1 *Cor.* 14. 40. let all things be done *decently*

Decree, &c.

Iſa. 10. 1. that *decree* unrighteous *decrees*, and

Defence.

Num. 14. 9. their *defence* is departed from them
Pſ. 59. 9. God is my *defence* See V. 16. & 62. 2. & 94
Eccl. 7. 12. wiſdom is a *defence*, & money a *defence*

Defer, &c.

Pro. 13. 12. hope *deferred* makes the heart ſick.
Eccleſ. 5. 4. a vow unto God, *defer* not to pay it
Iſa. 48. 9. name's ſake will I *defer* mine anger

Defile, &c.

Num. 35. 33. blood, it *defileth* the land, & the
Iſa. 59. 3. your hands are *defiled* with blood, &
Mat. 15. 18. the heart, & they *defile* the man
Tit. 1. 15. but to them that are *defiled* is nothing pure, their mind & conſcience is *defiled*
Rev. 21. 27. ſhall n:t ent. any thing that *defileth*

Defraud.

Levit. 19. 13. thou ſhak not *defraud* thy neighb.
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. *defraud* not one another, exceept it be
1 *Theſ.* 4. 6. that no man *defraud* his brother in

Defrauded.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whom have I *defrauded*? whom

Delight.

Deut. 10. 15. the L. had a *delight* in thy father
2 *Sam.* 15. 26. if he thus ſay, I have no *delight* in
Job 22. 26. thou ſhalt have thy *delight* in the Al.
27. 10. *delight* himſ. in the Almig. See C. 149.
Pſ. 1. 2. his *delight* is the Law of the Lord, &c
16. 3. the Saints, in whom is all my *delight*

37.4. *delight* thy self also in the L. See *Isa.* 58.14, 40.8. I *delight* to do thy will, O my God: 94.19. my thoughts, thy comfo. *delight* my 119. 16. I will *delight* my self in thy statutes, I will See Ver. 24, 35, 47, 70, 77, 174. *Ro.* 7.22. *Pro.* 11.30. upright in their way, are his *delight* 12.22. but they that deal truly are his *delight*. 15.8. but the pray. of the upright is his *delight* *Isa.* 58.13. call the Sabbath a *delight*. See V. 14. *Jer.* 9.24. in these things I *delight*, saith the Lo.

Delighteth.

Ps. 112.1. that *delighteth* greatly in his comman. *Isa.* 41. 1. mine elect, in whom my soul *delighteth* See *Mat.* 12. 18. 62. 4. the Lord *delighteth* in thee, and thy *Micah.* 7. 18. because he *delighteth* in mercy

Delights.

Ps. 119. 92. thy Law had been my *delights*, I 143. yet thy commandments are my *delights*

Deliver.

Ps. 50. 15. I will *deliver* thee, and thou shalt 91. 15. I will *deliver* him, and honour him *Eccl.* 8. 8. neither shall wickedness *deliver* those *Isa.* 43. 13. none can *deliver* out of mine hand, *Ezek.* 34. 10. I will *deliver* my flock from their *Dan.* 3. 17. our God is able to *deliver* us from the *Mat.* 10. 17. they will *deliver* you up to the cou *Rom.* 7. 24. who shall *deliver* me from the body *2 Tim.* 4. 18. the Lord shall *deliver* me from every *2 Pet.* 2. 9. the Lo. knoweth how to *deliver* the

Deliverance, &c.

Ps. 44. 4. O God: command *deliverances* for Ja. *Luke* 4. 18. preach *deliverance* to the captives, & *Heb.* 11. 35. not accepting *deliverance*, that they

Delivered.

2 Sam. 17. 37. that *delivered* me out of the paw *Luke* 1. 74. that we being *delivered* out of the *Rom.* 4. 25. who was *delivered* for our offences, & *2 Cor.* 1. 10. who *delivered* us from so great a de. *Col.* 1. 13. hath *delivered* us from the power of

Delusion.

2 Thes. 2. 11. God shall send them strong *delusion*

Deny, &c.

Pro. 30. 9. lest I be full and *deny* thee, and say *Mat.* 10. 33. whosoever shall *deny* me before men, 26. 25. die with thee, yet will I not *deny* thee *Luke* 9. 23. let him *deny* himself and take up his cross. See *Mat.* 10. 38 & 16. 24. *Mar.* 8. 34. *2 Tim.* 2. 12. if we *deny* him, he also will *deny* us 13. he abideth faithful, he cannot *deny* him- *Tit.* 1. 16. know G. but in works they *deny* him 2. 12. *denying* ungodliness and worldly lusts *Rev.* 2. 13. and hast not *denied* my faith even in

Depart, &c.

Job 21. 14. they say unto God, *depart* from us See Chap. 22. 17. *Psal.* 34. 14. *depart* from evil, and do good *Psal.* 37. 27. & *Pro.* 16. 17. & *Isa.* 1. 16, 17 119. 115. *depart* from me ye evil doers, for I will *Pro.* 3. 7. fear the Lord, & *depart* from evil, See Chap. 14. 16. *Isa.* 59. 15. he that *departeth* from evil maketh *Hos* 9. 12. wo also to them, when I depart from *Micah* 2. 10. arise ye and *depart*, for this is not *Mat.* 7. 23. *depart* from me ye that work iniqui. 25. 41. *depart* from me ye cursed into everlast. *Luke* 2. 29. lettest thy servant *depart* in peace 5. 8. *depart* from me, for I am a sinful man O L *1 Cor.* 7. 10. let not the wife *depart* from her hus. *Phil.* 2. 23. to *depart*, and to be with Christ. *2 Tim.* 2. 19. name of Christ, *depart* from iniquity

Depth.

Rom. 11. 33. O the *depth* of the riches both of

Derision.

Lam. 3. 14. I was a *derision* to all my people, &

Desire.

Gen. 3. 16. thy *desire* shall be to thy husband, & 4. 7. to thee shall be his *desire*, and thou shalt *Exod.* 34. 24 neith. shall any man *desire* thy land *2 Chro.* 15. 15. sought him with their whole *desire* *Neh.* 1. 11. servants that *desire* to fear thy Name *Ps.* 10. 17. hast heard the *desire* of the humble 21. 2. thou hast given him his hearts *desire*, & 37. 4. shall give thee the *desire* of thine heart 38. 9. all my *desire* is before thee, and my 145. 19. he will fulfil the *desire* of them that *Pro.* 10. 24. the *desire* of the righteous shall be 11. 23. the *desire* of the righteous is only good 13. 12. when the *desire* cometh, it is a tree of life 19. the *desire* accomplished is sweet to the soul 25. the *desire* of the slothful killeth him: for *Isa.* 26. 8. the *desire* of our soul is to thy Name *Hab.* 2. 5. enlargeth his *desire* as hell, & cannot *Mar.* 11. 24. whatsoever ye *desire* when ye pray *1 Cor.* 14. 1. *desire* spiritual gifts, but rather that *2 Cor.* 7. 11. yea what vehement *desire*, yea what

Desired, &c.

Pro. 21. 10. the soul of the wicked *desireth* evil *Isa.* 26. 9. with my soul have I *desired* thee in the

Despise, &c.

1 Sam. 2. 30. they that *despise* me shall be lightly *Prov.* 12. 9. he that is *despised* and hath a servant 13. 13. whoso *despiseth* the word shall be dest. *Isa.* 53. 3. he is *despised* and rejected of men, a *Luke* 10. 16. he that *despiseth* you, *despiseth* me, *1 Cor.* 1. 28. things that are *despised* hath God *1 Thes.* 4. 8. he that *despiseth*, *despiseth* not man, 5. 20. *despise* not prophecying *Tit.* 2. 15. let no man *despise* thee. See *1 Tim.* 4. 12.

Destroy, &c.

Ps. 145. 20. but all the wicked will he *destroy* *Isa.* 13. 9. he shall *destroy* the sinners thereof out *Ezek.* 21. 31. brutish men, and skilful to *destroy* *Hos.* 13. 6. O Israel, thou hast *destroy'd* thy self, *Mat.* 5. 17. think not that I am come to *destroy* the law, I am not come to *destroy*, but to fulfil 10. 28. is able to *destroy* both soul and body *Luke* 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to *destroy* *Rom.* 6. 6. that the body of sin might be *destroy'd*, *Jam.* 4. 12. who is able to save and *destroy*: who

Destruction.

Job 5. 21. neith. shalt thou be afraid of *destruction* 21. 30. the wicked is reserved to *destruction*, 31. 23. *destruction* from God was a terror to *Ps.* 90. 3. thou turnest man to *destruction*, and *Pro.* 18. 12. before *destruction* the heart of man 21. 15. *destruction* shall be to the worketh of 24. 2. their heart studieth *destruction*, & their 27. 20. hell and *destruction* are never full. *Isa.* 14. 23. sweep it with the besom of *destruct.* *Rom.* 3. 16. *destruction* and misc. are in their ways *1 Thes.* 5. 3. they shall say peace, sud. *destruction* *2 Pet.* 2. 1. bring upon themse. swift *destruction*

Determined, &c.

2 Chro. 25. 16. God hath *determined* to destroy *Act.* 2. 23. being deliv. by the *determinate* coun 4. 28. thy counsel *determined* before to be

Devices.

Job 5. 12. disappointeth the *devices* of the crafty 33. 10. he maketh the *devices* of the people *Ps.* 12. 2. a man of wick. *devices* will he cond. *Pro* 12. 2. and a man of wicked *devices* is hated 19. 21. there are many *devices* in a man's hea. *Jer.* 18. 12. we will walk after our own *devices*, 18. let us devise *devices* against Jeremy, for *2 Cor.* 2. 11. we are not ignorant of his *devices*

Devil. See **Divel.**

Devise, &c.

Pro. 3. 29. *devise* not evil against they neighbo. 16. 9. a man's heart *deviseth* his way, but 30. shuts his eyes to *devise* froward things See Chap. 6. 14, 18. *Jer.* 18. 18. let us *devise* devices against Jeremy *Micah* 2. 1. wo to them that *devise* iniquity,

Devour, &c.

Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with *devouring* fi e *Mat.* 23. 14. for ye *devour* widows houses, and *Gal.* 5. 15. if ye bite and *devour* one another, *1 Pet.* 5. 8. Lion, seeking whom he may *devour*,

Devout.

Act. 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the *devout* wom.

Die.

Gen. 2. 17. day thou eatest, thou shalt surely *die* *Job* 14. 14. if a man *die*, shall he live again *Ps.* 49. 10. he seeth that wise men *die*, likewise 82. 7. but ye shall *die* like men, and fall like *Isa.* 51. 12. be afraid of a man that shall *die*, and *Ezek.* 18. 4. is mine: the soul that sinneth, it shall *die*. See V. 13. 18, 21. 23, 24, 26. 31. a new spirit, for why will ye *die* ye house *Joh* 11. 50. expedient that one should *die* for *Rom.* 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh, ye shall *die*, 14. 8. whether we live or *die* we are the Lord's See *1 Thes.* 5. 10. *1 Cor.* 15. 22. in Adam all *die*, even so in Christ 32. let us eat and drink, for to morrow we *die* 36. thou sowest is not quickened, except it *die* *Phil.* 1. 21. me to live is Christ, to *die* is gain *Rev.* 3. 2. streng. the things that are ready to *die* 9. 6. men shall desire to *die*, and death shall 14. 13. blessed are the dead which *die* in the

Died.

Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ *died* for the ungodly 8. we were yet sinners, Christ *died* for us 14. 9. to this end Christ both *died* and rose, *1 Cor.* 15. 3. Christ *died* for our sins, according to *2 Cor.* 5. 15. he *died* for all, that they which live

Dieth.

Job 21. 23. one *dieth* in his full strength, being *Ps.* 49. 17. when he *dieth* he shall carry nothing *Pro.* 11. 7. when a wicked man *dieth*, his expec. *Eccl.* 2. 16. how *dieth* the man? as the fool

Dying.

2 Cor. 4 10. the *dying* of the Lord Jesus, that the 6. 9. as *dying*, and behold we live, as chastened

Differ.

1 Cor. 4. 7. who maketh thee to differ from ano.

Diligence.

Pro. 4. 23. keep thine heart with all *diligence*, *2 Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in all *diligence*, and in *2 Pet.* 1. 5. give all *diligence*, add to your faith 10. give *diligence* to make your calling and

Diligent.

Pro. 10. 4. the hand of the *diligent* maketh rich, 12. 24. the hand of the *diligent* shall bear ru. 13. 4. the soul of the *diligent* shall be made 21. 5. the thoughts of the *diligent* tend to 22. 29. seest thou a man *diligent* in his busin *2 Pet.* 3. 14. be *diligent*, that ye may be found.

Diligently.

Deut. 6. 17. ye shall *diligently* keep the Commandments. See Chap. 11. 22. *Zach.* 6. 15. 11. 13. if he harken *diligently* to my Com- mandments, See C. 24. 8 *Isa.* 55. 2. *Jer.* 17. 24 *Ps.* 119. 4. comma. us to keep thy prec. *diligently*.

Diminish.

Deut. 4. 2. neither shall ye *diminish* ought from it, that, See Chap. 12. 32. *Jer.* 26. 2.

Dinner.

Pro. 15. 17. better is a *dinner* of herbs where *Luke* 14. 12. when thou makest a *dinner* or sup.

Discern, &c.

Eccl. 8. 5. a wise man's heart *discerneth* both *Mal.* 3. 18. ye shall return and *discern* between *1 Cor.* 2. 14. because they are spiritually *discerned*

11. 29. to himself not *discerning* the Lord's
Heb. 4. 12. and is a *discerner* of the thoughts and

Disciple, &c.

Mat. 10. 24. the *Disciple* is not above his Mast.
42. cold water, in the name of a *Disciple*,
Luke 14. 26. own life, he cannot be my *disciple*
John 13. 5. and began to wash his *disciples* feet

Discord.

Pro. 6. 12. a naughty person soweth *discord*
19. he that soweth *discord* among brethren

Discretion.

Psal. 112. 5. guide his affairs with *discretion*
Pro. 1. 4. young man knowledge and *discretion*,
2. 11. *discretion* shall preserve thee,
3. 21. my son keep sound wisdom and *discretion*. See Chap. 5. 2.
11. 22. a fair woman without *discretion*
19. 11. the *discretion* of a man deferreth his
Isa. 28. 26. God orh instruct him to *discretion*

Diseased, &c.

Psal. 103. 3. he healeth all thy *diseases*
Ezek. 34. 4. *diseased* have ye not strengthned

Dishonour, &c.

Micah 7. 6. the son *dishonoureth* the father
Rom. 9. 21. one unto honour and another to *dishonour*. See 2 *Tim.* 2. 20.
1 *Cor.* 15. 43. it is sown in *dishonour*, it riseth
2 *Cor.* 6. 8. by honour and *dishonour*, by evil

Disobedient, &c.

Luke 1. 17. and the *disobedient* to the wisdom
Rom. 5. 19. by one man's *disobedience* many

Dissemblers, &c.

Psal. 26. 4. nor will I go with *dissemblers*
Pro. 26. 24. he that hateth, *dissembleth* with
Rom. 12. 9. let love be without *dissimulation*,

Dissolved.

2 *Pet.* 3. 11. all these things shall be *dissolved*

Distress, &c.

1 *Sam.* 22. 7. in my *distress* I called upon the Lord. See *Psal.* 18. 6. & 1. 20. 1.
1 *King* 1. 29. hath redeemed my soul out of *distress*. See *Psal.* 4. 1. & 25. 17.
Isa. 25. 4. strength to the needy in his *distress*
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled, yet not *distressed*

Distribute, &c.

Luke 18. 22. thou hast, and *distribute* it to the
Rom. 12. 13. *distributing* to the necessity of
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. that they be ready to *distribute*,

Divil, &c.

Luke 10. 17. even the *Divils* are subject unto
John 8. 44. ye are of your father the *Divil*,
Ephes. 4. 27. neither give place to the *divil*
6. 11. stand against the wiles of the *divil*
2 *Tim.* 12. 20. out of the snare of the *Divil*
Heb. 2. 14. power of death, that is the *Divil*
Jam. 4. 2. resist the *Divil*, and he will flee from
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. your adversary the *Divil*, as a
1 *John* 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the *Divil*, that he might destroy the works of the *Divil*

Divided, &c.

Mar. 3. 24. if a kingdom be *divided* against
25. and if an house be *divided* against itself
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. rightly *dividing* the word of
Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the *dividing* of the soul

Divination. Diviners.

Deut. 18. 10. or that useth *divination*, or an
Isa. 44. 25. liars, and maketh *Diviners* mad

Divine.

1 *Pet.* 1. 4. be partakers of the *divine* nature

Divisions.

Rom. 16. 17. them which cause *divisions*, and
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be no *divisions* among
3. 3. strife, and *divisions*, are ye not carnal

Divorcement.

Deut. 24. 1. let him write her a bill of *divorcement*, and. See *Jerem.* 3. 8.
Mat. 19. 7. give her a writing of *divorcement*

Doctrines.

1 *Tim.* 4. 1. seducing spirits, and *doctrines* of

Dog, &c.

Eccles. 9. 4. a living *dog* is better than a dead
Isa. 56. 10. they are all dumb *dogs*, they cannot
63. 3. if he cut off a *dog*'s neck
Mat. 7. 6. not that which is holy unto *dogs*,
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the *dog* is returned to his own
Rev. 22. 15. without are *dogs* and sorcerers,

Do.

Gen. 19. 22. I cannot *do* any thing till thou be
Job 42. 2. I know that thou canst *do* every
Eccles. 9. 10. findeth to *do*, *do* it with thy
Mat. 7. 12. that men should *do* to you, *do* even
8. 9. to my servant, *do* this, and he doth it
John 15. 5. without me ye can *do* nothing
Rom. 7. 15. what I would, that I *do* not, but
Phil. 4. 13. I can *do* all things through Christ

Doing, &c.

Pro. 20. 11. a child is known by his *doings*
Isa. 1. 16. put away the evil of your *doings*
Jer. 7. 3. amend your ways and your *doings*.
See Ver. 5. Chap. 18. 11. & 26. 13. & 35
15. *Zach.* 1. 4
Eze. 36. 31. your evil ways, and your *doings*
that. See *Zeph.* 3. 11.
1 *Pet.* 2, 15. by well *doing* ye may put to

Dominion.

Gen. 1. 28. have *dominion* over the fish of the
sea, and. See *Psal.* 8. 6.
Psal. 49. 13. the upright shall have *dominion*
119. 133. not any iniquity have *dominion*
Dan. 7. 14. his *dominion* is an everlasting
Zach. 10. his *dominion* shall be from sea to sea,
and. See *Psal.* 72. 8.
Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have *dominion* over
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. to whom is praise and *dominion*
for ever. See Chap. 5. 11. *Jude* 25.

Door, &c.

Gen. 4. 7. dost not well, sin lieth at the *door*
Psal. 84. 10. I had rather be a *door*-keeper in
Mat. 6. 6. when thou hast shut thy *door*,
John 10. 7. you, I am the *door* of the sheep
Rev. 3. 8. an open *door*, and no man can shut it
20. behold I stand at the *door* and knock

Double.

1 *Chro.* 12. 33. they were not of a *double* heart
Psal. 12. 2. flattering lips, and a *double* heart
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received *double* for all her
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. not *double* tongu'd, not given to win
Jam. 1. 8. a *double* minded man is unstable in all
4. 8. and purify your hearts you *double* mind.
Rev. 18. 6. *double* unto her according to her
works, fill to her *double*

Doubt, &c.

Mat. 21. 21. if ye have faith and *doubt* not, ye
shall See Ch. 14. 31. *Luk.* 12. 29.
Mar. 11. 23. and shall not *doubt* in his heart, but
Luke 12. 29. be not ye of *doubtful* mind
Rom. 14. 23. and he that *doubteth* is damned, if
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. holy hands witho. wrath or *doubting*

Doung. See Dung.

Dragon.

Rev. 12. 3. behold a great red *Dragon* having

Draw. Drawn. Drew, &c.

Psal. 73. 28. it is good for me to *draw* near unto
Cant. 1. 4. *draw* me, we will run after thee,
Isa. 5. 18. wo unto them that *draw* iniquity
12. 3. with joy shall ye *draw* water out of
29. 13. this people *draw* near with their
mouth, See *Mat.* 15. 8.
Jer. 31. 3. with lov. kindness have I *drawn* thee
Hos. 11. 4. I *drew* them with cords of a man,
John 6. 44. come to me, except the Fat. *draw*
Heb. 10. 22. let us *draw* near with a true heart
38. if an man *draw* back, my soul sh ll
Jam. 4. 8. *draw* near unto God, he will *draw* near

Dream.

Gen. 41. 32. and for that the *dream* was doubled

Drink.

Psal. 69. 21. thirst, they gave me vinegar to *drink*
Pro. 31. 4. it is not for Kings to *drink* wine, nor
7. let him *drink*, and forget his poverty, &
Eccles. 2. 24. nothing better than to eat & *drink*
Isa. 22. 51. hem that are migh y to *drink*. S.
Ha. 2. 15 See Chap 3. 13. & 5. 18.
22. 13. let us eat and *drink*, for to morrow
Amo 6. 6. that *drink* wine in bowls, and anoint
Hag. 1. 6 *drink*, but ye are not filled with *drink*
Mat. 6. 25. or what shall we *drink*, nor yet
26. 27. gave it to them, saying, *drink* ye all
27. 48. put it on a reed, give it him to *drink*
John 6. 55. meat indeed, and my blood is *drink*
7. 37. man thirst, let him come to me & *drink*
1 *Cor.* 11. 25. as oft as you *drink* it, in remem.
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. *drink* no longer water, but use a

See the word **Strong-drink.**

Drinketh.

Job 15. 16. man which *drinketh* iniquity like
John 4. 13. whoso *drinketh* of this water, shall

Drop.

Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as a *drop* of a bucket.

Drowsiness.

Pro. 23. 21 and *drowsiness* shall cloath a man.

Drunk. Drunkard, &c.

Pro. 23. 21. the *drunkard* shall come to poverty
Isa. 28. 1. wo to the *drunkard* of Ephraim, whose
Joel. 1. 5. awake ye *drunkards*, and weep & ho.
Eph. 5. 18. and be not *drunk* with wine, wherein

Drunken. Drunkenness.

Eccl. 10. 17. for strength and not for *drunkenness*
Isa. 29. 9. they are *drunken*, but not with wine
51. 21. thou afflicted & *drunken*, but not with
Lam. 3. 15. hath made me *drunken* with worm.
Hab. 2. 15. and makest him *drunken* also that
Luke 21. 34. hearts be overchar. with *drunkenness*
Rom. 13. 13. not in rioting or *drunkenness*, not
1 *Thes.* 5. 7. they that are *drunken* are *drunken* in
Rev. 17. 6. woman *drunken* with the blood of

Dues.

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their *dues*,

Due season.

Pro. 15. 23. a word spoken in *due season*, how
Eccl. 10. 17. and thy Princes eat in *due season*
Gal. 6. 9. in *due season* we shall reap, if we faint

Due time.

1 *Pet.* 5. 6. God, that he may exa. you in *due time*

Dumb.

Exod. 4. 11. who maketh the *dumb* or deaf, or
Ps. 38. 13. I was as a *dumb* man, that openeth
not. See *Psal.* 39. 9.
Pro. 31. 8. open thy mouth for the *dumb* in the
Isa. 53. 7. as a sheep before his shearer is *dumb*,
so he. See *Act* 8. 32.
50. 10. they are all *dumb* dogs, they cannot

Dung.

Mal. 2. 3. I will spread *dung* upon your faces,
Phil. 3. 8. do count them but *dung*, that I may

Dust.

Gen. 2. 7. God formed man of the *dust* of the
3. 19. *dust* thou art, and into *dust* shalt thou
18. 27. unto the Lord which am but *dust* and
Job 34. 15. and man shall turn again to *dust*

42. 6. my ſelf, and repent in *duſt* and aſhes
Pſ. 103. 14. he remembereth that we are but *duſt*
104. 29. breath, they die, and return to their *duſt* See *Eccl.* 3. 20. & 12. 7.
Mar. 6. 11. ſhake off the *duſt* under your feet for a See *Luke* 10. 11. *Acts* 13. 51

Dwell.

Num. 35. 34. land which ye inhab. where I *dwell*
Deut. 33. 12. he ſhall *dwell* in ſafety, and the Lord ſhall *dwell* between his ſhoulders
1 *King.* 8. 12. the L. ſaid that he would *dwell*
Pſ. 4. 8. thou L. makeſt me only *dwell* in ſaf.
5. 4. wickedneſs, neither ſhall evil *dwell* with
25. 1. tabernacle, ſhall *dwell* in thy holy hills
84. 4. bleſſed be they that *dwell* in thy houſe, they See *Iſai.* 65. 4.
101. 7. he that work. deceit ſhall not *dwell*
140. 13. the upright ſhall *dwell* in thy preſ.
Iſa. 11. 6. the Wolf ſhall *dwell* with the Lamb,
33. 14. who among us ſhall *dwell* with everl.
57. 15. I *dwell* with him that is of a contrite
Hag. 1. 4. is it time to *dwell* in your ceiled hou.
Eph. 3. 17. that Ch. may dwell in your hearts by
Col. 1. 19. Fath. that in him ſhould all fulneſs *dwell*
3. 16. let the word of Chriſt *dwell* in you ric.
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. ye huſbands *dwell* with them accor.
1 *John.* 4. 13. know that we *dwell* in him, C. 3. 24.
Rev. 7. 15. he that ſitteth on the thro. ſhall *dwell*
21. 3. and he will *dwell* with them, and they

Dwelleth, &c.

John 6. 56. my blood, *dwelleth* in me, and I in
Rom. 7. 17. I that do it, but ſin that *dwelleth* in
Col. 1. 9. in him *dwelleth* all the fulneſs of the
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. *dwelling* in light, which no man
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the ho. Ghoſt which *dwelleth* in us
2 *Joh.* 2. 16. that *dwelleth* in love *dwelleth* in G.

Eagle, &c.

Exod. 19. 4. and how I bear you on *Eagles* wings, and See *Deut.* 32. 11.
Pro. 23. 5. riches, flee away as an *Eagle* towards
Mat. 24. 28. the carcaſs is, there will the *Eagles*

Ear.

Exod. 21. 6. bore his *ear* through with an awl
Job. 12. 11. doth not the *ear* trie wor. See C. 34. 3
36. 10. he openeth the *ear* to diſcipline, and
42. 5. heard of thee by the hearing of the *ear*
Pſ. 94. 9. he that planted the *ear*, ſhall not he
Pro. 15. 31. the *ear* that heareth the reproof of
17. 4. a lyar giveth *ear* to a naughty tongue
18. 15. the *ear* of the wiſe ſeeketh knowledg
28. 9. he that turneth away his *ear* from hearing
Iſa. 50. 4. he waketh mine *ear* to hear See V. 5
Jer. 6. 10. their *ear* is uncircumciſed, See *Act.* 7. 51.
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. nor *ear* hath heard, neither have en.
Rev. 2. 7. he that hath an *ear*, let him hear

Ears.

Pro. 33. 16. he open. the *ears* of men. See *Pſ.* 40. 6.
Pro. 21. 13. whoſo ſtoppeth his *ears* at the cry
Iſa. 6. 10. make their *ears* heavy, and ſhut
Mat. 13. 15. their *ears* are dull of hearing, and
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. their own luſt, having itching *ears*
4. they ſhall turn away their *ears*

Ear-ring.

Pro. 15. 12. as an *ear-ring* of gold, and an orna-

Early.

Pſ. 46. 5. God ſhall help her, & that right *early*
57. 8. and harp, I my ſelf will awake *early*
63. 1. thou art my God, *early* will I ſeek
78. 34. return. and enquired *early* after God
127. 2. it is in vain to riſe up *early*, to ſit up late
Pro. 1. 28. they ſhall ſeek me *early*, but they
8. 17. thoſe that ſeek me *early*, ſhall find me
Iſa. 26. 9. with my ſpirit will I ſeek thee *early*
Hoſ. 5. 15. in their afflict. will they ſeek me *early*

Earneſt. Earneſtly.

2 *Cor.* 1. 22. given the *earneſt* of the ſpirit in our hearts. See Ch. 5. 5.
Eph. 1. 14. which is the *earneſt* of our inheritan.
Jam. 5. 17. prayed *earneſtly* that it ſhould not
Jude 3. *earneſtly* contend for the faith, which

Earth.

Gen. 2. 4. the Lord G. made the *earth*. See *Neh.* 9. 6
Job 38. 4. *Pſ.* 90. 2. *Pro.* 3. 19. *Jer.* 27. 5. & 51. 15. *Revel.* 14. 7.
6. 11. the *earth* alſo was corrupt before God
24. 3. and the G. of the *earth*. See *Zach.* 14. 9
Ex. 9. 29. the *earth* is the Lord's. See *Pſ.* 89. 11
Joſ. 3. 11. the Lord of all the *earth*. See *Pſ.* 97. 5
Iſa. 54. 5. *Micah.* 4. 13. *Zach.* 4. 14. & 6. 5.
Job. 26. 5. he hangeth the *earth* on nothing
Pſ. 24. 1. the *earth* is the Lord's, and the fulneſs
115. 16. the *earth* hath he given to the child
Eccl. 12. 7. then ſhall the duſt return to the *earth*
Iſa 24. 4. the *earth* mourne See C. 33. 9. *Jer.* 4. 28
Jer. 6. 19. hear O *earth*. See *Deut.* 32. 1. *Iſa.* 1. 2.
22. 29. O *earth*, *earth*, *earth*, hear the word of
27. 5. I have made the *earth*, and given it to
Hoſ. 2. 22. the *earth* ſhall hear the corn, and
Hab. 2. 14. the *earth* ſhall be filled with the kn.
Joh. 3. 31. he that is of the *earth* is earthly, and
1 *Cor.* 10. 28. the *earth* is the Lor. See *Pſ.* 24. 1.
15. 47. firſt man is of the *earth* See V. 48, 49.
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. we look for a new *earth*. See *Rev.* 21. 1.

Earthen. Earthly.

2 *Cor.* 4. 7. have this treaſure in *earthen* veſſels
5. 1. if the *earthly* houſe of this tabernacle
Phil. 3. 19. their ſhame who mind *earthly* things

Eaſe.

Pſ. 25. 13. his ſoul ſhall dwell at *eaſe*, and his
123. 4. ſcorning of thoſe that are at *eaſe*, and
Iſ. 1. 24. Ah, I will *eaſe* me of mine adverſaries, &
32. 9. ye women that are at *eaſe*, hear my
Jer. 48. 11. Moab hath been at *eaſe* from his
Amos 6. 1. wo to them that are at *eaſe* in Zion,
Zach. 1. 15. the heathen that are at *eaſe*: for I
Mat. 11. 28. and are heavy laden, I will *eaſe* you
Luke 12. 19. take thine *eaſe*, eat, drink, and be

Eaſy.

Pro. 14. 6. knowledge is *eaſy* to him that under.
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is *eaſy*, and my burd. light

Eat.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye *eat* thereof, then your
17. in ſorrow ſhalt thou *eat* of it all the days
Exod. 32. 6. ſate down to *eat* and drink
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. the people will not *eat* till he come
Pſ. 128. 2. thou ſhalt *eat* the labour of thy hands
141. 4. work iniquity, let me not eat of their
Pro. 23. 1. when thou ſitteſt to *eat* with a Ruler
25. 16. *eat* ſo much as is ſufficient for thee,
Eccl. 5. 18. it is good and comly for one to *eat* and drink, See Ch. 2. 24. & 3. 14. & 8. 15.
19. given him power to *eat* thereof, and to
6. 2. giveth him not power to *eat* thereof, but
9. 7. *eat* thy bread with joy, and drink thy
Iſa. 55. 1. come ye, buy and *eat*, yea, come buy,
62. 9. they ſhall *eat* it, and praiſe the Lord
65. 13. my ſervant ſhall *eat*, but ye ſhall be
Ezek. 12. 9. they ſhall *eat* their bread with car.
Hoſ. 4. 8. they *eat* up the ſin of my people, and
10. they ſhall *eat*, and not have enough, they See *Micah* 6. 14. *Hag.* 1. 6
Mat. 6. 25. what ye ſhall *eat*, and what ye
24. 29. & to *eat* and drink with the drunken
26. 26. take, *eat*, this is my bod. See 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
Luke 12. 19. *eat*, drink and be merry
John 6. 59. your fathers did *eat* Manna. See Ver. 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. extortioner, with ſuch a one *eat* not
8. 8. neither if we *eat* are we better, neither
13. I will *eat* no fleſh while the world ſtands,
10. 3. and did all *eat* of the ſpiritual meat
7. ſate down to *eat* and drink, and roſe up to
31. whether ye *eat* or drink, or whatſoever
11. 26. as often as ye *eat* this bread, and
27. whoſoever ſhall *eat* this bread. See V. 29.
15. 32. let us *eat* and drink, for to morrow we die. See *Iſa.* 22. 13.
2 *Theſ.* 3. 10. would not work, nor ſhould he *eat*
12. that they work, and *eat* their own bread

Eaten.

Deut. 6. 11. when thou ſhalt have *eaten*, and be full See Chap. 31. 20.
Job. 31. 17. or have *eaten* my morſel my ſelf al.
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a ſowre grape, and See *Ezek.* 18. 2.
Luke 13. 26. we have *eaten* and drunk in thy
Joh. 2. 17. the zeal of thy houſe hath *eaten* me up, So *Pſal.* 69. 9.

Eateth, &c.

Pro. 30. 10. ſhe *eateth*, and wipeth her mouth
31. 27. ſhe *eateth* not the bread of idleneſs
Eccl. 5. 17. he *eateth* in darkneſs, and he hath
6. 2. eat thereof, but a ſtranger *eateth* it
Mat. 24. 38. they were *eating* and drinking
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that *eateth*, deſpiſe him that *eateth* not. See V. 6. 20, 21. 23.
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. he that *eateth* and drinketh un.

Edification. Edify, &c.

Act. 9. 31. and were *edify'd*, and walking in the
Rom 14. 19. things wherewith one may *edify* an.
15. 2. neighbour, for his good to *edification*
1 *Cor.* 8. knowl. puffeth up, but charity *edifieth*
10. 23. lawful for me, but all things *edify* not
14. 3. ſpeaks to men to *edification*, and exho.
26. let all things be done to *edifying*
Eph. 4. 12. for the *edifying* of the body of Chr.
1 *Theſ.* 5. 11. and *edify* one another, even as ye

Effectual.

Eph. 3. 7. to me by the *effectual* working of his
4. 16. according to the *effectual* working in

Elder, Elder, &c.

Rom. 9. 12. unto her, the *elder* ſhall ſerve the younger. See *Gen.* 25. 23.
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not an *Elder*, but intreat
17. let the *Elders* that rule well be counted
19 againſt an *Elder* receive no accuſation but
James 5. 14. let them call for the *Elders* of the
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. ſubmit your ſelves to the *Elder*

Elect, &c.

Iſa. 42. 1. *elect*, in whom my ſoul delighteth
Mat. 24. 22. for the *elect* ſake, thoſe days ſhall be
24. that if it were poſſible, the very *elect*
Luke 18. 7. ſhall not G. avenge his own *elect*?
Rom. 9. 11. purpoſe of G. according to *election*
11. 5. a remnant according to *election* of gr.
Col. 3. 22. put on, as the *elect* of God, bowels of
Tit. 1. 1. to the faith of God's *elect*, and the

Encouraged.

1 *Sam.* 30. 6. David *encouraged* himſelf in the
2 *Chron.* 31. 4. that they might be *encouraged* in

End.

Num. 23. 10. righte. and let my laſt *end* be like
Deut. 9. 16. to do thee good at thy latter *end*
32. 29. O that they would conſid. their lat. *end*
Pſ. 37. 37. upright, for the *end* of that man is pe.
38. together: the *end* of the wicked ſhall be
39. 4. make me to know mine *end*, and the
73. 17. of God, then underſtood I their *end*
119. 96. I have ſeen an *end* of all perfection
112. thy ſtatutes alway, even to the *end*
Prov. 6. 4. her *end* is bitter as wormwood, ſharp
16. 25. but the *end* thereof are the ways of de.
19. 20. that thou may'ſt be wiſe in thy lat. *end*
20. 21. the *end* thereof ſhall not be bleſſed
25. 8. leſt

25.8. lest thou know not what to do in the *end*
*Eccl.*4.8. no *end* of all his labour, either is his
7.2. that is the *end* of all men, and the living
8. better is the *end* of a thing than the begin.
*Jer.*17.11. days, and at his *end* shall be a fool
31.17. there is hope in thine *end*, saith the L.
*Lam.*1.9. she remembreth not her last *end*,
*Ezek.*21.29. when their iniqu. shall have an *end*
*Mat.*10.21. he that endureth to the *end* shall
be saved. See Chap. 24.13.
12.45. the *end* of that man is worse than the
beginning. See 2 *Pet.*2.20.
24.3. what shall be the sign of the *end* of the
*John.*13.1. the world unto the *end* he loved
*Ro.*6.21. the *end* of those things is death. See V.22
1 *Cor.*1.8. who shall confirm you unto the *end*
*Phil.*3.19. whose *end* is destruction whose G. is
*Heb.*6.8. unto cursing, whose *end* is to be burn.
11. to the full assurance of hope unto the *end*
13.7. considering the *end* of their conversat.
1 *Pet.*1.9. receiving the *end* of your faith, even
4.7. the *end* of all things is at hand, be you
17. what shall the *end* be of them that obey
*Rev.*2.26. he that keep. my words unto the *end*

Endure.

*Jam.*5.11. we count them happy which *endure*
1 *Pet.*2.19. conscience towards God *endure* grief
See the word **End.**

Enemy.

*Lev.*26.25. be deliv. into the hand of the *enemy*
*Job*13.24. thy face, and holdest me for thine
enemy. See Chap. 19.9. & 33.10
*Pro.*24.17. rejoice not when thine *enemy* falleth
25.21. if thine *enemy* be hungry. So *Ro.*12.20
27.6. a friend, but the kisses of an *enemy* are

Enemies.

*Exod.*23.4. if thou meet with thine *enemies* Ox
or Ass See Ver. 5.
*Levit.*26.7. ye shall chase your *enemies*, and
*Job.*11.19. me to him as one of his *enemies*
*Ps.*119.139. mine *enemies* have forgotten thy
*Pro.*16.7. makes even his *enemies* to be at peace
*Mat.*5.44. love your *enemies*, bless them that
*Luke*19.17. those mine *enemies*, which would
*Rom.*5.10. if when we were *enemies*, we were
*Col.*1.21. and *enemies* in your mind by wicked

Enmity.

*Gen.*3.15. *enmity* between thee and the woman
*Rom.*8.7. the carnal mind is *enmity* against G.
*Jam.*4.4. friendship of the world is *enmity* with

Enough.

*Exod.*36.5. the people bring more than *enough*
*Isa.*56.11. dogs which can never have *enough*
*Hos.*4.10. they shall eat, and not have *enough*

Ensample. See Example, &c.

Entice. &c.

*Exod.*22.16. if a man *entice* a maid that is not
*Pro.*1.10. son, if sinners *entice* thee, consent not
2 *Cor.*2.4. not with *enticing* words of man's
*Jam.*1.14. drawn away of his own lust, & *enticed*

Enter.

*Mat.*5.20. in no case *enter* into the Kingdom of
heaven. See Ch.7.21.&18.3.&19.23,24. *Joh.*3.5.
7.13. *enter* ye in at the strait gate. See *Lu.*13.24
25.23. *enter* thou into the joy of the Lord
*Luke*13.24. many will seek to *enter* in, and
*Heb.*4.11. let us labour to *enter* into that rest,

Envy, &c.

*Job*5.2. foolish man, and *envy* slayeth the silly
*Ps.*37.1. nor be thou *envious* against the wor-
kers of See *Prov.*24.1, 19.
*Pro.*3.31. *envy* thou not the oppressor, and
14.30. but *envy* the rottenness of the bones
23.17. let not thy heart *envy* sinners. See C.24.19
27.4. but who is able to stand before *envy*?
*Eccl.*9.6. their *envy* is now perished
*Rom.*13.13. wanton. not in strife and *envying*
1 *Cor.*3.3. there is among ye *envying* and strife,
13.4. and is kind, charity *envieth* not
*Gal.*5.21. *envyings*, murthers, drunkenness, revi.
*Jam.*3.16 where *envying* is, there is confusion
1 *Pet.*2.1. laying aside all *envies*, and evil

Ephraim.

*Jer.*31.9. *Ephraim* is my first-born. See V.20.
18. I have surely heard *Ephraim* bemoaning
*Hos.*6.4. O *Ephraim*, what shall I do unto thee?
7.8. the people, *Ephraim* is a cake not turned
10.11. *Ephraim* is an heifer that is taught, &
11.8. how shall I give thee up *Ephraim*? how

Equal.

*Joh.*5.18. fath. making himself *equal* with God
*Phil.*2.6. it not robbery to be *equal* with God
*Col.*4.1. give unto servants that which is *equal*

Equity.

*Ps.*99.4. thou dost establish *equity*, thou execu.
*Isa.*11.4. the poor, and reprove with *equity*
59.14. in the street, *equity* cannot enter
*Micah*3.9. abhor judgm. and pervert all *equity*

Err, &c.

*Ps.*119.12. who can understand his *errors*? cleanse.
95.10. it is a people that do *err* in their heart,
and See *Heb.*3.10.
*Isa.*63.17. why hast thou made us to *err* from
*Mat.*22.29. ye do *err*, not knowing the Script.
1 *Tim.*6.10. they have *erred* from the faith, &
pierced See Ver. 21.
*Jam.*5.19. if any of you *err* from the truth, &

Establish, &c.

1 *Sam.*1.23. only the L. *establish* his word, so the
*Ps.*99.4. thou dost *establish* equity, thou execut.
*Pro.*12.3. shall not be *established* by wickedness
*Jer.*10.12. hath *established* the world. So *c.*51.15
*Ezek.*16.62. I will *establish* my covenant with thee
*Heb.*13.9. good thi. that the heart be *establish'd*

Esteem, &c.

*Isa.*53.3. despised, and we *esteemed* him not
*Luke*16.15. that which is highly *esteemed* amo.
*Phil.*2.3. each *esteem* other better than himself
*Heb.*11.26. *esteeming* the reproach of Christ

Eternal. Eternity.

*Deut.*33.27. the *eternal* God is thy refuge, and
*Isa.*57.15. high & lof. one that inhabits *eternity*
*Mat.*25.46. but the righteous into life *eternal*
*Joh.*10.28. and I give unto them *eternal* life, &
17.3. this is *eternal* life to know thee the only
*Rom.*6.23. the gift of God is *eternal* life throu.
2 *Cor.*4.18. things which are not seen are *eternal*
1 *Tim*6.12. lay hold on *eternal* life, whereunto
*Heb.*9.12. having obtained *eternal* redemption
for us, See Ver. 14, 15.

Event.

*Eccl.*2.14. that one *event* happeneth to them all
9.2. there is one *event* to the righteous, and
the See Ver. 3.

Everlasting.

*Gen.*21.33. the Lord the *everlasting* God
*Ps.*93.2. of old, thou art from *everlasting*
100.5. mercy is *everlasting*, and his truth en.
*Isa.*9.6. *everlasting* Father, the Prince of peace
26.4. in the Lord Jehovah, is *everlasting* str-
40.28. that the *everlasting* God the Lord
45.17. with an *everlasting* salvation ye shall
54.8. with an *everlasting* kindness will I ha
1.7. *everlasting* joy shall be to them
*Jer.*6 31.3. I have lo. thee with an *everlasting* love
32.40. I will make an *everlasting* covenant
with See *Ezek.*37.26. & *Heb.*13.20.
*Dan.*12.2. some to *everlasting* life, & some to
*Mat.*19.29. and shall inherit *everlasting* life.
25.41. depart from me into *everlasting* fire
See Ver. 46.
*Luke*18.30. the world to come life *everlasting*
See *John* 3.16, 36. & 5.24. & 6.40,47 & 12.
50. *Rom.*2.7. & 6.22. *Gal.*6.8, 2 *Pet.*1.11.

Evil.

*Gen.*2.9. the tree of knowledge of good and *evil*
See Ver. 17. & Chap. 3.22
6.5. the thoughts of his heart was only *evil*
47.9. few and *evil* have the days of the years
50.20. ye thought *evil* against me, but God
*Job*2.10. good, and shall we not receive *evil*?
5.19. in seven, there shall no *evil* touch thee
*Ps.*14.3. nor doth *evil* to his neighbour, nor
19.10. there shall no *evil* befall thee, nor
97.10. ye that love the Lord, hate *evil*: he
121.7. the L. shall preserve thee from all *evil*
*Pro.*4.27. to the left, remove thy foot from *evil*
8.13. the fear of the L. is to hate *evil*: pride
12.21. there shall no *evil* happen to the *just*,
13.21. *evil* persueth sinners, but to the righ.
14.16. wise man feareth, & departs from *evil*
19. the *evil* bow before the good, & the wick.
22.3. a prudent man foreseeth the *evil*, and
*Eccl.*8.11. because sentence against an *evil* work
12. tho' a sinner doth *evil* an hundred times
11.10. put away *evil* from thy flesh: for
*Isa.*1.16. put away the *evil* of your doings from
before mine eyes, cease to do *evil*. See *Amos*5.15.
5.20. that call *evil* good, and good *evil*:
45.7. I make peace, and create *evil*: I the
*Jer.*13.23. good, that are accustom. to do *evil*
18.8. if that nation turn from their *evil*, I will
repent of the *evil* that I thought
25.29. I begin to bring *evil* upon the city
*Jam.*3.38. most high, proceedeth not *evil* and
*Amos*3.6. shall there be *evil* in a city, and the
6.3. ye that put far away the *evil* day, and
9.10. which say, The *evil* shall not overtake
*Zech.*1.4. turn from your *evil* ways, and from
8.17. let none imagin *evil* in yours hearts
*Mat.*5.39. I say to you that ye resist not *evil*
12.35. an *evil* man out of the *evil* treasure
*Joh.*3.20. every one that doth *evil* hateth the
*Rom.*3.8. let us do evil that good may come
7.19. the *evil* which I would not, that I do
9.11. neither having done any good or *evil*,
12.9. abhor that which is *evil*, cleave to that
17. recompence to no man *evil* for *evil*
21. be not overcome of *evil*, but overco. *evil*
1 *Cor.*13.5. provoked, it thinketh not *evil*
*Eph.*6.13. may be able to resist in the *evil* day
1 *Thes.*5.15. see that none render *evil* for *evil*
See 1 *Pet.*3.9.
22. abstain from all appearance of *evil*
2 *Tim.*4.18. shall deliver me from every *evil*,
*Jam.*1.13. God cannot be tempted with *evil*
1 *Pet.*3.11. eschew *evil* and do good, V. 10.
3 *Joh.*11. follow not that which is *evil*, but that
he that doth *evil*, hath not seen God
*Rev.*2.2. canst not bear with them that are *evil*

Exact. Exactions.

*Isa.*58.3. find pleasure, and *exact* all your lab.
*Ezek.*45.9. take away all your *exactions* from
*Luke*3.13. exact no more than that which is

Exalt.

*Ps.*27.34. he shall *exalt* thee to inherit the
*Pro.*4.8. *exalt* her, and she shall promote thee
*Ezek.*21,26. *exalt* him that is low, and abase
*Obad.*4. tho' thou *exalt* thy self as the Eagle,
*Mat.*23.12. whosoever shall *exalt* himself shall
1 *Pet.*5.6. God, that he may *exalt* you in due

Exalted, &c.

*Job*24.24. they are *exalted* for a little while,
36.22. God *exalteth* by his power; who
*Ps.*12.8. side, when the vilest men are *exalted*
*Hos.*13.6. filled, and their heart was *exalted*
*Luke*14.11. that humbleth himself shall be
exalted. So Chap. 18.14.
2 *Cor.*12.7.

2 *Cor.* 12. 7. lest I should be *exalted* out of mea.
Phil. 2. 9. God hath highly *exalted* him, and
2 *Thes.* 2. 4. *exalteth* himself above all that is
Jam. 1. 9. low degree rejoyce that he is *exalted*.

Examine.

1 *Cor.* 11. 28. but let a man *examine* himself,
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. *examine* your selves, whether ye

Example, &c.

1 *Cor.* 10. 6. these things were our *examples*, to
See Ver. 11. 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *Jude* 7.
Phil. 3. 17. walk so as ye have us for an *example*
See 1 *Thes.* 1. 7. 2 *Thes.* 3.
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an *example* of believers, in
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. leaving us an *example* that ye should
5. 3. not as lords, but being *examples* to the

Exceed, &c.

Mat. 5. 20. except your righteousness *exceed* the
Eph. 3. 20. able to do *exceeding* abundantly abo.
1 *Thes.* 3. 10. night and day praying *exceedingly*,

Excellency, &c.

Pro. 12. 26. the righteous is more *excellent* than
17. 7. *excellent* speech becometh not a fool
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not with *excellency* of speech,
14. 12. seek that ye may *excel* to the edifying
Phil. 3. 8. the *excellency* of the knowledge of C.

Excuse, &c.

Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me *excused*. See V. 19
Rom. 2. 15. Godhe. so that they are without *excuse*
2. 25. thoughts, accusing or *excusing* one ano.

Exercise, &c.

1 *Tim.* 4. 7. *exercise* thy self rather unto godlin.
8. bodily *exercise* profiteth little, but godliness
Heb. 12. 11. unto them that are *exercised* thereb.

Exhort. Exhortation.

Rom. 12. 8. or he that exhorteth on *exhortation*:
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. things teach and *exhort*. See *Tit.* 2. 15.
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. rebuke, *exhort* with all suffering
Heb. 3. 13. *exhort* one another daily. See C. 10. 25.
13. 12. suffer the words of *exhortation*: for I

Expectation.

Ps. 9. 18. the *expectation* of the poor shall not
62. 5. only on. God, mine *expectation* is from
Pro. 10. 28. the *expectation* of the wicked shall
perish. See Chap. 11. 7. 23.
23. 18. & thine *expectation* shall not be cut off
So Chap. 24. 14.
Rom. 8. 19. the earnest *expectation* of the creat.

Expedient.

Joh. 16. 7. it is *expedient* for you that I go away.
1 *Cor.* 10. 23. but all things are not *expedient*:

Experience.

Gen. 30. 27. I have learned by *experience* that
Eccl. 1. 16. heart had great *experience* of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. patience *experience*, & *experience* hope

Extortion, &c.

Ezek. 22. 12. gained by *extortion*, and hast
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. with the covetous, or *extortioners*

Eye. Eye-lids.

Ex. 21. 24. *eye* for *eye*. See *Deut.* 19. 21. *Mat.* 5. 38.
26. if a man smite the *eye* of his servant
Deut. 34. 7. his *eye* was not dim, nor his force
Ps. 11. 4. his *eye-lids* trie the children of men
33. 18. the *eye* of the Lord is upon them that
fear him. See *Psal.* 34. 15.
94. 9. he that formed the *eye* shall he not see;
Pro 22. 9. hath a bount. ful *eye* shall be blessed
23. 6. him that hath an evil *eye*. See Chap. 28. 22.
30. 17. the *eye* that mocketh at the Father, &
Eccl. 1. 8. the *eye* is not satisfy'd with seeing, nor
Isa. 64. 4. nor hath the *eye* seen O G. See 1 *Cor.* 2. 9
Lam. 3. 51. mine *eye* affecteth mine heart, bec
Ezek. 16. 5. none *eye* pitied thee to do any of
Zech. 11. 17. on his arm, and upon his right *eye*
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right *eye* off. thee. See C. 18. 9.
6. 22. light of the body is the *eye*, if thine *eye*
23. but if thy *eye* be evil, thy whole body shall
7. 3. mote that is in thy brother's *eye*. See V. 4. 5.
20. 15. is thine *eye* evil because I am good?
1 *Cor.* 12. 21. the *eye* cannot say to the hand, I
Eph. 6. 6. not with *eye*-service as men-p. *Col.* 3. 22.
Rev. 1. 7. and every *eye* shall see him, & they

Eyes. Eye-salve.

Lev. 20. 4. people do any way hide their *eyes*
Num. 33. 55. shall be pricks in your *eyes*, and
See *Josh.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 2. 3.
Deut. 12. 8. whatsoever is right in his own *eyes*
16. 19. a gift doth blind the *eyes* of the wise
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *eyes* to see
2 *Sam.* 22. 28. thine *eyes* are upon the haughty,
2 *Chro.* 7. 16. mine *eyes* and mine heart shall be
16. 9. the *eyes* of the Lord run to and fro
20 12. what to do, but our *eyes* are upon thee
Job. 19. 27. I shall see, and mine *eyes* shall beh.
29. 15. I was *eyes* to the blind, and feet was I
31. 1. I have made a covenant with mine *eyes*
34. 21. his *eyes* are upon the ways of man, &
he See *Jer.* 32. 19. *Amos* 9. 8
Ps. 15. 4. in whose *eyes* a vile person is cont. m.
19. 8. of the L. is pure, enlightning the *eyes*
25. 15. *eyes* are ever towa. the L. See *Ps.* 141. 8.
26. 3. thy loving kindness is bef. m ne *eyes*:
34. 15. the *eyes* of the Lord are upon the
righteous, See 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
36. 1. there is no fear of G. before his *eyes*.
See *Rom.* 3. 18
101. 6. mine *eyes* shall be upon the faithful,
116. 8. delivered mine *eyes* from tears, and
119. 18. open thou mine *eyes*, that I may beh.
37. turn away mine *eyes* from beholding
82. mine *eyes* fail for thy word. See V. 123
128. mine *eyes* prevent the night-watches
131. 1. heart is not haughty nor mine *eyes*
135. 16. *eyes* have they, but they see not
145. 15. the *eyes* of all wait upon thee, and
146. 8. the L. openeth the *eyes* of the blind
Pro. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own *eyes*: fear the
5. 21. ways of man are before the *eyes* of the
15. 3. the *eyes* of the Lord are in every place
16. 2. ways of man are clean in his own *eyes*
17. 24. the *eyes* of a fool are in the ends of
21. way of man is right in his own *eyes*
22. 12. the *eyes* of the L. preserve Knowledge
27. 20. the *eyes* of a man are never satisfy'd
28. 27. he that hideth his *eyes* shall have ma.
30. 12. generat. that are pure in their own *eyes*
Eccl. 2. 14 the wise man's *eyes* are in his head:
11. 7. pleasant for the *eyes* to behold the Sun
Isa. 3. 16 wanton *eyes*, walking and mincing
5. 21. wo to 'em that are wise in their own *eye*.
29. 18. *eyes* of the blind shall see C. 35. 5. & 42. 7
42. 8. bring forth the bli. people that have *eyes*
44. 18. he hath shut their *eyes* that they cannot
Jer. 5. 3. are not thine *eyes* upon the truth?
9. 1. and mine *eyes* a fountain of tears, that
32. 19, thy *eyes* are open upon all the ways
of the See Chap. 16. 17.
42. 2. left but a few, as thine *eyes* do behold
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer *eyes* than to behold
Luke 4. 20. *eyes* of all that were in the Synogo.
10. 23. blessed are the *eyes* which see the things
Act. 26. 18. to open their *eyes*, and to turn them
Gal. 4. 15. would have plucked out your *eyes*,
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having *eyes* full of adultery, and
1 *Joh.* 2. 16. the lust of the *eyes*, and the pride
Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine *eyes* with *eye*-salve, that

Face, &c.

Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy *face* shalt thou
Ex. 33. 11. L. spake to Moses *face* to *face*. V. 20.
23. back parts, but my *face* shall not be seen
34. 29. Moses wists not that the sk. of his *face*
Deut. 1. 17. shall not be afraid of the *face* of m.
7. 10. repay. them that hate him to their *face*,
1 *King.* 13 6. intreat now the *face* of the Lord
2 *King.* 20. he turned his *face* to the wall, and
prayed. So *Isaiah* 38. 2.
1 *Chro.* 16. 11. seek his *face* continually See *Chr.*
7. 14. *Psal.* 17. 8. and 105. 4.
Ps. 17. 15. I will behold thy *face* in righteousness
30. 7. thou didst hide thy *face*, and I was
troubled See *Ps.* 119. 135.
31. 16. make thy *face* to shine upon thy serv.
34. 16. the *face* of the Lord is against them
that See 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
Eccl. 8. 1. wisdom maketh his *face* to shine, &
Isa. 3. 15. and grinde the *faces* of the poor,
50. 6. I hide not my *face* from shame and
7. I have set my *face* like a flint
54. 8. I hide my *face* from thee for a mom.
65. 3. me to anger continually to my *face*,
Jer. 1. 8. be not afraid of their *faces*: for I am
with thee See Ver. 17.
2. 27. turned their back to me, and not
their *face* See Ch. 11. 17. & 32. 33.
Ezek. 14. 8. I will set my *face* against that man
Dan. 9. 7. unto us confusion of *faces*. See V. 8.
Hos. 5. 5. their offence, and seek my *face*: in
7. 10. pride of Israel testifieth to his *face*: &
Mat. 6. 16 they disfigure their *faces* that they
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. all with open *face* beholding as in

Fail, &c.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not *fail* thee nor forsake
thee See *Josh.* 13. 5.
Lam. 3. 22. because his compassions *fail* not
Luke 22. 23, have prayed that thy faith *fail*
Heb. 12. 15. lest any man *fail* of the grace of

Faint, &c.

Levit. 26. 36. I will send a *faintness* into their
Deut. 20. 3. not your hearts *faint*. See V. 8. & *Isa.* 7. 4.
Ps. 27. 13. I had *fainted*, unless I had believed
Pro. 24. 10. if thou *faint* in the day of adversity
Isa. 1. 5. head is sick, and the whole heart *faint*
40. 29. he giveth power to the *faint*, and to
Gal. 6. 9. season we shall reap, if we *faint* not
Rev. 2. 3. hast laboured, and hast not *fainted*

Faith.

Hab. 2. 4. just shall live by his *faith*. See *Ro.* 1. 17.
Mat. 14. 31. O thou of little *faith*, wherefore
17. 20. if ye have *faith* as a grain of mustard,
ye See *Mat.* 21. 21. & *Luke* 17. 6.
Mar. 11. 22. Jesus saith to them have *faith* in G.
Lu. 7. 50. thy *faith* hath saved thee. See C. 17. 19
17. 5. Lord increase our *faith*. See Ver. 6.
18. 8. shall he find *faith* on the earth?
22. 32. I have prayed that thy *faith* fail not.
Act. 15. 9. them purifying their hearts by *faith*
Rom. 3, 28. a man is justified by *faith* without
4. 5 his *faith* is counted for righteousness
13. but through the righteousness of *faith*
See Chap. 9. 30.
16. it is of *faith* that it might be by grace
5. 1. being justify'd by *faith*, we have peace
2. by whom also we have access by *faith* unto
9. 30. even the righteousness which is of *faith*
10. 17. *faith* cometh by hearing, and hearing
14. 23. for whatsoever is not of *faith*, is sin
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. if I had all *faith*, so that I could
13. now abideth *faith*, hope, charity, these
16. 13. stand fast in the *faith*, quit you like
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. help. of your joy, by *faith* ye stand
5. 7. for we walk by *faith*, not by sight
Gal. 5. 6. but *faith*, which worketh by love
6. 10 them who are of the household of *faith*
Eph. 2, 8. by grace are ye saved through *faith*, &
3. 27. Chr.

3.27. Chr. may dwell in your hearts by *faith*
6. 16. above all taking the ſhield of *faith*
1 *Theſ.* 1. 3. your work of *faith*, and lab. of love
5. 8. put on the breaſt-plate of *faith* & love
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. good conſcience, and *faith* unfeigned
19. concerning *faith* have made ſhipwreck
Heb. 4. 2. it was not mixed with *faith* in them
10. 22. with a true heart in aſſurance of *faith*
11. 1. *faith* is the ſubſtance of things hoped
6. without *faith* it is impoſſible to pleaſe G.
33. who through *faith* ſubdued Kingdoms
12. 2. the author and finiſher of our *faith*
Jam. 1. 3. the trying of your *faith* worketh
2. 5. choſen the poor of this world ri. in *faith*
14. though a man ſay he has *faith*, and have
18. ſhew me thy *faith* without thy works, &
20. *faith* without works is dead. See V. 17, 26.
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. receiving the end of your *faith*: the
5. 9. whom reſiſt ſtedfaſt in the *faith*, knowing
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. add to your *faith*, virtue, and to
Jude 20. your ſelves on your moſt holy *faith*

Faithful.

Num. 12. 7. Moſes is *faithful* in all my houſe
See *Heb.* 3. 5.
Deut. 7. 9. he is God, the *faithful* G. See 1 *Cor.*
1. 9. & 10. 13. 2 *Cor.* 1. 18. 1 *Theſ.* 5. 24. 2 *Theſ.* 3. 3.
Pſ. 12. 1. the *faithful* fail from among the chil.
31. 23. the Lord preſerveth the *faithful*, and
101. 6. mine eyes are upon the *faithful* of the
119. 86. thy commandments are *faithful*.
Prov. 20. 6. but a *faithful* man who can find?
27. 6. *faithful* are the wounds of a friend?
28. 20. a *faithful* man ſhall abound in bleſ
Mat. 25. 21. well done thou good and *faithful*
Luke 12. 42. who is that *faithful* and wiſe ſtew.
16. 10. he that which is *faithful* in that
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. God is *faithful*, who will not ſuf.
1 *Tho.* 5. 24. *faithful* is he that hath cal. 2 *Theſ.* 3. 3
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. yet he abideth *faithful*, he cannot
Tit. 1. 9. holding faſt the *faithful* word as he
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *faithful* high
3. 5. Moſes was *faithful* in all his houſe
10. 23. faſt, for he is *faithful* that promiſed
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. in well-doings, as unto a *faithful*
1 *Joh.* 1. 9. he is *faithful* and juſt to forgive us
Rev. 2. 10. be thou *faithful* unto the death, &
3. 14. the *faithful* and true witneſs. the
19. 11. ſate on him, was called *faithful* and

Fall, &c.

Pſ. 145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that *fall*, &
See *Pſ.* 37. 24.
Prov. 4. 16. away unleſs they cauſe ſome to *fall*
Eccl. 4. 10. if they *fall*, one will lift up the other
Rom. 11. 12. if the *fall* of them be the riches of
1 *Cor.* 10. 12. he ſtandeth, take heed leſt he *fall*
2 *Theſ.* 2. 3. except there come a *falling* away
Heb. 6. if they ſhall *fall* away to renew them
10. 31. to *fall* into the hands of the living G.
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. do theſe things, ye ſhall never *fall*,

Fallen, &c.

Prov. 24. 16. a juſt man *falleth* ſeven times, &
Eccl. 11. 3. where the tree *falleth*, there it ſhall
Gal. 5. 4. by the law, ye are *fallen* from Grace
Jude 24. that is able to keep you from *falling*

Fallow, &c.

Jer. 4. 3. break up your *fallow* gro. See *Ho.* 10. 12

False.

Exod. 20. 16. thou ſhalt not bear *falſe* witneſs
See *Mat.* 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
Pſ. 119. 104. I hate every *falſe* way. See V. 128
Zech. 8. 17. love no *falſe* oath, for all theſe are
Mal. 3. 5. and againſt *falſe* ſwearers and againſt

Falſhood. Falſly.

Levit. 6. 3. and ſweareth *falſly*. See V. 5. & Ch. 19.
12. *Jer.* 5. 2. & 7. 9. *Hoſ.* 10. 4.
19. 11. nor deal *falſly*, nor lie one to anot.
Iſa. 28. 15. under *falſhood* have we hid our ſelves
Jer. 8. 10. to the Prieſt, every one dealeth *falſly*
13. 25. forgot me, and truſted in *falſhood*
Luke 3. 14. neither accuſe any *falſly*, and be

Famine.

1 *King.* 8. 37. be in the land *famine*. 2 *Ch.* 20. 9.
Job 5. 20. in *famine* he ſhall redeem thee from
death See *Pro.* 10. 3. *Pſ.* 33. 19.
Pſ. 37. 19. in the days of *famine* they ſhall be
Jer. 24. 10. I will ſend the ſword, the *famine*, &
Ezek. 5. 16. the evil arrows of *famine*, and
I will increaſe the *famine* upon you. See V. 17.
Amos 8. 11. not a *famine* of bread, nor a thirſt
Rom. 8. 35. or *famine*, or nakedneſs, or peril, or

Fan.

Jer. 15. 7. I will *fan* them with a fan. See C. 4. 11.
Mat. 3. 12. whoſe *fan* is in his hand, and he

Faſhion, &c.

1 *Cor.* 7. 31. the *faſhion* of this world paſſeth
Phil. 3. 21. *faſhioned* like unto his glorious bo
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not *faſhioning* your ſelves according

Faſt, &c.

Judg. 20. 26. wept and *faſted* that day
Iſa. 58. 4. ye *faſt* for ſtrife and debate. See V. 5.
6. is it ſuch a *faſt* that I have choſen, a man
Jer. 14. 12. when they *faſt*, I will not hear
Joel 1. 14. ſanctify ye a *faſt*, call See C. 2. 15.
Zech. 7. 5. did ye at all *faſt* unto me? even to
Mat. 4. 2. and when he had *faſted* forty days,
6. 16. when ye *faſt*, be not as the hypocrite
17. 21. not out, but by prayer and *faſting*
Luke 2. 37. ſerved God with *faſtings* & prayer
18. 12. I *faſt* twice in the week, I give tithes
Act. 14. 23. and had prayed with *faſting*; they
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. give your ſelves to *faſting* & prayer

Fat, &c.

Deut. 31. 20. filled themſelves, & waxen fat,
32. 15. but Jeſurun waxed *fat*, and kicked:
thou art waxen *fat*, thou art grown
Neh. 8. 10. eat the *fat*, and drink the ſweet &
Pſ. 17. 10. they are incloſed in their own *fat*
73. 7. their eyes ſtand out with *fatneſs*. they
Iſa. 6. 10. make the heart of this people *fat*, &
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen *fat*, they ſhine, yea
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat the *fat*, and ye clothe you

Father, &c.

Gen. 2. 24. therefore ſhall a man leave his *father*
and See *Matth.* 19. 5.
47. 12. and Joſeph nouriſhed his *father*
Exod. 20. 12. honour thy *father* and thy mother
See *Deut.* 5. 16. *Mat.* 15. 4. & 19. 19. *Eph.* 6. 2.
21. 15. he that ſmiteth his *father*, ſhall be
17. he that curſeth his *father*. See *Levit.* 20
9. *Pro.* 20. 20. & 30. 11.
22. 17. if her *father* utterly refuſe to give her
Deut. 24. 16. the *father* ſhall not be put to death
for the children See *Ezek.* 18. 17.
27. 16. be he that ſetteth light by his *father*
Pſ. 68. 5. a *father* of the fatherleſs, is God in
103. 13. like as a *father* pitieth his children,
Pro. 1 8. hear the inſtruction of thy *father*, &
See Chap. 4. 1. & 13. 1. & 23. 22.
15. 5. a fool deſpiſeth his *father's* inſtruction
23. 24. the *father* of the righteous ſhall rejoi.
27. 10. and thy *fathers* friend forſake not, nor
28. 24. whoſo robbeth his *father*, or his mo.
30. 17. the eye that mocketh at his *father*
Iſa. 9. 6. the everlaſting *Father*, the the Prince
63. 16. doubtleſs thou art our *father*, though
Jer. 3. 4. cry unto me, my *father*. See V. 19.
31. 9. I am a *father* to Iſrael, and Ephraim is
29. the *fathers* have eaten ſowre grapes, and
Ezek. 18. 2. nor the *father* bear the iniquity of
22. 7. have ſet light by *father* and mother
Zech. 1. 4. be not as your *fathers*, to whom the
Mal. 1. 6. a ſon honoureth his *father*, & a ſervant
2. 10. have we not all one *father*? hath not
Mat. 5. 16. and glorify your *father* which is in
48 be perfect, as your *father* which is in hea.
6. 8. for your *father* knoweth what things ye
10. 37. he that loveth *father* or mother more
18. 14. it is not the will of your *father*, that
19. 29. every one that hath forſaken *father* or
23. 9. call no man your *father* upon the earth
25. 34. come ye bleſſed of my *father*, inherit
Luke 11. 11. if a ſon ask bread of a *father*, will
12. 32. it is your *fathers* good pleaſure to
15. 18. I will riſe and go to my *father*, and
23. 46. *father*, into thy hands I commend
John 5. 20 the *father* loveth the ſon. See C. 10. 17
8. 42. if God were your *father*, you would
44 ye are of your *father* the Devil, and the
54. it is my *father* that honoureth me
10. 29 my *father* that gave them me is greater
30. I and my *father* are one
14. 6. no man cometh to the *father*, but by
Rom. 15. 6. the *father* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt
See 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. & 11. 31.
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. I will be a *father* unto you, and ye
Eph. 6. 4. *fathers*, provoke not your children
Heb. 12. 9. ſubjection unto the *father* of ſpirits,
Jam. 1. 17. cometh down from the *father* of
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. and if ye call on the *father*, who
1 *Joh.* 3. 1. behold what love the *father* hath
4. 14. the *Father* hath ſent the Son to be the
5. 7. the *Father*, the word, & the holy Ghoſt.

Fatherleſs.

Exod. 22. 22. ye ſhall not afflict any *fatherleſs*
Deut. 10. 18. execute the judgm. of the *fatherleſs*
Job 29. 12. I deliver'd the poor and *fatherleſs*,
and See Ch. 31. 17. 21.
Pſ. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the *fatherleſs*
See Ver. 18. *Pſ.* 146. 9.
58. 5. a father of the *fatherleſs*, is God in
82. 3. defend the poor and *fatherleſs*, See *Iſa.*
1. 17, 23. *Zech.* 7. 10.
Jer. 5. 28. they judge not the cauſe of the *fa-*
therleſs See *Iſa.* 9. 17. & 10 2. *Ezek.* 22. 7.
49. 11. leave thy *fatherleſs* children, I will
Hoſ. 14. 3. in thee the *fatherleſs* findeth mercy
Mal. 3. 5. againſt thoſe that oppr. the *fatherleſs*

Fault, &c.

Mat. 18. 15. go and tell him his *fault* between
Luke 23. 4. I find no *fault* in this man See *Joh.*
18. 38. & 19. 4, 6.
Jam. 5. 16. confeſs your *faults* one to another
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. ye be buffeted for your *faults*
Jude 24. and to preſerve you *faultleſs* before

Favour.

Pſ. 30. 5. in his *favour* is life: weeping may
44. 3. becauſe thou haſt a *favour* unto them
Pro. 19. 12. his *favour* is as due upon the graſs
31. 30. *favour* is deceitful, & beauty is vain
Iſa. 26. 10. let *favour* be ſhewed unto the wicked
Luke 2. 52. and in *favour* with God and man.

Fear.

Gen. 20. 11. the *fear* of God is not in this place
Exod. 18. 21. ſuch as *fear* God, men of truth,
20. 20. his *fear* may be before your faces
Num. 14. 9. the Lo. is with us, *fear* them not
Deut. 6. 13. thou ſhalt fear the Lord thy God, &
See Chap. 10. 12, 20. *Levit.* 19. 14. 32. & 25.
17, 36, 43. *Joſh.* 24. 14.
24. *fear* the Lord our god always
14. 23. mayſt learn to *fear* the Lord See
Chap. 17. 19. & 31. 13.
1 *Sam.* 12. 24. only fear the L. and ſerve him
1 *King.* 18. 12. I thy ſervant *fear* the Lord
Neh. 1. 11. ſervants, who deſire to fear thy
Job 28. 28. the *fear* of the Lord, that is wiſdom,
and See *Pſ.* 111. 10. *Prov.* 1. 7. & 9. 10.
Pſ. 5. 7. in thy *fear* will I worſhip toward
10. 9. the

19. 9. the *fear* of the Lord is clean, enduring
33. 18. the eye of the L. is upon them that *fear*
34. 7. encampeth about them that *fear* him,
9. O *fear* the Lord, ye his Saints: for there is no want to them that *fear* him.
46. 2. we will not *fear*, though the earth be
53. 5. they were in *fear* where no *fear* was
85. 9. his salvati. is nigh them that fear him.
86. 11. unite mine heart to *fear* thy name
103. 13. the Lord pitieth them that fear him
115. 13. he will bless them that *fear* the Lord
118. 6. I will not *fear* what man can do unto
147. 11. the L. taketh pleas. in them that *fear*
Pro. 3. 7. but *fear* the Lord, and depart from evil. See Ch. 8. 13. & 16. 6.
10. 27. the *fear* of the Lo. prolongeth days
14. 26. in the *fear* of the Lord is strong con.
27. the *fear* of the Lord is a fountain of life See Ch. 13. 14.
15. 16. better is a little with the *fear* of the
19. 23. the *fear* of the Lord tendeth to life,
23. 17. be thou in the *fear* of the Lord all the day, See *Eccles.* 5. 7. & 12. 13.
24. 21. *fear* thou the Lord and the King: & meddle not See 1 *Pet.* 2. 17.
29. 25. the *fear* of man bringeth a snare:
Eccl. 8. 12. be well with them that *fear* God
Isa. 41. 13. *fear* not, I will help See V. 10. 14. 43. 5
63. 17. hardened our hearts from thy *fear*:
Jer. 5. 22. *fear* ye not me, saith the Lord? will
24. let us now *fear* the Lord our God, that
10, 7. who would not *fear* thee, O King of nations See *Rev.* 15. 4.
32. 40. I will put my *fear* into their hearts,
Pos. 3. 5. shall *fear* the Lord, and his goodness
Mal. 4. 2. unto you that *fear* my name shall
Mat. 10. 28. *fear* ye not them which kill the body See Ver. 26. *Isa.* 51. 12.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that fear him,
74. enemies, might serve him without *fear*
12. 32. *fear* not little flock. for it is your Fat.
21. 26. mens hearts shall fail them for *fear*,
John 14. 27. your hearts be troubled, nor *fear*
Act. 9. 31. walking in the *fear* of the Lord,
Rom. 3. 18. there is no *fear* of God before their
8. 15. the spirit of bondage to *fear* again,
11. 20. faith, be not high minded, but *fear*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *fear*, yea what vehement desire
Phil. 2. 12. work out your own salvat. with *fear*
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. G. hath not given us the spi. of *fear*
Heb. 12. 28. Go. with reverence and godly *fear*
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. of your sojourning here in *fear*
1 *John* 4. 18. is no *fear* in love, but perfect love
Jude 23. others save with *fear*, pulling them
Rev. 2. 10. *fear* none of those things which thou
14. 7. *fear* God, and give glory unto him, for the hour See Ch. 15. 14

Feared.

Exod. 1. 15. because the Midwives *feared* God,
1 *King.* 17. 32. so they *feared* the Lord. See V. 33
Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly *feared* is come upon
Ps. 76. 7. thou, even thou art to be *feared* See Ver. 11. & *Ps.* 96. 4.
130. 4. with thee, that thou mayst be *feared*
Mal. 3. 16. then they that *feared* the Lord spake

Feareth.

Ps. 25. 12. what man is he that *feareth* the Lo
112. 1. blessed is the man that *feareth* the Lord See *Psal.* 128. 1.
Prov. 14. 16. a wise man *feareth* and departeth
28. 14. happy is the man that *feareth* always
31. 30. a woman that *feareth* the Lord, she
Eccl. 8. 13. because he *feareth* not before God
Act. 10. 35. he that *feareth* him, and worketh

Fearful.

Heb. 10. 31. it is a *fearful* thing to fall into the
Rev. 21. 8. but the *fearful* and unbelieving, and

Feast, &c.

Gen. 21. 8. and Abraham made a great *feast*
Exod. 32. 5. to morrow is a *feast* to the Lord
Eccl. 7. 2. then to the house of *feasting*: for
Isa. 1. 14. your appointed *feasts* my soul hateth See *Amos* 5. 21.
Amos 8. 10. I will turn your *feasts* into mourn.
Mal. 2. 3. even the dung of your solemn *feasts*,
Luke 14. 13. when thou makest a *feast*, call the
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. therefore let us keep the *feast*, not

Fed.

Gen. 48. 15. the God which *fed* me all my life
Ps. 37. 3. the land, and verily thou shalt be *fed*
Jer. 5. 7. when I had *fed* them to the full, they
8. they were as *fed* horses in the morning
Ezek. 34 8 *fed* themselves, and *fed* not my flo.

Feeble.

Isa. 35. 3. confirm the *feeble* knees. See *Job* 4. 4.
Heb. 10. 12. lift up the *feeble* knees
1 *Thes.* 5. 14. comfort the *feeble* minded, suppo.

Feed, &c.

Prov. 30. 8. *feed* me with food convenient for
Ezek. 34. 3. are fed, but ye *feed* not the flock
16. I will *feed* them with judgment
John 21. 15. he saith to him, *Feed* my Lambs
Act. 20. 28. to *feed* the Church of God, which
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. *feedeth* a flock, and eateth not the mi.
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. *feed* the flock of God, which is amo.

Feet.

Ps. 73, 2. my *feet* were almost gone: my steps
116. 8. from tears, and my *feet* from falling
Pro. 7. 11. her *feet* abide not in her house
Cant. 5. 3. I have washed my *feet*; how should
Isa. 52. 7. how beautiful are the *feet* of him that See *Rom.* 10. 15.
Luke 1. 79. to guide our *feet* into the way of
John 13. 5. to wash his disciples *feet*, and to
Heb. 12. 13, make strait paths to your *feet*, lest

Fellowship.

1 *Cor.* 6. 14. what *fellowship* hath righteousness
Eph. 5. 11. have no *fellowship* with the unfruitful
1 *John.* 1. 6. if we say that we have *fellowship* with him See Ver. 3. 6, 7.

Fervent, &c.

Rom. 12. 11. *fervent* in spirit; serving the Lord
Jam. 5. 16. the effectual *fervent* prayer of a rig.
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. love with a pure heart, *fervently*
4. 8. have *fervent* charity among your selves

Few.

Gen. 47. 9. *few* and evil have the days of my
Lev. 26. 22. and make you *few* in number, and your See *Deut.* 4. 27. & 28. 62.
Job 10. 20 are not my days *few*? See Ch. 14 1.
Eccl. 5. 2. earth, therefore let thy words be *few*
Mat. 7. 14. life, and *few* there be that find it.
20. 16. many called, but *few* chos. See C. 22. 14.
Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with *few* stripes
13. 23. L. are there *few* that shall be saved?

Fig-tree.

Hab. 3. 17. altho' the *fig tree* shall not blossom
Mat. 21. 19. saw a *fig-tree* in the See *Mar.* 11. 13.
Luke 13. 6. a *fig-tree* planted in his vineyard

Fight.

Exod. 14. 14. the Lord shall *fight* for you, and ye shall See *Deut.* 1. 30.
Neh. 4. 20. resort to us, our God shall *fight* for us
Ps. 144. 1. hands to war, and my fingers to *fight*
Jer. 21. 5. I my self will *fight* against you with
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. *fight* the good *fight* of faith See C. 1. 18.
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have fought a good *fight*, I have

Fill, &c.

Deut. 31. 20 shall have eaten and *filled* themsel.
Jer. 23. 24. do not I *fill* heaven and earth, saith
Hos. 13. 6. were *filled*, and their heart was exal.
Hab. 2. 14. the earth shall be *filled* with the
Zeph. 1. 9. *fill* their Masters houses with violence
Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not *filled* with
Luke 1. 53. he hath *filled* the hungry with good

Filth, &c.

Job. 15. 16. how much more *filthy* is man which
Isa. 64. 6. our righteousnesses are as *filthy* rags
Zech. 3. 4. take away the *filthy* garments from
1 *Co.* 4. 13 we are made as the *filth* of the world
Col. 3. 8. put all *filthy* communication out of
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not greedy of *filthy* lucre. So V. 8.
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not the putting away the *filth* of the
5. 2. not for *filthy* lucre, but of a ready mind
Rev. 22. 11. he which is *filthy*, let him be *filthy*

Filthiness.

Ezek. 24. 13. in thy *filthiness* is lewdness, because
36. 25. shall be clean from all your *filthiness*
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. selves from all *filthiness* of flesh and
Eph. 5. 4. neither *filthiness*, nor foolish talking,
Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all *filthiness*, and superflu.

Find, &c.

Num. 32. 23. be sure your sin will *find* you out
Mat. 7. 7. seek and ye shall *find*, knock and it
10. 39. he that *findeth* his life shall lose it

Finish, &c.

Dan. 9. 24. to *finish* the transgression, and to
Joh. 19. 30. he said, it is *finished*, and he bowed
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have *finished* my course, I have
Heb. 12. 2. the author and *finisher* of our faith
Jam. 1. 15. sin when it is *finished* bringeth forth

Fire.

Exod. 35. 3. ye shall kindle no *fire* on the Sabbath
Levit. 10. 1. offer'd strange *fire* before the Lord
Pro. 6. 27. can a man take *fire* in his bosom, and
Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with devouring *fire*
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words in thy mo. *fire*
Hab. 2. 13. people shall labour in the very *fire*
Zech. 2. 5. I will be unto her a wall of *fire* about
3. 2. is not this a brand pluckt out of the *fire* See *Amos* 4. 11.
Mal. 3. 2. like a refiner's *fire*, and like fullers
Mat. 3. 10. is hewn down, and cast into the *fire*
Luke 12. 49 I am come to send *fire* on the earth
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. be revealed by *fire*, & the *fire* shall
2 *Thes.* 1. 8. in flaming *fire*, taking vengeance
Heb. 12. 29. even our God is a consuming *fire*
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. reserved unto *fire* against the day
Jude 23. pulling them out of the *fire*: hating

First.

Isa. 41. 4. I the Lord the *first*, and with the last See Ch. 44. 6. *Rev.* 1. 8. & 22, 13.
Mat. 19. 30. many that are *first* shall be last. See Ch. 20. 16. See the word *Last*.

Flattery. &c.

Job. 17. 5. he that speaketh *flattery* to his fri. See Ch. 32. 21, 22.
32. 21. nor let me give *flattering* titles unto
Pro. 26. 28. a *flattering* mouth worketh ruine See Ch. 20. 19.
29. 5. a man that *flattereth* his neighbour
Ps. 12. 3. the L. shall cut off all *flattering* lips,
1 *Thes.* 2. 5. neither used we *flattering* words as

Flesh, &c.

Gen. 1. 23. this is now bone of my bone, and *flesh* of my *flesh*. See *Eph.* 5. 30.
Exod. 30. 32. upon man's *flesh* shall it not be
Num. 11. 33. while the *flesh* was between their
Job 19. 26. body, yet in my *flesh* shall I see G.
Ps. 16. 9. rejoyceth: my *flesh* shall rest in hope See *Acts* 2. 20.
65. 2, prayer, unto thee shall all *flesh* come
73. 26. my *flesh* and my heart faileth
119. 120. my *flesh* trembleth for fear of thee
136. 25. who giveth food to all *flesh*, for his
Prov. 23. 10.

Prov. 23. 10. be not amongst riot. eaters of *flesh*
Isa. 58. 7. hide not thy self from thine own *flesh*
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh *flesh*
Ezek. 11. 19. take the ston. heart out of their *flesh*
36. 26. will give you an heart of *flesh*. Ch. 11. 19
Mic. 3. 3. who eat the *flesh* of my people, and
Mat. 16. 17. *flesh* and blood hath not revealed this
19. 6. they are no more twain, but one *Flesh*,
26. 41. spirit is willing, but the *flesh* is weak
Joh. 1. 14. Word was made *flesh*, & dwelt among
3. 6. that which is born of the *flesh* is *flesh*, and
6. 51. the bread which I will give is my *flesh*
See Ver. 52. to 63.
Rom. 8. 1. who walk not after the *flesh*. V. 5. to 8.
13. if ye live after the *flesh*, ye shall die, but
13. 14. make no provision for the *flesh*, to fulfil
1 *Cor.* 8. 13. I will eat no *flesh* while the world
standeth. See *Rom.* 14 21.
15. 50. *flesh* and blood cannot inherit the
2 *Cor.* 5. 16 hencef. know we no man aft. the *flesh*
10. 3. tho' we walk in the *flesh*, we do not
Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lust of the *flesh*
17. the *flesh* lusteth against the spirit and the
19. the works of the *flesh* are manifest,
6. 8. that soweth to the *flesh*, shall of the *flesh*

Fly, &c.

Psa. 90. 10. it is soon cut off, and we *fly* away
139. 7. spirit, or whither shall I *fly* from thy
Pro. 23. 5. riches *fly* away as an Eagle towards
Zech. 5. 1. eyes, and looked, and behold a *flying*
Mat. 10. 23. persecute you in this City, *fly* unto

Flock.

Pro. 27. 23. dilige. to know the estate of thy *flock*
Isa. 40. 11. shall feed his *flock* like a shepherd
Ezek. 34. 10. I will require my *flock* at their ha.
Luke 12. 32. fear not little *flock*, for it is your
Act. 20. 28. heed to your selves, & to all the *flock*
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the *flock* of God which is among
you. See Ver. 3.

Flourish.

Ps. 92. 7. when the workers of iniquity *flourish*,
12. the righteous shall *flourish* like the palm
tree. See V. 13, 14. *Pro.* 11. 28. & 14. 11

Flower.

Job 14. 2. he cometh forth like a *flower* and is
Ps. 103. 15. as a *flower* of the field, so he flou-
risheth. See *Isa.* 40. 6. 7. *Jam.* 1. 10.

Folding.

Pro. 6. 10. a little *folding* of the hands. See Ch.
24. 33. *Eccl.* 4. 5.

Follow, &c.

Exod. 23. 2. thou shalt not *follow* a multitude
Pro. 12. 11. he that *followeth* vain persons is
15. 21. he that *followeth* after righteousness
Mat. 16. 24. take up his cross and *follow* me
Joh. 10. 5. a stranger will they not *follow*. V. 4. 27
1 *Cor.* 11. 1. be ye *followers* of me as I am of
Christ See *Phil.* 3. 17.
Eph. 5. 1. be ye *followers* of God as dear Children
Phil. 3. 12. but I *follow* after, if that I may ap-
prehend See Ver. 14.
1 *Thes.* 1. 6. ye became *followers* of us, and of
3. 15. ever *follow* that which is good, both
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. example, that ye should *follow* his
2 *Joh.* 11. *follow* not that which is evil, but
Rev. 14. 13. their lab. & their works *follow* them

Folly.

Job 4. 18. his Angels he charged with *folly*
Ps. 49. 13. this their way is their *folly*, yet
85. 8. but let them not turn again unto *folly*
Pro. 14. 8. way, but the *folly* of fools is deceit
18. the simple inherit *folly*, but the prudent
15. 21. *folly* is joy to him that is destitute of
17. 12. a man, rather than a *fool* in his *folly*
26. 4. answer not a fool according to his *folly*
See Ver. 5, 11.
Eccl. 2. 13. wisdom excelleth *folly* as far as light
10. 1. so doth a little *folly* him that is in repur.
Isa. 9. 17. and every mouth speaketh *folly*: for

Food.

Gen. 3. 6. saw that the tree was good for *food*, &
Deut. 10, 18. in giving them *food* and raiment
Job 23. 12. words more than my necessary *food*
Ps. 136. 25. who giveth *food* to all flesh
146. 7. who giveth *food* to the hungry, the
147. 9. he giveth unto the beast his *food*
Pro. 30. 8. feed me with *food* convenient for me
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both minister bread for your *food*,
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having *food* and raiment, let us be

Fool.

Ps. 14. 1. the *fool* ath said in his hea. See *Ps.* 53. 1
49. 10. wise men die, likewise the *fool* and
Pro. 10. 23. it is a sport to a *fool* to do mischief,
11. 29. the *fool* shall be servant to the wise in
12. 15. the way of a *fool* is right in his own
16. a *fool*'s wrath is presently known, but a
13. 16. but a *fool* layeth open his folly
17. 17. excellent speech becometh not a *fool*
8. a *fool* when he holdeth his peace is coun.
21. he that begetteth a *fool* doth it to his
18. 7. a *fool*'s mouth is his destruction, and
his See *Eccl.* 10. 12.
20. 3. strife, but every *fool* will be medling
23. 9. speak not in the ears of a *fool*, for
24. 7. wisdom is too high for a *fool*, he
26. 3. for the Ass, and a rod for the *fool*'s back
27. 22. should'st bray a *fool* in a mortar among
29. 11. a *fool* utters all his mind, but a wise
30. 22. and a *fool* when he is filled with meat
Eccl. 2. 14. but the *fool* walketh in darkness
10. 14. a *fool* also is full of words: a man
Jer. 17. 11. days, and at his end shall be a *fool*
Mat. 5, 22. whosoever shall say, Thou *fool*, shall
Luke 12. 20. Thou *fool*, this night shall thy soul
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let him become a *fool*, that he may

Fools.

Ps. 94. 8. ye *fools*, when will ye be wise?
Pro. 1. 7. *fools* despise wisdom and instruction
10. 21. but *fools* die for want of wisdom
12. 23. the heart of *fools* proclaim. foolishness
13. 20. a companion of *fools* shall be destroy'd
14. 9. *fools* make a mock at sin, but among
15, 2. mouth of *fools* poureth out foolishness
19. 29. for scorners, and stripes for the back
of *fools* See Chap. 26. 3.
Eccl. 5. 4. for he hath no pleasure in *fools*: pay
7. 9. for anger rests in the bosom of *fools*

Foolish.

Job 5, 2. I have seen the *foolish* taking root
Ps. 5. 5. the *foolish* shall not stand in thy sight
73. 3. I was envious at the *foolish*, when I
22. so *foolish* was I and ignorant, I was as a
Pro. 9. 6. forsake the *foolish* and live, and go in
10. 1. a *foolish* son is the heaviness of his
mother See Ch. 17. 25. & 19. 13.
14. 7. go from the presence of a *foolish* man
Jer. 4. 22. my people is *foolish*, they have not
Rom. 1. 21. imaginations, their *foolish* heart was
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. God hath chosen the *foolish* things
Eph. 5. 4. neither *foolish* talking, nor jesting,
Tit. 3. 3. selves were sometimes *foolish*, disobedi.

Foolishness.

Pro. 14. 24. the *foolishness* of fools is folly
22. 15. *foolishness* is bound in the heart of a
24. 9. the thoughts of *foolishness* is sin, and
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. the cross is to them that perish, *foo-*
lishness. See Ver. 20, 21, 23. 25.
2. 14. for they are *foolishness* unto him, neit
3. 19. the wisdom of this world is *foolishness*

Foot.

Deut. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy
foot See Chap. 8. 4.
Josh. 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy *foot*, for
the See *Exod.* 3. 5.
Ps. 91. 12. lest thou dash thy *foot* against a stone
See *Mat.* 4. 6.
Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy *foot* when thou goest to the
Isa. 58. 13. if thou turn away thy *foot* from the
Mat. 18. 8. if thy hand or thy *foot* offend thee
Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden und. *foot* the Son of G.

Footstool.

Isa. 66. 1. the earth is my *footstool*, where is See
Mat. 5. 35. *Act.* 7. 49.
Mat. 22. 44. thine enemies thy *footstool* See
Heb. 1. 13. & 10. 13.

Forbearing.

Pro. 25. 15. by long *forbearing* a Prince is persw.
Jer. 20. 9. I was weary with *forbearing*, and I
Col. 3. 13. *forbearing* one another, & See *Eph.* 4. 2.

Forehead, &c.

Jer. 3. 3. thou hast a whore's *forehead*, thou
Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark upon the *foreheads* of them
that sealed the servan. of G. in their *foreheads*
Rev. 7. 3. sealed the servants of our God in their
foreheads. See Ch. 22. 4.

Foreknow, &c.

Act. 2. 23. be delivered by the *foreknowledge* of
Rom. 8. 29. whom he did *foreknow*, he also did
predestinate See 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.

Forgat.

Gen. 40. 23. remembred not Joseph but *forgat*
Judg. 3. 7. and *forgat* the Lord their God, and
served See *Isa.* 51. 13.
Ps. 106. 13. they soon *forgat* his works, they
21. they *forgat* God their Saviour: which
Lam. 3. 17. soul far off from peace, I *forgat*

Forgave, &c.

Ps. 94. 8. thou wast a God that *forgavest* them,
Mat. 18. 32. I *forgave* thee all that debt, because
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ *forgave* you, so also

Forget, &c.

Deut. 4. 23. lest ye *forget* the covenant of the L.
6. 12. lest thou *forget* the L. which brought
8. 11. beware thou *forget* not the Lord thy
God in See Ver. 14.
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that *forget* G.
Ps. 9. 17. into hell, all the nations that *forget* G.
45. 10. *forget* also thine own people, and thy
59. 11. slay them not, lest my people *forget*,
103. 2. O my soul, and *forget* not all his ben.
119 16. I will not *forget* thy word. V. 83. 141.
Pro. 3. 1. *forget* not my Law, but let See Ch. 4. 5.
31. 7. let him drink and *forget* his poverty, and
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman *forget* her sucking ch.
Jer. 2. 32. can a maid *forget* her ornaments? or
Phil. 3. 13. *forgetting* those things that are behi.
Heb. 6. 10. to *forget* your work and lab. of love
13. 16. to communicate forget not, for with
Jam. 1. 21. straightway *forgetting* what manner

Forgive.

Gen. 50. 17. *forgive* the trespass of thy brethren
Ex. 32. 32. if thou wilt *forgive* their sin, if not
1 *King.* 8. 30. and when thou heareſt, forgive
Ps. 86. 5. and ready to *forgive*. See *Isa.* 55. 7.
Jer. 31. 34. I will *forgive* their iniquity, and
Mat. 6. 12. *forgive* us our debts, as we *forgive* our
debters See *Luke* 11. 4.
14. if you *forgive* men their trespasses. V. 15.
9. 6. man hath power on earth to *forgive* sins
18. 21. me, & I *forgive* him? See *Lu.* 17. 3. 4.
Mar. 11. 25.

*Mar.*18.35. if ye *forgive* not every one his bro.
*Mar.*2.7. who can *forgive* sins, but God only?
11.25. *forgive*, if ye have ought against any
Luke 6.37. *forgive*, and ye shall be forgiven
17.3. rebuke him, and if he repent, *forgive*
23.34. Father, *forgive* them, for they know
1 *Joh.*1.9. and just to *forgive* us all our sins, &

Forgiven, &c.

Num. 14.19. as thou hast *forgiven* this people,
*Psa.*32.1. whose transgression is *forgiven*, whose sin See *Rom.* 4.7.
103.3. who *forgiveth* all thy iniquities, who
*Mat.*9.2. be of good cheer, thy sins are *forgiven*
12.32. it shall be *forgiven*, but whosoever
Luke 7.47. her sins which are many are *forgiven*

Forgiving.

*Exod.*34.7. *forgiving* iniquity and transgression, and See *Num.* 14.18.
Eph. 4.32. *forgiving* one another, even as God forgave See *Colos.* 3.13.

Forgiveness, &c.

Psa. 130.4. but there is *forgiveness* with thee,
Dan. 9.9. to the L. belong mer. and *forgivenesses*
Act. 5.31. to give repentance and *forgiveness* of sin See Ch. 13.38.
26.18. that they may receive *forgiveness* of
*Eph.*1.7. in whom we have *forgiveness*. See *Col.*2

Forgotten.

*Deut.*32.18. hast *forgotten* God that formed thee
*Psa.*9.18. the needy shall not alway be *forgotten*
44.20. have *forgotten* the name of our God.
77.9. hath God *forgotten* to be gracious?
Eccl. 9.5. for the memory of them is *forgotten*
Isa. 17.10. because thou hast *forgotten* the G. of
*Jer.*2.32. my people have *forgotten* me. See Ch 3.21. & 13.25. & 18.15. *Ezek.*22.12.&23.35. *Hos.* 8.14. & 13.6
50.6. they have *forgotten* their resting place

Form. Formed.

Isa. 52.14. his *form* more than the sons of men
53.2. he hath no *form* nor comeliness, and
Jer. 1.5. before I *formed* thee in the belly,
Rom. 2.20. which hast the *form* of knowledge
9.20. the thing *formed* say to him that *formed*
*Phil.*2.6. being in the *form* of God, thought.
2 *Tim.*3.5. having a *form* of godliness, but den

Fornication.

Mat. 5.32. saving for the cause of *fornication*,
1 *Cor.*5.1. it is reported that there is *fornication*
18. flee *fornication*. See Ver.9. 10,11.
6.13. the body is not for *fornication*. See V.19.
10.8. neither let us commit *fornication*, as
*Gal.*5.19. the works of the flesh, are *fornication*
Ephes. 5.3. but *fornication*, let it not be once named See *Colos.* 3.5.
1 *Thes.* 4.3. ye should abstain from *fornication*
Rev. 17.2. with the wine of her *fornication*
Ver. 4. Ch. 18.9. & 19.12.

Fornicator, &c.

1 *Cor.*6.9. neither *fornicators*, nor idolaters, nor
Heb. 12.16. lest there be any *fornicator* or prof.

Forsake.

Deut. 31.6. thee, he will not fail nor *forsake* thee. See *Josh* 1.5. & *Heb* 13.5.
2 *Chro.* 15.2. if ye forsake him, he will *forsake* you. See 1 *Chron.* 28.9.
Psa. 27.10. when my father and mother *forsake*
Isa. 55.7. let the wicked *forsake* his way, and
Jer. 17.13. all that *forsake* thee shall be asha.

Forsaken, &c.

*Psa.*22.1. why ha. thou *forsaken* me? So *Mat.*27.46
*Mat.*19.29. every one that hath *forsaken* houses
26.56. the Disciples *forsook* him. See 2 *Tim.*4.16
Luke 14.33. that *forsaketh* not all that he hath
*Heb.*10.25. not *forsaking* the assembling of our

Fortress.

2 *Sam.*22.2. my rock and my *fortress*. See *Psa.* 18.2. & 31.3. & 71.3. 91.2. & 144.2.

Found.

Isa. 55.6. seek the Lo. whilst he may be *found*
65.1. I am *found* of them that sought me not See *Rom.* 10.20.
*Phil.*3.9. and be *found* in him not having mine

Foundation, &c.

Luke 6.48. and laid the *foundation* on a rock
1 *Cor.*3.11. other *foundation* can no man lay
1 *Tim.* 6.19. laying in store a good *foundation*
2 *Tim.*2.19. the *foundation* of God standeth sure
Heb. 6.1. not laying again the *foundation* of
11.10. look. for a city which hath *foundations*

Fountain.

Psa. 36.9. with thee is the *fountain* of life: in
Jer. 2.13. forsaken me the *fountain* of living waters See Ch. 17.13.
9.1. and mine eyes a *fountain* of tears, that
*Zech.*13.1. there shall be a *fountain* opened to
Jam. 3.11. doth a *fountain* send forth at the

Foxes.

Cant. 2.15. take us the *foxes*, the little *foxes*
Luke 9.58. *foxes* have holes, and birds nests:

Fragments.

John 6.12. gather up the *fragments* that rem.

Frame, &c.

*Psa.*103.14. he knows our *frame*, he remembre.
Isa. 29.16. shall the thing *framed* say of him

Free. Freely.

2 *Chro.* 29.31. as many as were of a *free* heart
Psa. 51.12. & uphold me with thy *free* spirit
*Hos.*14.4. I will love them *freely*: for mine ang.
*Joh.*8.32. truth shall make you *free*. See V.33.
36. Son shall make you *free*, you shall be *free*
Rom. 3.24. being justify'd *freely* by his grace
6.18. being made *free* from sin, became V.22.
1 *Cor* 7.21. but if thou mayst be *free*, use it ra.
22. he that is called being *free*
Gal. 3.28. is neither bond nor *free*. See *Eph.*6.8

Fret.

*Psa.*37.1. *fret* not thy self because of evil doers See *Prov.* 24.19

Friend, &c.

*Pro.*14.20. but the rich man hath many *friends*
17.17. a *friend* loves at all times, and a bro.
18.24. there is a *friend* that sticketh closer
19.4. wealth maketh many *friends*: but the
6. every man is *friend* to him that giveth
22.24. make no *friendship* with an angry m
27.10. own *friend*, and thy father's *friend*
Micah 7.5. trust ye not in a *friend*, put ye not
*Zech.*13.6. I was wounded in the house of *friend*.
Luke 16.9. make to your selves *friends* of the
Joh. 15.14. ye are my *friends*, if ye do whatso
*Jam.*4.4. a *friend* to the world is an enemy of G.

Froward.

Psa. 101.4. a *froward* heart shall depart from
*Pro.*3.32. the *froward* is an abomination to th
2.24. put away from thee a *froward* mouth and See Ch. 6.12. & 8.13. & 10.31.
11.20. they that are of a *froward* heart
16.28. a *froward* man soweth strife, and a
17.20. he that hath a *froward* heart findeth
1 *Pet.*2.18. not to the good, but to the *froward*

Fruit, &c.

2 *King.* 19,30. take root downward, and bear. *fruit* upward See *Isa.* 37.31
Psa. 107.34. a *fruitful* land into barrenness, for
*Isa.*57.19. I create the *fruit* of the lips, peace,
*Micah*6.7. the *fruit* of my body for the sin of
*Mat.*3.8. bring forth *fruits* therefore meet for repentance. See Ver. 10. & *Luk.*3.8.
7.16. ye shall know them by their *fruits* do men See Ver. 17, 18, 19, 20
12.33. the tree good, and his *fruit* good
26.29. I will not drink of this *fruit* of the
*Mar.*11.14. no man eat *fruit* of thee hereafter
Luke 8.15. and bring forth *fruit* with patience
Joh. 15.2. every branch that beareth not *fruit* See Ver. 4, 5, 16.
8. glorified, that ye bear much *fruit*, so shall
Rom. 6.21. what *fruit* had ye then in those
8.23. first *fruits* of the spirit. See *Jam.*1.18.
1 *Cor.*15.20. became the first *fruits* of them that
Gal. 5.22. the *fruit* of the spirit is love, joy, peace, See *Eph.* 5.9.
*Phil.*1.11. being filled with the *fruits* of righte.
Col. 1.10. *fruitful* in every good work, and
Heb. 12.11. quiet *fruit* of righteousness

Full, &c. Fulfilled.

Pro. 27.7. the *full* soul loatheth the honey
30.9. lest I be full and deny thee, and say,
*Ezek.*16.49. pride, *fulness* of bread, & idleness
Luke 6.25. woe unto you that are *full*, for ye
John 1.16. of his *fulness* have all we received,
*Act.*13.27. have *fulfilled* them in condemning
Rom. 11.25. till the *fulness* of the Gentiles be
*Gal.*4.4. when the *fulness* of time was come, G.
Eph. 3.19. be filled with all the *fulness* of God
Phil. 4.12. both to be *full* and to be hungry,
Col. 1.19. that in him should all *fulness* dwell
2.9. in him dwelleth all the *fulness* of the

Fury, &c.

*Pro.*29.22. a *furious* man aboundeth in transg
*Isa.*27.4. *fury* is not in me; who would set
Jer. 6.11. I am full of the *fury* of the Lord,
7.20. my *fury* shall be poured out. See Ch. 10.25. & 42.18. *Lam.*2.4. *Ezek.*7.8. & 20.13.

Gain-saying.

*Rom.*10.21. unto a disobedient and *gain saying*

Gain, &c.

Job 22.3. is it *gain* to him that thou makest
*Pro.*1.9. ways of ev. one that is greedy of *gain*
15.27. he that is greedy of *gain* troubleth
Isa. 33.15. he that despiseth the *gain* of oppr.
56.11. every one for his *gain* from his quart.
Ezek. 22.12. thou hast greedily *gained* of thy neighbours See Ver. 13.27.
Mat. 16.26. he shall *gain* the whole world.
1 *Cor.* 9.19. servant unto all, that I might *gain* the more. See Ver. 20, 21, 22.
1 *Tim.*6.6. godliness with content is great *gain*

Gall.

Psa. 69.21. they gave me *gall* for my meat See *Mat.* 27.28. *John* 19.29.

Garden.

Isa. 58.11. be like a watered *garden*. *Jer.*31.12.

Garment, &c.

*Deut.*22.5. shall not put on a woman's *garment*
Psa. 102.26. the heavens shall wax old as a *garment*. See *Isa.*50.9. & 51.6.
Pro. 20.16. take his *garment* that is surety
*Zech.*3.3. clothed with filthy *garments*. See V.4.
*Mat.*9.16. new cloth into an old *garment*
22.11. had not on a wedding *garment*
27.35. and parted his *garments*, casting lots See *Psal.* 22.18.
Jude 23. and hating even the *garment* spotted

Gate, &c.

Pro. 8.34. watching daily at my *gates*, wait.
*Amos.*5.10. hate him that rebuketh in the *gate*
*Mat.*7.13. enter ye in at the strait *gate*. see V.14.
16.18. the *gates* of hell shall not prevail aga.

Gather,

Gather, &c.

Pro. 13. 11. he that *gathereth* by labour shall
28. 8. he shall *gather* it for him that will
Mat. 12. 30. he that *gathereth* not with me,
23. 37. how often would I have *gathered* thy

Gave.

2 *Cor.* 8. 5. first *gave* their own selves to the Lo.
Gal. 2. 20. loved me, and *gave* himself for me
Eph. 5. 25. loved the Ch. and *gave* himself for
Tit. 2. 14. who *gave* himself for us that he

Gavest.

John. 17. 4. finished the work thou *gavest* me
6. the men which thou *gavest* me out of the
See Ver. 8. 12. 22

Genealogies.

Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions and *genealogies*
See 1 *Tim.* 1. 4.

Generation, &c.

Gen. 6. 9. and perfect in his *generations*
Deut. 23. 2. to his tenth *generation* shall he not
enter See Ver. 3. 8.
Pro. 30. 12. there is a *generation* that are pure
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. ye are a chosen *generation*

Gentle.

1 *Thes.* 2. 7. but we were *gentle* among you,
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. but be *gentle* unto all See *Tit.* 3. 2.

Gentiles.

Isa. 42. 6. a light of the *gentiles*. See Ch. 49. 6.
60. 3. the *Gentiles* shall come to thy light &
See Ch. 62. 2. *Jer.* 16. 19.
Rom. 3. 9. both Jews and *Gentiles* are under sin
11. 25. until the fulness of the *Gentiles* be

Ghost. See Holy Ghost.

Gift.

Exod. 23. 8. take no *gift*, for the *gift* blindeth
the wise. See *Deut.* 16. 19.
Pro. 17. 8. a *gift* is as a precious stone in the
23. a wicked man taketh a *gift* out of the
18. 16. a man's *gift* maketh room for him,
21. 14. a *gift* in secret pacifyeth anger, &
Eccl. 7. 7. and a *gift* destroyeth the heart
Ezek. 46. 16. a Prince give a *gift* to any. See V. 17
Rom. 6. 23. the *gift* of God is eternal life, thro'
Eph. 2. 8. not of your selves, it is the *gift* of G.
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. stir up the *gift* of God which is in
Jam. 1. 17. every perfect *gift* is from above, &
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as every man hath received the *gift*,

Gifts.

Pro. 15. 27. but he that hateth *gifts* shall live
19. 6. man is a friend to him that giveth *gifts*
29. 4. he that receiveth *gifts* overthroweth
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth *gifts*, and followe h
Ezek. 22. 12. in thee have they taken *gifts* to
Mat. 7. 11. how to give good *gifts* to your chil.
Rom. 11. 29. the *gifts* and calling of God are

Gird.

1 *Pet.* 1. 13. *gird* up the loins of your mind

Give.

Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt surely *give* him thy h.
Pro. 3. 28. again, and to morrow I will *give*
Hos. 4. 18. Rulers with shame do love *give* ye
9. 14. *give* them O L. what wilt thou *give*?
Mat. 5. 42. *give* to him that asketh. See *Lu.* 6. 30, 38
7. 6. *give* not that which is holy to dogs, nor
10. 8. freely ye have received, freely *give*
42. whosoever shall *give* to drink unto one
Act. 20. 35. it is more blessed to *give* than to
Rom. 8. 32. will with him also freely *give* us all
Eph. 4. 28. that he may have to *give* to him

Given.

Mat. 25. 29. to every one that hath shall be *given*. See Ch. 13. 12. *Luke* 8. 18. & 19. 26.
Luke 12. 48. much is *given*, of him much shall
John. 3. 27. except it be *given* him from heaven
6. 39. that of all which he hath *given* me, I
65. except it were *given* to him of my father
Rom. 11. 35. who hath first *given* to him, & it
Eph. 5. 2. hath *given* himself for us, an offering
Phil. 1. 29. unto you it is *given* on the behalf

Giver.

2 *Cor.* 9. 7. for God loveth a chearful *giver*

Giveth.

Pro. 22. 9. he *giveth* of his bread to the poor
16. he that *giveth* to the rich shall surely
28. 27. he that *giveth* to the poor shall not
John. 6. 37. that the Fa. *giveth* me shall. See V. 39.
Rom 12. 8. he that *giveth* doth it with simplici.
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. who *giveth* us richly all things to
Jam. 1. 5. *giveth* to all men liberally. See V. 17.

Glad.

Ps. 32. 11. be *glad* in the Lord, and rejoyce
68. 3. let the righteous be *glad*: let them
Rom. 10. 15. bring *glad* tidings of good things
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. may be *glad* also with exceeding joy

Gladness.

Deut. 28. 47. with *gladness* of heart for the
Ps. 4. 7. thou hast put *gladness* in my heart
97. 11. *gladness* for the upright in heart
100. 2. serve the Lord with *gladness*, come
Isa. 22. 13. and behold joy and *gladness*,
35. 10. shall obtain joy and *gladness*, and
Act. 2. 46. did eat their meat with *gladness*,

Glass.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. now we see through a *glass* darkly
See 2 *Cor.* 3. 18.
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his face in a *glass*

Glean, &c.

Levit. 19. 10. thou shalt not *glean* thy vine-
yard. See Ch. 23. 22
Isa. 24. 13. as the *gleaning* of grapes after vin-
tage. See *Micah* 7. 1.

Glorify, &c.

Ps. 50. 15. deliver thee, & thou shalt *glorify* me
23. whoso offereth praise *glorifieth* me, and
Mat. 5. 16. *glorify* your father which is in hea v
Rom. 8. 30. he justify'd, them also he *glorified*
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. why *glorieſt* thou, as if thou hadst
6. 20. *glorify* God in your body, and in your
2 *Thes.* 1. 12. name of Ch. may be *glorify'd* in
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. may *glorify* God in the day of visi.
Rev. 18. 6. how much she hath *glorify'd* her self

Glorious.

Ps. 45. 13. the King's daughter is all *glorious*
Isa. 49. 5. not gathered, yet shall I be *glorious*
Rom. 8. 21. into the *glorious* liberty of the child.
Phil. 3. 21. be fashioned like unto his *glorious*.

Glory.

Exod. 33. 18. I beseech thee shew me thy *glory*
Num. 14. 21. earth shall be filled with the *glory*
Josh. 7. 19. my son, give *glory* to the Lord
Ps. 58. 8. awaken my *glory*. See *Ps.* 108. 1.
84. 11. the Lord will give grace and *glory*,
138. 5. great is the *glory* of the L. See *Ps.* 145. 11
148. 13. his *glory* is above the earth and heav.
Pro. 17. 6. and the *glory* of children are their
19. 11. it is *glory* to pass over a transgression
20. 29. the *glory* of young men is their strength.
25. 2. it is the *glory* of God to conceal a thing
27. men to search their own *glory* is not *glory*
Isa. 6. 3. the whole earth is full of his *glory*
42. 8. my *glory* will I not give to another, nor
43. 7. I have created him for my *glory*, I
Jer. 13. 16. give *glory* to the Lord your God,
Act. 12. 23. because he gave not God the *glory*
Rom. 8. 18. not worth to be compar. to the *glory*
1 *Cor.* 10. 31. ye do, do all to the *glory* of God
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. exceeding and eternal weight of *glory*
1 *Thes.* 2. 6. nor of men sought we *glory*

Glory.

Jer. 9. 23. not the wise man *glory* in his wisdom
1 *Cor.* 3. 21. let no man *glory* in men, for all
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. which *glory* in appearance, not in
10. 17. he that glorieth, let him *glory* in the

Glutton.

Deut. 21. 20. he is a *glutton*, and a drunkard
Pro. 23. 21. the *glutton* shall come to poverty
See the word Riot.

Gnat.

Mat. 23. 24. strain at a *Gnat*, and swallow a

God.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the Almighty *God* See *Job* 36. 5.
Isa. 9. 6. & 10. 21.
7. to be a *God* unto thee, and to thy seed af.
21. 33. the everlasting *God*. See *Deut.* 33. 27.
Ps. 90. 2. *Isa.* 40. 28.
24. 3. *God* of the heaven, & *God* of the earth
Exod. 6. 7. I will be to you a *God*, and ye shall
8. 10. there is none like to the Lord our *God*
See 1 *King.* 8. 23. 2 *Chro.* 6. 14.
Lev. 19. 2. I your *God* am holy. See *Josh.* 24 19
Deut. 4. 31. the Lord thy *God* is a merciful *God*,
See Ch. 10. 17. *Neh.* 9. 31. *Psal.* 116. 5.
6. 4. O Israel, the Lour *God* is one Lord. See
2 *Kin.* 2. 19. 15. *Mar.* 12. 32. *Eph.* 4. 6. & *Jam.* 2. 19
See the word One
5. thou shalt love the Lord thy *God* with
7. 9. he is *God*, the faithful *God*. See 1 *Cor.*
10. 13. 1 *Thes.* 5. 24.
21. the Lord thy *God* is a mighty *God* and
28. 58. this glorious name, the Lord thy *God*
32. 4. a *God* of truth. See *Ps.* 31. 5. *Isa.* 65. 16.
Jer. 10 10. 2 *Cor.* 1. 18.
32. 29. there is no *God* with me. See *Neh.* 9. 6.
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. the Lord is a *God* of knowledge,
2 *Sam.* 22. 32. who is *God* save the Lord. See
2 *Kin.* 5. 15. *Ps.* 18. 31. & 86. 10.
Neh. 9. 32. the terrible *God*, who keepest cove.
Job 33. 12. *God* is greater than man. See Ch. 36. 26
Ps. 14. 1. the fool hath said in his heart there is
no *God*. So *Psal.* 53. 1.
47. 7. *God* is the King of all the earth. See *Ps.* 95. 3
73. 1. *God* is good to Israel, even to such as are
77. 14. thou art the *God* that doest wonders:
84. 11. the Lord *God* is a sun and a shield:
Isa. 12. 2. *God* is my salvation, I will trust, and
44. 6. besides me there is no *God*. See V. 8.
and Ch. 45. 5. 18, 22. 46. 9.
45. 11. a just *God*, a Saviour, there is none
Jer. 23. 23. I am *God* at hand, and not a *God* far
31. 33. I will be their *God*, and they shall be.
my people See Ch. 24. 7. & 32. 38
32. 18. the great, the mighty *God*, the Lord
Dan. 2. 47. your *God* is a *God* of gods, and a L.
9. 4. the great and dreadful *God*, keeping
Micah 7. 18. who is a *God* like unto thee?
Mat. 6. 24. ye cannot serve *God* and mammon
19. 17. none good but one, that is *God*:
22. 21. unto *God* the things that are *God*'s
27. 46. my *God*, my *God*, why hast thou forl.
Mar. 12. 27. not the *God* of the dead, but the
32. there is one *God*, and there is none other
John 4. 24. *God* is a spirit: and they that
17. 3. know thee the only true *God*, & Jesus
20. 28. Thomas said, My Lord, and my *God*
Act. 5. 29. we ought to obey *God* rather than
men. See Chap. 4. 19
10. 34. of a truth *God* is no respecter of per.
Rom. 3. 4. let *God* be true, and every man a liar,
8. 31. if *God* be for us, who can be against us?
9. 5. who is over all, *God* blessed for ever. A.
15. 5. the *God* of patience and consolation
13. the *God* of hope fill you with all joy &
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. under him, that *God* may be all in
2 *Cor.* 1. 30. mercies, and the *God* of all comfort

4.4. the *God* of this world hath blinded the
5.18. all things are of *God*, who hath recon.
13.11. the *God* of love and peace. See *Phil.* 4.9.
2 *Thes.* 2.4. himself above all that is called *God*
1 *Tim.* 1.17. immor. invisible, the only wise *God*
3.16. *God* was manifest in the flesh, justified in
Tit. 1.16. they profess that they know *God*: but
2.13. glorious appearing of the great *God* &
Heb. 8.10. I will be to them a *God*, and they shal

See the word People.

12.29. for our *God* is a consuming fire
1 *John* 1.5. *God* is light, and in him is no dark.
4.12. no man hath seen *God* at any time:
16. *God* is love, and he that dwells in love
5.20. we know that the Son of *God* is come.
Jude 12. to the only wise *God* our Saviour be

Gods.

Exod. 22.28. thou shalt not revile the *Gods*

Godly.

Psal. 4.3. set apart him that is *godly* for himself
12.1. help, Lord, for the *godly* man ceaseth
32.6. every one that is *godly* will pray unto
Mal. 2.15. that he might seek a *godly* seed
2 *Cor.* 7.10. *godly* sorrow worketh repentance
2. *Tim.* 3.12. all that will live *godly* in Christ Je.
Tit. 2.12. soberly and *godly* in this present wor.

Godliness.

2 *Tim.* 4.8. *godliness* is profitable unto all things
6.6. but *godliness* with content is great gain
1 *Pet.* 1.3. things that pertain to life & *godliness*

Go. Goings.

Pro. 22.24. man's *goings* are of the Lord
Zech. 8.21. let us *go* speedily to pray before the
Lord, and to seek the L. of hosts, I will *go* also

Gold.

Job 23.10. tried me, & shall come forth as *gold*
28.15. wisdom cannot be gotten for *gold*, nor
See Ver. 16, 17, 19. *Pro.* 3.14. & 8.10, 19.
31.24. if I have made *gold* my hope, or have
Psa. 19.10. more to be desired than *gold*, yea than
See *Psal.* 119.72, 127.
Pro. 11.22. as a jewel of *gold* in a swine's snout,
25.11. is like apples of *gold* in pictures of sil.
27.21. and the furnace for *gold*, so is a man
Mat. 10.9. provide neither *gold* nor silver, nor
Jam. 2.2. a man with a *gold* ring, in goodly ap.
5.3. your *gold* and your silver is cankered, &
1 *Tit.* 1.7. more precious than *gold* that perisheth
18. corruptible things, as with silver & *gold*
Rev. 3.18. buy of me *gold* tried in the fire, that

Good.

Ge. 2.18. it is not *good* that man should be alone
Deut. 8.16. to do thee *good* at thy latter end
12.13. I command thee this day for thy *good*
2 *Sam.* 10.12. let the L. do as it seemeth him *good*
Job 2.10. shall we receive *good* at the hand of
Psa. 4.6. that say, who will shew us any *good*?
14.1. here is none that doth *good*. See *Ro.* 3.12.
25.8. *good* and upright is the Lord. See *Psa.* 86.5.
& 100.5. & 106.1. & 107.1. & 118, 1, 29
Jer. 33.11. *Nah.* 1.7
34.10. Lord, shall not want any *good* thing
73.1. truly *God* is *good* to Israel, even to such
84.11. no *good* thing will he withhold from
119.68. thou art *good* and dost *good*
145.9. the Lord is *good* to all, and his mercies
Pro. 3.27. withhold not *good* from them to
Jer. 5.25. your sins have withholden *good* things
Amos 5.14. seek *good* and not *evil*. See Ver. 15.
Mich. 7.2. the *good* man is perished out of the
Zeph. 1.12. the Lord will not do *good*, neither
Mat. 12.34. how can ye being evil, speak *good*
31. a *good* man out of the *good* treasure of the
19.17. there is none *good* but one, that is God
See Ver. 16
Luke 16.25. in thy life-time receivedst thy *good*
Rom. 3.8. say, let us do evil that *good* may come
5.7. for a *good* man some would dare to die
7.19. the *good* that I would, I do not, but the
9.11. neither having done any *good* or evil, that
12.9. is evil, cleave to that which is *good*
21. of evil, but overcome evil with *good*
Gal. 6.10. let us do *good* unto all men, especially
1 *Thes.* 5.15. ever follow that which is *good*,
21. all things, hold fast that which is *good*
1 *Tim.* 6.18. that they do *good*, that they be
Heb. 13.6. to do *good* and communicate forget
1 *Pet.* 2.18. serv. be subject not only to the *good*

Goodness.

Exod. 34.6. and abundant in *goodness* and truth
See Chap. 33.19
Ps. 16.2. my *goodness* extendeth not unto thee
Pro. 20.6. proclaim every one his own *goodness*
Hos. 6.4. your *goodness* is as a morning cloud
Rom. 15.14. that ye also are full of *goodness*

Goods, &c.

Eccl. 5.11. when *goods* increase, they are increas.
Luke 12.19. thou hast much *goods* laid up for
Heb 10.34 took joyfully the spoiling of your *goods*
1 *Joh.* 3.17. whoso hath this worlds *good*, and

Gospel.

Mat. 11.5. the poor have the *Gospel* preached
Mar. 16.15. preach the *Gospel* to every creature
1 *Cor.* 9.14. the *Gospel*, should live of the *Gospel*
2 *Cor.* 4.3. if our *Gospel* be hid, it is hid to them

Government.

Isa. 9.6. the *government* shall be upon his shoul.
2 *Pet.* 2.10. and despise *government*. See *Jude* 8.

Grace.

Ps. 84.11. the Lord will give *grace* and glory
Pro. 3.34 but he giveth *grace* to the lowly
Zech. 12.10. the spirit of *grace* and supplication
John 1.14. only begotten, full of *grace* and truth
16. have we received, and *grace* for *grace*
17. but *grace* and truth came by Jesus Christ
Act. 18.27. which had believed through *grace*
Rom. 4.16. is of faith, that it might be of *grace*,
5.2. have access by faith into this *grace* where.
20. sin abounded, *grace* did much more abound
6.1. shall we continue in sin that *grace* may
11.5. remnant according to the election of *grace*
6. and if by *grace*, then it is no more of wor.
16.24. the *grace* of our L. Jesus Christ be with
you. See *Gal.* 6.18. *Eph.* 6.24. *Rev.* 22.21.
1 *Cor.* 15.10. by the *grace* of God I am that I am
2 *Cor.* 12.9. my *grace* is sufficient for thee: for
13.14. the *grace* of our L. Jesus Christ, and
Gal. 1.15. womb, and called me by his *grace*
Eph. 1.6. to the praise of the glory of his *grace*
See Ver. 7.
2.5. by *grace* ye are saved See Ver. 8
4.29. that it may minister *grace* unto the
Col. 3.16. singing with *grace* in your hearts to
4.6. let your speech be always with *grace*,
2 *Tim.* 1.9. accord. to his own purpose of *grace*
Tit. 2.11. the *grace* of God that bringeth salva
3.7. that being justify'd by his *grace*, we
Heb. 4.16. us come boldly to the throne of *grace*
13.9. that the heart be established with *grace*,
Jam. 4.6. but giveth *grace* to the humble
See *Pro.* 3.34. & 1 *Pet.* 5.5.
2 *Pet.* 3.18. but grow in *grace*, and in the kno.
Jude 4. the *grace* of our God into lasciviousness

Gracious. &c.

Exod. 22.27. for I am *gracious*. See *Ps.* 86.15. &
111.4. & 116.5. & 145.8. *Joel.* 2.13
33.19. be *gracious* to whom I will be *gracious*
34.6. merciful and *gracious*
Hos. 14.2. and receive us *graciously*, so will we

Grain.

Mat. 13.31. is like a *grain* of mustard seed. See
Mar. 4.31. *Luke* 13.19.

Grape.

Jer. 31.29. the fathers have eaten a soure *grape*,
and See Ver. 30. *Ezek.* 18.2.

Grass.

Ps. 37.2. they shall soon be cut down like *grass*
99.5. they are like *grass* that groweth up.
See *Ps.* 102.4. & 103.15. *Jam.* 1.11
Isa. 40.6. all flesh is *grass*, and all the goodliness
7. the *grass* withereth, the flower fadeth.
See *Isa.* 51.12. & 1 *Pet.* 1.24.
Mat. 6.30. if God so clothe the *grass* of the field,

Grave, &c.

1 *Sam.* 2.6. he bringeth down to the *grave*, and
Job 5.26. thou shalt come to thy *grave* in a full
17.13. if I wait, the *grave* is mine house
Ps. 6.5. in the *grave* who shall give thee thanks?
See *Ps.* 88.11. *Eccl.* 9.10.
Isa. 38.18. the *grave* cannot praise thee
Hos. 13.14. O *grave*, I will be thy destruction.
Job. 5.28. that are in the *graves* shall hear his v.

Grave. Gravity.

1 *Tim.* 3.8. must the Deacons be *grave*, not dou.
Tit. 2.2. that the aged men be sober, *grave*
7. shewing uncorruptness, *gravity*, sincerity

Gray.

Pro. 29.29. beauty of old men is the *gray* hair
Hos. 7.9. *gray* hairs are here and there upon

Great, &c.

2. *Sam.* 7.22. thou art *great*, O Lord God. See
Ps. 95.3. & 104.1.
1 *Chro.* 16.25. *great* is the L. and greatly to be
feared. See 2 *Chro.* 1.5. *Neh.* 1.5. & 9.32. *Job*
26.16. *Psa.* 9.6. & 149.3 & 147.5. *Isa.* 12.6. *Dan.* 9.4
Jer. 5.5. I will get me to the *great* men, and
32.18. the *great*, the mighty God
45.5. and seekest thou *great* things for thy
Mat. 20.27. whosoever will be *great* amongst
you, let See *Mar.* 10.43. *Luk.* 22.25, 26.
Joh. 10.29. my father is *greater* than all, and
14.28. rejoyce, for my father is *greater* than I
Rev. 20.13. I saw the dead, small and *great* sta.

Greatness.

1 *Chro.* 29.11. thine, O Lord is the *greatness*, and
Ps. 145.3. and his *greatness* is unsearchable

Greedy, &c.

Pro. 21.26. he coveteth *greedily* all the day
Isa. 56.11. they are *greedy* dogs, which can nev.
Ezek 22.12. thou hast *greedily* gained of thy
Eph. 4.19. to work all uncleaness with *greediness*

Grief, &c.

Isa. 53.4. he hath born our *griefs*, *Mat.* 8.17.
Jer. 45.3. the L. hath added *griefs* to my sorrow

Grieve, &c.

Jer. 5.3. strick them, but they have not *grieved*
Amos 6.6. are not *grieved* for the affliction of Jos.
Eph. 4.30. *grieve* not the holy spirit of God,

Grinde.

Job 31.10. then let my wife *grinde* unto anoth.
Isa. 3.15. and *grinde* the face of the poor, saith

Groan, &c.

Joh. 11.33. he *groaned* in the spirit, and was
See Ver. 38.
Rom. 8.22. the whole creation *groaneth*, and tra.
23. even we ourselves *groan* within ourselves
2 *Cor.* 5.2. we *groan* earnestly, desiring to be clo.

Groaning, &c.

Exod. 2.24. G. heard their *groaning*. See *Act.* 7.34
Ps. 6.6. I am weary of my *groaning*, all the nig.
Rom. 8.26. with *groanings* which can be uttered

Ground.

Gen. 2.7. G. form. man of the dust of the *ground*
3.17. cursed is the *ground* for thy sake, in
Jer. 4.3.

*Jer.*4.3.b eak up your fallow *ground*.See*Ho.*10.12

Ground. Grounded.

Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *grounded*
1 *Sam.*3.15.Church, the pil. & *ground* of the tr.

Grow, &c.

Eph. 4.15. may *grow* up unto him in all things
2 *Thef.* 1.3. becauſe your faith *groweth* exceed.
1 *Pet.* 2.2. milk of the word, that ye may *grow*
2 *Pet.*3. 18. *grow* in grace and in the knowled.

Grudge, &c.

Levit. 19. 18. thou ſhalt not bear any *grudge*
2 *Cor.*9.7. let him give : not *grudgingly*, for G.
*Jam.*5.9. *grudge* not one againſt another, breth
1 *Pet.* 4.9. uſe hoſpirality without *grudging*

Guide.

*Pſ.*25. 9. the meek will he *guide* in judgment
32. 8. I will *guide* thee with mine eye. See *Pſ.* 48. 14. & 73. 24.
Luke 1.79. *guide* our feet into the way of peace

Guile.

Pſ. 32. 2. and in whoſe ſpirit there is no *guile*
34. 13. evil, and thy lips from ſpeaking *guile*
John 1.47. Iſraelite indeed, in whom is no *guile*
1 *Pet.*2.1, laying aſide all malice and all *guile*,
22. neither was *guile* found in his mouth.
3. 10. and his lips that they ſpeak no *guile*

Guilty.

Gen. 42. 21. we are verily *guilty* concerning our
Rom. 3. 19, the world may become *guilty* before
1 *Cor.*11.27. ſhall be *guilty* of the body & blood
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is *guilty* of

Habitation, &c.

*Pro.*3. 33. he bleſſeth the *habitation* of the juſt
*Iſa.*33.20.eyes ſhall ſee Jeruſ. a quiet *habitation*
Luke 16. 9. receive you into everlaſt. *habitation*

Hair, &c.

Pſ. 40. 12. they are more than the *hairs* of my
Iſa. 3.24. inſtead of well-ſet *hair*, baldneſs, &
Hoſ. 7. 9. gray *hairs* are here and there upon
*Mat.*5. 36. nor able to make one *hair* white or
10. 30. the *hairs* of our head are numbred
Luke 21.18. there ſhall not an *hair* of your h.
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. If a man have long *hair*, it is a
15. if a woman have long *hair* it is a glory
1 *Tim.*2.9.not with broider'd *hair*.See 1.*Pet.*3.3.

Hallow, &c.

Lev. 22.32. I will be *hallowed* among the child.
Jer. 27.22. but *hallow* ye the Sabbath day. See Ver. 24. 27. *Ezek.* 20. 20. & 44, 24.

Hand.

Num, 11.23. is the Lord's *hand* waxed ſhort?
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for a ſign on thine *hand*
15. 7. nor ſhut thine *hand* from thy poor
8. but thou ſhalt open thine *hand* wide unto him. See Ver. 11.
Pro. 3. 27. it is in the power of thy *hand* to do
11. 21. though *hand* join in *hand*, the wicke' See Chap. 16. 5,
*Eccl.*9.10. whatſoever thine *hand* findeth to do,
Iſa. 41. 13. thy God will hold thy right *hand*
50. 2. is my *hand* ſhortned that it cannot ſave
59. 1. the Lord's *hand* is not ſhortned, that it
Jer. 23.23. am I a G. at *hand*, and not far off
*Mat.*5. 30. if thy right *hand* offend thee cut it off See Chap. 18. 8.
6. 3. thy left *hand* know what thy right *hand*
Mar. 16.19. and ſate on the right *hand* of God
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his *hand* to the
John 3. 35. hath given all things into his *hand*
10. 28. nor ſhall any man pluck them out of my *hand*. See Ver. 29.
1 *Cor.* 12, 21. the eye cannot ſay to the *hand*, I

Hands.

*Exod.*17.12. Moſes *hands* were heavy, and they
*Job.*9.30. water,& make my *hands* nev. ſo clean
10.8. thy *hands* have made and faſhioned me
Pſ. 22. 16. they pierced my *hands* and feet
24.4.he that hath pure *hands* and a cleanhea.
26.6. I will waſh my *hands* in innocency, ſo
73. 13. vanity, and waſhed my *hands* in inno.
*Pro.*6, 10. a little folding of the *hands* to ſleep See Chap. 24. 33.
Iſa. 1. 15. when you ſpread forth your *hands*
3. 11. the reward of his *hands* ſhall be given
35. 3. ſtrengthen the weak *hands*, and
65. 2. I have ſpread out my *hands* all the day
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. an houſe not made with *hands*, but
1 *Theſ.* 4.11. and to work with your own *hands*
1 *Tim.*2.8. lifting up holy *hands*, without wrath
Heb. 10. 31. to fall into the *hands* of the living
12.12. liſt up the *hands* which hang down, &
*Jam.*4.8.cleanſe your *hands* ye ſinners, & purify

Handfuls.

Ezek. 13. 19. for handfuls of barley and pieces

Hand-writing.

*Col.*2. 14. blotting out the *hand-writing* of ordi. nances. See *Epheſ.* 2. 15.

Hanged.

*Deut.*21.23.that is *hanged* is accurſ.See*Gal* 3 13.
*Mat.*27.5. departed, and went and *hanged* himſ.
Luke 19. 48. all the people *hanged* upon him

Hard, &c.

*Gen.*18.14. is any thing too *hard* for the Lord? At the See *Jer.* 32. 17. 27.
Mar. 10. 23. how *hardly* ſhall they that have riches enter. See Ver. 24.

Harden, &c.

*Ex.*3.3.I will *harden* Pharaoh's heart.See V.13.14 & Ch. 8.15,19,32. & 9.12,34. & 10.1,20.
*Deut.*2.30. God *hardened* his ſpirit and his heart
Pſ. 95.8. *harden* not your heart
Iſa. 63.17. *hardened* our hearts from thy fear
Rom. 9. 18. mercy, whom he will he *hardeneth*
Heb. 3. 13. leſt any of you be *hardened* through
15. *harden* not your hearts. See Ch. 4.7.

Hardneſs.

Mar. 3.5. grieved for the *hardneſs* of their hea.
Rom. 2.5. but after thy *hardneſs* and impenitent
2 *Tim.*2.3. endure *hardneſs* as a good Soldier of

Harder, &c.

Jer. 5. 3. have made their faces *harder* than a rock. See *Zech.* 7. 11.

Harlot.

Pro. 7.10. met him with the attire of an *harlot*
1 *Cor.* 6.15. make them the mem. of an *harlot*:

Harm. Harmleſs.

Pſ. 105. 15. and do my Prophets no *harm*
Phil. 2. 15. ye may be blameleſs and *harmleſs*
Heb. 7. 26. holy, *harmleſs*, undefiled, ſeparate
1 *Pet.* 3. 13. and who is he that will *harm* you

Harp.

Iſa. 5. 12. the *Harp* and the Vial are in their feaſts. See *Amos* 6. 5.

Harveſt.

Exod. 34. 21. earing time, and in *harveſt* thou
Pro. 10. 5. he that ſleepeth in *harveſt* is a ſon
20. 4. the ſluggard ſhall begin *harveſt*, and
Mat. 9. 38. the *harveſt* truly is plenteous, but

Haſte, &c.

Pſ. 31. 22. I ſaid in my *haſte*, I am cut off from
116. 11. in my *haſte*, all men are liars. Ro.3.4
119.60. I made *haſte* and delayed not to keep
*Pro.*14.29.he that is *haſty* of ſpirit exalteth folly
20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten *haſtily* at the See *Prov.* 21. 5
28. 20. he that maketh *haſte* to be rich ſhall not be See Ver. 22.
29.20. *haſty* in words: there is more hope of a
Eccl. 5.2. let not thy heart be *haſty* to utter any
7. 9. be not *haſty* in thy ſpirit to be angry,

Hate.

Levit. 19. 17. thou ſhalt not *hate* thy brother
*Deut.*19.11. if any man *hate* his neighbour and
2 *Chro.*19.2. ſhouldeſt thou love them that *hate*
*Pſ.*97. 10. ye that love the Lord, *hate* evil: he
119. 104. I *hate* every falſe way. See V. 128.
139.21. do not I *hate* them O L. that *hate* thee
Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love, and a time to *hate*, a
Amos 5. 15. *hate* the evil, and love the good, &c
*Micah.*3.2.who *hate* the good,and love the evil
*Mat.*5.44. do good to them that *hate* you, and
Luke 6.22. bleſſ. are ye when men ſhall *hate* you
14. 26. come to me, and *hate* not his father
Joh. 15. 18. if the world *hate* you, you know
Rom. 7.15. do I not, but what I *hate* that do I
1 *Joh.* 3. 13. marvel not if the world *hate* you,

Hated.

*Mar.*10.22. ye ſhall be *hated* of all men for my
Rom. 9. 13. I have loved Jacob and *hated* Eſau See *Mal.* 1. 2, 3.
*Eph.*5.29. no man ever yet *hated* his own fleſh

Hateth.

Job 16.9. tear. me with his wrath, who *hateth*
26. 28. tongue *hateth* thoſe that are afflicted
*John*15.19 therefore the wor *hateth* you.See.C17.
1 *Joh.*2.9. *hateth* his brot. is in darkn. See V.11.
3. 15. whoſo *hateth* his brother is a murtherer
4. 20. ſay, I love God, and *hateth* his brother

Hatred.

*Pſ.*139. 22. I hate them with a perfect *hatred*:
Pro. 10. 12. *hatred* ſtirreth up ſtrife, but love
18. he that hideth *hatred* with lying lips is a
26.26. whoſe *hatred* is covered by deceit, his
*Eccl.*9.1.no man knoweth either love or *hatred*
*Ezek.*35.5. becauſe thou haſt had a perp. *hatred*

Haughty.

Pſ. 131. 1. mine heart is not *haughty*, nor mine
*Pro.*16.18. and a *haughty* ſpirit before a fall
18. 12. before deſtructi. the heart is *haughty*
Iſa. 3. 16. the daughters of Sion are *haughty*
10. 33. *haughty* ſhall be humbled. See C.2.11.

Head.

*Gen.*3.15. it ſhall bruiſe thy *head* and thou ſhalt
*Pſ.*141. 5. oil which ſhall not break mine *head*
Iſa. 1. 5. the whole *head* is ſick, and the heart
Jer. 9.1. O that my *head* were waters, & mine
1 *Cor.* 11. 3. the *head* of every man is Chriſt. the *head* of Chriſt is God
*Eph.*5. 23. the husband is the *head* of the wife
*Col.*1.18. the *head* of the bo. the Chur.*Eph.*5.23.
1 *Pet.* 2.7. the ſame is made the *head* of the cor.

Heal.

Deut. 32. 39. I wound, and I *heal*, neither is
2 *Chron.*7.14. their ſin, and will *heal* their land
Hoſ. 14. 4. I will *heal* their backſlidings, I will

Healed.

*Iſa.*53. 5. his ſtripes we are *healed*. See 1*Pe.*2.24.
Jer. 6.14. they have *healed* alſo the hurt of the daughter. See Ch 8. 11. *Ezek.* 13. 10.
17.14.heal me, O L. and I ſhall be *healed*: ſave

Healeth.

*Ex.*15.26. the L. that *healeth* thee See *Pſ* 103.3
*Pſ.*147.3. *healeth* the broken heart. See *Lu.*4.18.

Healing.

Mal. 4. 2. ariſe with *healing* in his wings, and

Health.

Pſ. 67. 2. earth, thy ſaving *health* among all
Jer. 30. 17. I will reſtore *health*, and heal thee

Heard.

Job 42.5. I have *heard* of thee by the hearing of
*Jer.*8.6. I harkened and *heard*, but they ſpake
*Mar.*6. 20. he did many things, and *heard* him

Heb 4 2. mixed with faith in them that *heard*
5. 7. was *heard* in all he feared

Hear.

Deut. 30.12. that we may *hear* it and do it
31. 11. they may *hear* and learn. See V. 19.
Job 30.20. I cry, and thou doſt not *hear* me
35. 13. God will not *hear* vanity, nor regard
Pſ. 95. 7. his hand: to day if ye will *hear* his voice. See *Heb.* 3. 7.
*Pro.*1.5. a wiſe man will *hear*, and will increaſe
Eccl. 5. 1. be more ready to *hear* than to give
Iſa. 6. 9. *hear* ye indeed, but underſtand not & See *Acts* 28. 26.
29. 18. in that day the deaf ſhall *hear* the
55. 3. *hear*, and your ſoul ſhall live, and I will
Ezek. 12. 2. they have ears to *hear*, and *hear* not, for See *Pſal.* 115, 6.
33. 31. they *hear* thy words, but will not do
*Zech.*7.11. their ears that they ſhould not *hear*
Mar. 4. 24. take heed what ye *hear*, with what
33. the word, as they were able to *hear* it
Luke 8. 18. take heed therefore how ye *hear*, for
16.31. if they *hear* not Moſes and the Proph.
Joh. 5.25. dead ſhall *hear* the voice of the ſon
10.3. the ſheep hear his voice, and he calleth his own See Ver. 27.
*Jam.*1.19. let every man be ſwift to *hear*, ſlow
*Rev.*13.9. if any man have an ear, let him *hear*

Hearer, &c.

Rom. 2.13. not the *hearers* of the Law, but
*Jam.*1.22. doers of the word, and not *hearers*
23. if any man be a *hearer* of the Word, and

Heareſt.

*Pſ.*65.2. O thou that *hearеſt* prayer, unto the
*Joh.*11.42. I know that thou *hearеſt* me always

Heareth.

*Deut.*29.19. *heareth* the words of his curſe, that
*Pro.*8. 34. bleſſed is the man that *heareth* me:
*Mat.*7.24. whoſo *heareth* theſe ſayings of mine
Luke 10.16. he that *heareth* you, *heareth* me,
John 5.24. he that *heareth* my word, and be.
8.47. he that is of God, *heareth* God's wor.
9. 31. we know that God heareth not ſinners
1 *John* 4. 6. he that knoweth God, *heareth* us: he that is not of God, *heareth* not us
5.15. and if we know that he *heareth* us, we

Hearing.

Job 42. 5. heard of thee by the *hearing* of the
Pro. 20. 1. the *hearing* ear the Lord hath made
28. 9. turneth away his ear from *hearing* the
*Eccl.*1. 8. ſeeing, nor the ear filled with *hearing*
Mat. 13. 13. *hearing* they hear not, nor under
15. their ears are dull of *hearing*, and their
*Rom.*10.17. faith cometh by *hearing*, and *hearing*
Heb. 5.11. uttered, ſeeing ye are dull of *hearing*

Hearken.

*Jer.*17. 27. if ye will not *hearken* to hallow the
Zech. 7.11. but they refuſed to *hearken*
*Acts*14.19. to *hearken* unto you more than God,

Hearkened.

1 *Sam.*2.25. they *hearkened* not to the voice of
Iſa. 48. 18. O that thou hadſt *hearkened* to my
*Jer.*8. 6. I *hearkened* and heard, but they ſpake

Heart.

*Gen.*6. 5. of the thoughts of his *heart* was only evil continually. See Ch. 8. 21
Exod. 4. 21. I will harden his *heart*. See Ch. 7. 3. 13. & 8. 15. & 9. 7. & 10. 20. & 14. 8.
9. 14. ſend all my plagues upon thy *heart*
35. 5. whoſoever is of a willing *heart*, let him
*Deut.*4.29. if thou ſeek him with all thine *heart*. See 1 *Chro.* 22. 19. 2 *Chro.* 32. 2. *Pſ.* 119 2. 34. *Jer.* 29. 13.
39. conſider in thine *heart*, that the Lord he
5.29. O that there were ſuch an *heart* in them
6. 5. thou ſhalt love the Lord thy God with all thy *heart*. See *Mat.* 22. 37.
6. theſe words ſhall be in thy *heart*
10.12. ſerve the L. thy G. with all thine *heart* See Ch.11.13. 1 *Sam.*12.20. & *Pſ.* 111. 1.
16. circumciſe the fore ſkin of your *heart*, and See *Jerem.* 4. 4.
11. 18. take heed that your *heart* be not dec.
18. ſhall lay up theſe my words in your *heart*.
15. 7. thou ſhalt not harden thine *heart*, nor
26 16. keep and do them with all thine *heart*
29. the Lord hath not given you an *heart*
30. 6. the L. thy G. will circumciſe thy *heart*
10. turn unto the Lord with all thine *heart*,
*Joſh.*22.5. with all your *heart*, and with all your ſoul See 1 *Sam.* 12.20.
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. now Hannah ſpake in her *heart* See Ver. 15.
16. 7. but the Lord looketh upon the *heart*
24.5. David's *heart* ſmote him See 2 *Sa.*24.10
1 *King.*8.61. let your *heart* be perfect with the Lord. See Ch. 15.14. *Iſa.* 38. 3.
9. 4. in integrity of *heart*, and uprightneſs
2 *King.* 22.19. becauſe thy heart was tender, &
1 *Chro.* 12. 33. they were not of a double *heart*
22. 19. ſet your *heart* and ſoul to ſeek the
28. 9. and ſerve him with a perfect *heart*
29.17. know my G. that thou trieſt the *heart*
18. thy people, and prepare their *heart* to thee. See *Pſ.* 10. 17.
2 *Chro.* 6. 8. as it was in thine *heart* to build an
15. 15. they had ſworn with all their *heart*
30.19. that prepareth his *heart* to ſeek God
Job 9. 4. he is wiſe in *heart*, and mighty in ſtr.
11. 13. if thou prepare thy *heart*, and ſtretch
22. 22. and lay up his words in thy *heart*
33. 16. God maketh my *heart* ſoft, and the
Pſ 4. 4. commune with your own *heart* upon
7. 10. God, which ſaves the upright in *heart*
9.1. I will praiſe thee with my whole *heart*, I
12.2. and with a double *heart* do they ſpeak
13.2. having ſorrow in my *heart* daily, how
15. 2. and ſpeaketh the truth in his *heart*
24. 4. clean hands and a pure *heart*, who
45. 1. my *heart* is inditing a good matter, I
51.10. create in me a clean *heart*, O God, &
17. a broken and contrite *heart*, O God, thou
62. 8. pour out your *heart* before him
10. if riches increaſe, ſet not your *heart* upon
64. 6. inward thought, and the *heart* is deep
66. 18. if I regard iniquity in my *heart*, the
73. 1. is good to ſuch as are of a clean *heart*
13. I have cleanſed my *heart* in vain, and
86. 11. unite my *heart* to fear thy Name
95.8. harden not your *hearts*, as in the provocations. See *Heb.* 3. 8. & 4. 2.
101.2. walk in my houſe with a perfect *heart*
105.25. he turned their *heart* to hate his pe.
119. 10. with my whole *heart* have I ſought
32. when thou ſhalt enlarge mine *heart*
141. 4. incline not mine *heart* to any evil
Pro. 3. 1. let thine *heart* keep my commandments. See V. 3. Ch. 4.21. & 6.21. & 7. 3.
4. 23. keep thine *heart* with all diligence:
17. 30 a ſound *heart* is the life of the fleſh:
15. 30. a merry *heart* maketh a chearful countenance. See Ch. 7. 12.
13 he that is of a merry *heart* hath a contin.
16.1. the preparations of the *heart* is from the
19.21. there are many devices in a man's *heart*
20. 9. ſay, I have made my *heart* clean, I
21. 1. King's *heart* is in the hand of the Lo.
22.11. he that loveth pureneſs of *heart*, for the
15. fooliſh ſets is bound in the *heart* of a chi.
23. 26. my ſon, give me thy *heart*, and let
28. 14. he that hardeneth his *heart* ſhall fall
26. he that truſteth in his own *heart* is a fool
*Eccl.*10.2. a wiſe man's *heart* is at his right ha.
*Cant.*5.2. I ſleep, but my heart waketh: it is
8.6. ſet me as a ſeal upon thy *heart*, as a
*Iſa.*6.10. make the *heart* of this people fat, & make See *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
10. 7. neither doth his ear think ſo, but it is
44. 19. none conſiders in his *heart*, neither is
47. 7. didſt not lay theſe things to thy *heart* See Ch. 42. 25. & 57. 1. 11. *Mal.* 2. 2.
57.15. and to revive the *hearts* of the contri.
*Jer.*3.10. turned unto me with her whole *heart*
4.14. waſh thine *heart* from wickedneſs, that
18. thy wickedneſs reacheth unto thy *heart*
9.26. houſe of Iſrael are uncircumciſed in *heart*. See *Rom.* 2. 28, 29.
12. 11. becauſe no man layeth it to *heart*
17. 9. the *heart* is deceitful above all things,
24. 9. I will give them a *heart* to know me,
29.13. ſhall ſearch for me with all your *heart*
32. 39. I will give them one *heart*, and one
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our *heart* with our
Ezek. 11. 19. I will take the ſtony *hearts* out of their body. See Ch. 36. 26.
18. 31. make you a new *heart*, and a new
Hoſ. 4. 8. and they ſet their *hearts* on their ini.
7.14. have not cried unto me with their *heart*
10. 2. their *heart* is divided: now ſhall they
Joel 2.12. turn ye to me with all your *heart*
13. rent your *heart* and not your garments
Mal 2.2. ye will not hear and lay it to *heart*
*Mat.*5.8. bleſſed are the pure in *heart*, for they
12.34. out of the abundance of the *heart* the
13.15. for this people's *heart* is waxed groſs, and See *Iſa.* 6. 10.
15.19. out of the *heart* proceed evil thoughts See Ch. 12. 35. *Mar.* 7. 21.
Luke 2. 51. kept all thoſe ſayings in her *heart*.
8 15. with an honeſt and good *heart*, having
Acts 2.46. with gladneſs and ſingleneſs of *heart*
4. 32. they that believed were of one *heart*
8. 37. if thou believeſt with all thine *heart*,
11.23. that with purpoſe of *heart* they would
16. 14. whoſe *heart* the Lord opened, that
21.13. mean ye to weep, and break my *heart*
*Rom.*2.29. and circumciſion is that of the *heart*
10. 9. and ſhalt believe in thine *heart*, that
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. as he purpoſeth in his *heart*, ſo let
*Eph.*5.19. making melody in your *heart* to the
6.6. doing the will of God from the *heart*
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. is charity out of a pure *heart*, and
2 *Tim.*2.22. that call on the L. with a pure *heart*
Heb. 10. 22. let us draw near with a true *heart*,
1 *Pet.*1. 22. love one another with a pure *heart*
3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the *heart*, in
1 *John* 3. 22. if our *heart* condemn us, God is

Hearted.

*Iſa.*61. 1. to bind up the broken *hearted*, to

Heartily.

Col. 3. 23. whatſoever ye do, do it *heartily*, as

Hearts.

1 *Sam.* 10. 26. of men whoſe *hearts* God had
1 *King.* 8. 39. thou only knoweſt the *hearts* of all the See 1 *Chron.*28.9. 2 *Chron.*6.30. *Luke* 16. 15. *Act.* 1. 24. & 15. 8. *Rev.* 2. 23.
2 *Chron.*6.14. walk before thee with all their *hearts*
11.16. ſuch as had ſet their *hearts* to ſeek the
Pſ. 33. 15. he faſhioneth their *hearts* alike, he
Pro. 17.3. the Lord trieth the *hearts*. See Ch. 21. 2. & 15. 11. *Rom.* 8. 27. 1 *Theſ.* 2. 4.
Jer. 31. 33. inward parts, and write it in their *hearts*. So *Heb* 8. 10. & 10 16.
12. 40. I will put my fear in their *hearts*, that
Zech. 7. 12. they have made their *hearts* as an
*Mat.*6.21. treaſure is, there will your *hearts* be
Luke 21. 14. ſettle it therefore in your *hearts*
Act. 2. 37. were pricked in their *hearts*, & ſaid
15.9. and them, purifying their *hearts* by
Rom 5. 5. love of G. is ſhed abroad in our *hearts*

*Col.*3.16.

Col. 3. 16. singing with grace in your *hearts* to
Heb. 3. 8. harden not your *hearts*. See *Pſ.* 95. 8.
Jam. 4. 8. purify your *hearts* ye double minded
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. ſanctify the L. God in your *hearts*

Heaven.

Levit. 26. 19. I will make your *heaven* as iron
Deut. 10. 14. the *heaven* of heavens is the Lord's
Pſ. 73. 25. whom have I in *heaven* but thee?
Iſa. 66. 1. the *heaven* is my throne, and the earth
Jer. 23. 24. do not I fill *heaven* and earth, ſaith
Acts 3. 21. whom the *heaven* muſt receive until

Heavens.

1 *King.* 8. 27. the heaven of *heavens* cannot con-
Job 15. 15. the *heavens* are not clean in his ſight
Pſ. 19. 1. the *heavens* declare the glory of God
See *Pſ.* 50. 6.
Iſa. 55. 9. as the *heavens* are higher than the
earth, ſo See *Pſ.* 103. 11.
65. 17. I create new *heavens*. See Ch. 66. 22.
Hoſ. 2. 21. I will hear the *heavens*, and they ſhall
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. and houſe eternal in the *heavens*
Heb. 1. 10. the *heavens* are the works of thy
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by the word of God the *heavens*
were of old. See Ver. 7.
10. the *heavens* ſhall paſs away with a great
See Ver. 12. & *Iſa.* 51. 6.
13. we look for new *heavens*, and a new
earth. See *Iſa.* 65. 17. & 66. 22. & *Rev.* 21. 1.

Heavy.

Pſ. 38. 4. as an *heavy* burden, they are too *heavy*
Mat. 11. 28. all ye that labour and are *heavy* la.

Heavy. Heavineſs.

Pro. 12. 25. *heavineſs* in the heart maketh it
14. 13. and the end of that mirth is *heavineſs*
Iſa. 61. 3. gar. of praiſe for the ſpir. of *heavineſs*
Mar. 14. 33. to be amazed, & to be very *heavy*
Jam. 4. 9. mourning, and your joy to *heavineſs*.

Hedge.

Job 1. 10. haſt thou not made an *hedge* about
Iſa. 5. 5. I will take away the *hedge* thereof, and
Ezek. 13. 5. nor made up the *hedge* for the houſe
of See Chap 22. 30.
Hoſ. 2. 6. I will *hedge* up thy way with thorns

Heed.

Deut. 4. 9. only take *heed* to thy ſelf. See V. 15.
Heb. 2. 1. give the more earneſt *heed* to the thing
which See the word **Take heed.**

Heir, &c.

Rom. 8. 17. *heirs* of God, and joint *heirs* with
Tit. 3. 7. *heirs* according to the hope of eternal
Gal. 4. 7. if a ſon, then an *heir* of God through
Heb. 1. 2. whom he hath appointed *heir* of all

Hell.

Job 26. 6. *hell* is naked before him, and deſtru
Pſ. 16. 6. thou wilt not leave my ſoul in *hell*, nor
Pro. 15. 11. *hell* and deſtruction are before the
27. 20. *hell* and deſtruction are never full, ſo
Iſa. 5. 14. *hell* hath enlarged herſelf, and open.
28. 15. with *hell* are we at agreement:
Mat. 5. 30. that thy whole body ſhould be caſt
into *hell*. See Ch. 18. 9.
16. 18. the gates of *hell* ſhall not prevail aga.
Rev. 1. 18. I have the keys of *hell* and of death

Helmet.

Iſa. 59. 17. and *helmet* of ſalvation upon his
Eph. 6. 17. take the *helmet* of ſalvation, and the
1 *Theſ.* 5. 8. and for an *helmet* the hope of ſalv.

Help, &c.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an *help* meet for
2 *Chro.* 32. 8. with us is the Lord to *help* us, &
Pſ. 27. 9. thou haſt been my *help*. See *Pſ.* 40. 17.
46. 1. G. is a very preſent *help* in trouble. See
Pſ. 60. 11. & 108. 12. & 146. 5.
63. 7. becauſe thou haſt been my *help*, there.
94. 17. unleſs the L. had been my *help*, my
115. 9. he is their *help*, and See V. 10, 11.
121. 2. my *help* cometh of the L. See *Pſ.* 124. 8.
Iſa. 41. 10. I will *help* thee, yea I will So Ver. 13.
Hoſ. 13. 9. deſtroy'd thy ſelf, but in me is thy *help*
Heb. 4. 16. & find grace to *help* in time of need
13. 6. the L. is my *helper*, and I See *Pſ.* 54. 4.

Herb, &c.

Gen. 3. 18. thou ſhalt eat of the *herb* of the field
Pſ. 37. 2. like graſs, & wither as the green *herb*
104. 14. and *herb* for the ſervice of man: that
Pro. 15. 17. better is a dinner of *herbs*, than a

Hereſy, &c. Heretick.

Acts 24. 14. the way which they call *hereſy*, ſo
1 *Cor.* 11. 19. there muſt be *hereſies* among you,
Tit. 3. 19. a man that is an *heretick* reject

Herd, &c.

Pro. 27. 23. flocks, and look well to thy *herds*
Hab. 3. 17. altho' there ſhall be no *herd* in the

Heritage.

Pſ. 16. 6. places, yea I have a goodly *heritage*
127. 3. children are an *heritage* of the Lord,

Hid. Hidden.

Deut. 30. 11. this commandment is not *hidden*
Pſ. 32. 5. mine iniquity have I not *hid*: I ſaid,
40. 10. I have not *hid* thy righteouſneſs
69. 5. and my ſins are not *hid* from thee
119. 11. thy words have I *hid* in my heart,
139. 15. my ſubſtance was not *hid* from thee,
Iſa. 53. 3. we *hid* as it were our faces from him
Mat. 10. 26. and *hid* that ſhall not be known
11. 25. thou haſt *hid* theſe things from the w.
13. 44. like a treaſure *hid* in a field, the
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our Goſpel be *hid*, it is *hid* to them
Col. 2. 26. the myſtery which hath been *hid* from
3. 3. and your life is *hid* with Chriſt in God
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the *hidden* man of the heart,

Hide.

Gen. 18. 17. ſhall I hide from *Abraham* that
Deut. 31. 17. and I will *hide* my face from them
and See Ch. 32. 20.
Job 34. 22. workers of iniquity may *hide* them.
Pſ. 13. 1. how long wilt thou *hide* thy face from
me? See *Pſ.* 89. 46.
70. 7. thou didſt *hide* thy face, and I was
troubled. See *Pſ.* 104. 29.
Iſa. 3. 9. declare their ſin as Sodom, they *hide* it
Jer. 23. 24. can any man *hide* himſelf in ſecret
Jam. 5. 20. death, and ſhall *hide* a multitude of
Rev. 6. 16. *hide* us from the face of him that ſit.

Hideth, &c.

Job 34. 29. when he *hideth* his face who can be.
Pſ. 32. 7. art my *hiding* place. So *Pſ.* 119. 114.

High, &c.

Job 21. 22. ſeeing he judgeth thoſe that are *high*
41. 34. he beholdeth all *high* things, he is a
Pſ. 62. 9. and men of *high* degree are as a lye
68. 18. thou haſt aſcended on *high*, thou haſt
83. 18. thou art the moſt *high* over all the earth
See *Ep.* 4. 8. & *Pſ.* 7. 17. & 9. 2. & 47. 2. & 113. 4.
101. 5. him that hath an *high* look, & a pro
131. 1. matters, or in things too *high* for me
Pro. 21. 4. an *high* look, & a proud h art, & the
Eccl. 5. 8. *higher* than the *higheſt* regardeth &
there be *higher* than they
Ezek. 21. 26. is low, and abaſe him that is *high*
Rom. 11. 20. not *high* minded, but fear. Ch. 12. 16.
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. caſting down every *high* thing that

Him.

Rom. 11. 36. of *him*, thro' *him*, and to *him*, are

Hire, &c.

Levit. 19. 13. the wages of him that is *hired* ſhall
Deut. 23. 18. thou ſhalt not bring the *hire* of a
24. 15. thou ſhalt give him his *hire*
Micah 3. 11. the Prieſts thereof teach for *hire*,
Jam. 5. 4. behold the *hire* of the labourers
which See the word **Wages.**

Hireling.

Job 7. 1. are not his days like the days of an
hireling? See V. 2. Ch. 14. 6.
Joh. 10. 12. he that is an *hireling* ſeeth the wolf

Hoary.

Levit. 19. 32. thou ſhalt riſe up bef. the *hoary* h.
Pro. 16. 31. the *hoary* head is a crown of glory,

Hold, &c.

Pſ. 139. 10. and thy right hand ſhall *hold* me
Iſa. 41. 13. I the L. thy God will *hold* thy right
Tit. 1. 9. *holding* faſt the faithful word.
Heb. 3. 6. if we *hold* the confidence and the rejo.
4. 14. let us *hold* faſt our profeſſion. See C. 10. 23
Rev. 2. 25. that which ye have already, *hold* faſt
3. 3. receiv'd, heard, & *hold* faſt, and repent
11, *hold* that faſt which thou haſt, that no

Holineſs.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *holineſs*
28. 36. *holineſs* to the Lord
Pſ. 93. 5. *holineſs* becometh thine houſe for ever
Lu. 1. 75. in *holineſs* and righteouſneſs before
Rom. 6. 19. yield your members unto *holineſs*
22. you have your fruit in *holineſs*, and
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting *holineſs* in the fear of G.
Eph. 4. 24. crea. in righteouſneſs and true *holineſs*
1 *Theſ.* 3. 13. eſtabliſh your hearts inn *holineſs* be.
4. 7. not unto uncleanneſs, but to *holineſs*
Heb. 12. 14. fol. peace with all men, & *holineſs*

Holy, &c. Holier.

Exod. 28. 38. bear the iniquity of the *holy* things
Lev. 5, 15. ſin thro' ignorance in the *holy* things
11. 44. ye ſhall be *holy*, for I am *holy*. See V. 45.
C. 19. 2. & 20. 26. & 27. 26. 1 *Pet.* 1. 15, 16.
Joſh. 24. 19. he is an *holy* G. See 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. &
Pſ. 22. 3. & 99. 9. & 145. 17.
Iſa. 6. 3. *Holy, holy, holy*, is the Lord
65. 5. come not near, I am *holier* than thou
Ezek. 22. 8. thou haſt deſpiſed my *holy* things.
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear *holy* fleſh in the skirt of
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is *holy* unto the
Eph. 1. 4. choſ. us in him, that we ſhould be *holy*
1 *Theſ.* 2. 10. how *holily* and juſtly we have beh.
Heb. 7. 26. who is *holy*, harmleſs, undefiled, ſepa.
Rev. 15. 4. thou only art *holy*: for all nations
22. 11. he that is *holy*, let him be *holy* ſtill

Holy Ghoſt.

Mat. 3. 11. will baptize you with the *holy Ghoſt*
12. 32. whoſo. ſpeaketh aga. the *holy Ghoſt*
Luke 1. 35. the *holy Ghoſt* ſhall come upon thee,
Acts 19. 2. have ye received the *holy Ghoſt* ſince
not heard whether there be any *holy Ghoſt*
Rom. 5. 5. ſhed abr. in our hearts by the *holy Gh.*
15. 16. being ſanctify'd by the *holy Ghoſt*
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. body is the Temp. of the *holy Ghoſt*
Heb. 6. 4. were made partakers of the *holy Ghoſt*
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. ſpa. as th. were mov by the *ho. Ghoſt*

Home,

Tit. 2. 5. chaſte, keepers at *home*, obedient to

Honeſt, &c.

Rom. 12. 17. pr vide things *honeſt*. See 2 *Cor.* 8. 21
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. let us walk *honeſtly*. See *Phil.* 4. 8. &
1 *Theſ.* 4. 12. & *Heb.* 13. 18.

Honourable.

Iſa. 43. 4. thou haſt been *honourable*, and I have
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is *honourable* in all, and

Honour.

Exod. 20. 12. *honour* thy father and thy mother
So *Deut.* 5. 16. *Mat.* 15. 4.
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. them that *honour* me, I will *honour*
1 *Chro.* 29. 12. both riches and *honour* come of
Pſ. 49. 20. man that is in *honour*, and underſtands not See Ver. 12.
91. 15. I will deliver him, and *honour* him

Pro. 3. 9 *honour* the Lord with thy substance &
15. 33. before *honour* is humility. Ch. 18. 12.
Isa. 29. 13. and with their lips do *honour* me, but
Mat. 13. 57. a Prophet is not without *honour*,
Joh. 5. 41. I receive not *honour* from men
44. how can ye believe which receive *honour*
Rom. 9. 21. one vessel to *honour*, another unto
12. 10. love in *honour*, preferring one anoth.
2 Cor. 6. 8. by *honour* and dishonour, by evil re.
1 Thes. 4. 4. his vessel in sanctification & *honour*
1 Tim. 5. 17. Elders count. worthy of doub. *honour*
6. 1. serv. count their masters worthy all *honour*
1 Pet. 2. 17. *honour* all men, *honour* the King
3. 7. giving *honour* unto the wife, as unto the

Honoureth.

Is. 15. 4. but he *honoureth* them that fear the L.
Mal. 1. 6. a son *honoureth* his father, & a serv.
Mat. 15. 8. and *honoureth* me with their lips, but

Honey. Honey-comb.

Ps. 19. 10. sweeter also than *honey*. See Ps. 119. 103
Pro. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth the *honey-comb*

Hoof.

Exod. 10. 26. there shall not an *hoof* be left

Hope.

Job 5. 16. the poor hath *hope*, and iniquity
8. 13. the hypocrite's *hope* shall perish. See V. 14
11. 20. their *hope* as the giving up of the ghost
27. 8. what *hope* hath the hypocrite, though
31. 24. if I have made gold my *hope*, or have
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh also shall rest in *hope*
31. 24. be of good courage all ye that *hope* in
42. 5. *hope* thou in God, for I will yet praise
71. 5. thou art my *hope*, O Lord God, thou
14. I will *hope* continually
130. 7. let Israel *hope* in the Lord, for with the
146. 5. whose *hope* is in the Lord his God
147. 11. in those that *hope* in his mercy.
Pro. 10. 28. the *hope* of the righteous shall be
11. 7. and the *hope* of unjust men perisheth
13. 12. *hope* deferred maketh the heart sick:
14. 32. the righteous hath *hope* in his death
Jer. 2. 25. thou sayest there is no *hope*
14. 8. O the *hope* of Israel, the Saviour thereof
17. 7. in the L. and whose *hope* the Lord is
17. thou art my *hope* in the day of evil
18. 12. they said, There is no *hope*, but we
Lam. 3. 26. both *hope* and quietly wait for the
Joel. 3. 16. the L. will be the *hope* of his people,
Acts 24. 15. and have *hope* towards God, which
28. 20. for the *hope* of Israel I am bound with
Rom. 4. 18. who against *hope* believed in *hope*,
5. 2. and rejoyce in *hope* of the glory of God
5. and *hope* maketh not ashamed, because
8. 24. we are saved by *hope*, but *hope* which
25. if we *hope*, we with patience wait for
12. 12. rejoycing in *hope*, patient in tribulat.
15. 13. the God of *hope* fill you with all joy &
1 Cor. 13. 13. now abideth faith, *hope*, & charity,
15. 19. if in this life only we have *hope* in C.
1 Thes. 1. 13. and patience of *hope* in our L. Jesus
5. 8. and for an helmet the *hope* of salvation
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the blessed *hope*, and the
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the *hope* set before us
19. which *hope* we have as an anchor of the
1 Pet. 1. 3. have begotten us to a lively *hope*, by
13. *hope* to the end for the grace that is to
3. 15. a reason of the *hope* that is in you with
1 John 3. 3. every man that hath this *hope* puri.

Hoped.

Acts 24. 26. he *hoped* also that money should
Heb. 11. 1. the substance of things *hoped* for, the

Hopeth.

1 Cor. 13. 7. it *hopeth* all things, endureth all

Horse, &c.

Ps. 20. 7. and some in *horses*, but we will remem.
33. 17. an *horse* is a vain thing for safety
147. 10. delight. not in the streng. of the *horse*
Pro. 21. 31. the *horse* is prepared agai. the battel
Jer. 8. 6. to his course, as the *horse* rusheth into

Hospitality.

Ro. 12. 13. giv. to *hospitality*. See C. 16. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 2.
1 Pet. 4. 9. use *hospitality* one to another

Host.

Ps. 33. 16. no K is sav'd by the multi. of an *host*

Hour.

Mat. 10. 19. shall be giv'n you in that same *hour*
25. 13. we know not either the day or *hour*
John 12. 27. Father save me from this *hour*. for
this cause came I unto this *hour*

House. Houshold.

Levit. 27, 14. a man shall sanctify his *house* to
Deut. 20. 5. man that hath built a new *house*
Job 27. 18. he builds his *house*, as a moth & as a
Ps. 26. 8. I have loved the habitation of thy *house*
69. 9. zeal of thine *house* hath eaten me up
84. 4. blessed are they that dwell in thy *house*
91. 13. be planted in the *house* of the Lord
93. 5. holiness becometh thine *house*, O Lord.
101. 2. I will walk within mine *house* with a
127. 1. except the Lord build the *house*, the
Pro. 12. 7. but the *house* of the righteous shall
14. 11. the *house* of the wicked shall be over.
19. 14. *house* and riches are the inheritance of
25. 17. thy foot from thy neighbour's *house*, lest
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that joyn *house* to *house*
38. 1. set thine *house* in order, for thou shalt
56. 7. make them joyful in my *house* of praye
Jer. 7. 11. is this *house* become a den of robbers
Hab. 2. 9. covets an evil covetousness to his *house*
Mat. 21. 13. my *house* shall be called the *house* of
Joh. 2. 16. my father's *house* a *house* of merchan.
Act. 20. 20. publickly, and from *house* to *house*
2 Cor. 5. 1. if the earthly *house* of our Tabernac.
Eph. 2. 19. of the *houshold* of God.
Heb. 3. 6. whose *house* we are, if we hold fast
1 Pet. 2. 5. ye are built up a spiritual *house*, an holy

Houses.

Job 4. 19. on them that dwell in *houses* of clay
Ps. 49. 11. that their *houses* shall continue for ev
Isa. 5. 9. of a truth many *houses* shall be desolate
Jer. 5. 2. bird, so are their *houses* full of deceit
Hag. 1. 4. O ye, to dwell in your ciel'd *houses*
Mat. 23. 14. ye devour widows *houses*. Lu. 20. 47.

Humble.

Deut. 8. 16. *humble*, and prove thee to do thee
2 Chro. 7. 14. shall humble themselves and pray
Job 22. 29. he shall save the *humble* person
Ps. 9. 12. forgetteth not the cry of the *humble*
10. 12. lift up thy hand, forget not the *humble*
17. thou hast heard the desire of the *humble*
Pro. 16. 19. better is it to be of an *humble* spirit
29. 23. honour shall uphold the *humble* in spir.
Isa. 57. 15. that is of a contrite and *humble* spir.
Mat. 18. 4. whosoever shall *humble* himself as
23. 12. he that shall *humble* himself shall be ex
Jam. 4. 6. he giveth grace to the *humble*. 1 Pet. 5. 5
1 Pet. 5. 6. *humble* yourselves under the mighty

Humbled.

2 Chro. 12. 7. Lord saw that they *humbled* them.
Isa. 10. 33. down, the haughty shall be *humbled*
Jer. 44. 10. they are not *humbled*, nor have they
Dan. 5. 22. thou hast not *humbled* thine heart
Phil. 2. 8. he *humbled* himself & became obed.

Humbleth.

1 King. 21. 29. seest thou how Ahab *humbleth* h
Luke 14. 11. he that *humbleth* himself shall be

Humbleness.

Col. 3. 12. put on *humbleness* of mind, meekness

Humbly.

Micah. 6. 8. and to walk *humbly* with thy God

Humility.

Pro. 15. 33. wisd. & before honour is *humility*
22. 4. by *humility* and the fear of the Lord.
Act. 20. 19. serving the L. with all *humility* of
Col. 2. 18. in a voluntary *humility* and worship.
23. a shew of wisdom and *humility*
1 Pet. 5. 5. be clothed with *humility*, for God

Hunger.

Lam. 4. 9. than they that be slain with *hunger*,
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that do *hunger* and
thirst after. See Luke 6 21.
Luke 6. 25. you that are full, for ye shall *hunger*
Joh. 6. 35. that cometh to me shall never *hunger*
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy *hunger*, feed him,
See Pro. 25. 21.
Rev. 7. 16. they shall *hunger* no more nor thirst

Hungry.

Ps. 107. 9. he filleth the *hungry* soul with good.
146. 7. which giveth food to the *hungry*: the
Pro. 25. 21. if thine enemy be *hungry* give him
27. 7. to the *hungry* soul every bitter thing is
Isa. 58. 7. deal thy br. to the *hungry*. See V. 10.
Mat. 25. 25. I was an *hungry*, and ye gave me
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the *hungry* with good
Phil. 4. 12. both to be full, and to be *hungry*

Husband.

Num. 30. 8. but if her *husband* disallow her on
13. her *husband* may establish it, or make it
Pro. 12. 4. woman is a crown to her *husband*
Isa. 54. 5. thy Maker is thy *husband*, the Lord
Jer. 31. 32. altho' I was an *husband* unto them,
1 Cor. 7. 11. let not the *husband* put away his
Eph. 5. 23. the *husband* is the head of the wife,
33. the wife see that she reveren. her *husband*

Husbands. Husbandry.

1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's *husbandry*
14. 15. let them ask their *husbands* at home
Eph. 5. 24. let the wives be to their *husbands* in
25. *husbands* love your wives, as Christ loved
Tit. 2. 5. obedient to their own *husbands*, that
the word. See Col. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 1.
1 Pet. 3. 7. ye *husbands* dwell with them accor.

Hypocrite. Hypocrisy.

Job 8. 13. *hypocrite*'s hope shall perish. See C. 27. 8
13. 16. an *hypocrite* shall not come before him
20. 5. the joy of a *hypocrite* is but for a mome.
Pro. 11. 9. an *hypocrite* with his mouth destroy.
Isa. 9. 17. every one is an *hypocrite*, and an evil
Luke 12. 1. beware ye of the leaven of *hypocrisy*
Jam. 3. 17. without partiality and with. *hypocrisy*

Hypocrites.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of *hypocrites* shall
36. 13. the *hypocrites* in heart heap up wrath
Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprized the *hypoc.*
Mat. 6. 2. sound a trumpet, as the *hypocrites* do
in. See Ver. 5, 16.
24. 51. appoint him his portion with *hypocrites*.

Idle. Idleness.

Exod. 5. 17. ye are *idle*, therefore ye say
Pro. 19. 15. an *idle* soul shall suffer hunger
31. 27. she eateth not the bread of *idleness*
Eccl. 10. 18. thro' *idleness* of the hands the house
Ezek. 16. 49. ful. of bread, abundan. of *idleness*
Mat. 12 36. every *idle* word that men shall

Idolater, &c.

1 Cor. 5. 10. extortioners, or with *idolaters*, for
10. 7. nor be ye *idolaters* as some of them
Ephes. 5. 5. nor covetous, who is an *idolater*,

Idolatry.

1 Cor. 10. 14. dearly beloved, fly *idolatry*,
Col. 3. 5. covetousness which is *idolatry*: for

Idols.

*Levit.*19.4. turn ye not unto *idols*, nor make
See *Exek.* 14.
26.1. ye shall make no *idols* nor graven Im
Psa. 96. 5. the gods of the nations are *idols*
*Isa.*25.16. to confusion that are makers of *idols*
Ezek. 14.4. setteth up *idols* in his heart and
Zech. 10. 2. *idols* have spoken vanity, and
13. 2. I will cut off the names of *idols* out
2. *Cor.* 6. 16. the Temple of God with *idols*?
1 *John* 5. 21 child. keep your selves from *idols*

Jealous. Jealousy.

Exod. 20. 4. I the Lord am a *jealous* God,
See *Deut* 4. 24. & 5. 9. & 6. 15.
Deut. 32. 22. they have moved me to *jealousy*
See *Rom.* 10 19.
34. 22. they have moved me to *jealousy*
See *Josh.* 24.19.
Pro. 6. 34. *jealousy* is the rage of a man, he
*Ezek.*39.25. will be *jealous* for mine holy name
1 *Cor.*10.22. do we provoke the L. to *jealousy*?
2*Cor.* 11. 2. *jealous* over you with godly *jealousy*

Jehovah.

*Ex.*6.3. by my name *Jehovah* I was not known
*Ps.*83.18. whose name alone is *Jehovah* art the
*Isa.*12.2. the Lord, *Jehovah* is my strength
26. 4. the L. *Jehovah* is everlasting strength

Jerusalem.

*Ps.*137. 6. if I prefer not *Jerusalem* above my
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search *Jerusalem* with can
Mat. 23. 37. *Jerusalem*, *Jerusalem*, that killest
Gal. 4. 26. *Jerusalem* that is above is free,
Heb. 12.22. the city of the living God, the heavenly *Jerusalem*.See *Rev.* 3. 12. &21.2,10.

Jesting.

Eph. 5.4. not foolish talking, nor *jesting*, which

Jesus.

*Mat.*1. 21. thou shalt call his name *Jesus*, for
1 *Cor.*16.22. if any man love not the L. *Jesus* C.
*Phil.*2.10. at the name of *Jesus* every knee shall
Heb. 13. 8. *Jesus* C. the same yesterday and to
1 *Joh.* 5.5. believeth that *Jesus* is the Son of G

Jew, &c.

*Zech.*8.23. hold of the skirt of him that's a *Jew*
*Rom.*2.28. he is not a *Jew* who is one outwardly
3.29. is he the God of the *Jews* only? is he
10. 12. there is no difference between the *Jew*
1 *Cor.*9.20. to the *Jews* I became as a *Jew*, that

Jewels.

*Mat.*3. 17. when I make up my *Jewels*, and I

Ignorance.

*Levit.*4. 2. if a soul shall sin through *ignorance*
See Chap. 5. 17.
Num. 15.28. when he sins by *ignorance*, See
Ver.29. *Levit.*4.13,27. & 5. 15.
Act. 3. 17. I wot that through *ignorance* ye did
17. 30. and the times of this *ignorance* God
*Eph.*4.18. from the life of G thro' the *ignorance*
1*Pet.*1.14. to the former lusts in your *ignorance*

Ignorant, &c.

Isa. 56.10. they are all *ignorant*, they are all
63. 16. tho' Abraham be *ignorant* of us, and
1 *Cor.* 14. 38. but if any man be *ignorant*, let
him be *ignorant* still
2 *Cor.*2. 11. for we are not *ignorant* of his devi.
1 *Tim.*1.13. beca. I did it *ignorantly* in unbelief

Image.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our *image*. See
Ver. 27. Chap. 9.6. *Eph.* 4.24.*Col.*3.10.
5. 3. begat a Son after his *image*
*Isa.*30.22. ye shall defile thy graven *Image*
44. 9. make a graven *image*, are all vanity
See V. 15.17. & Ch. 45. 20. & *Hab.*2. 19.
Hab. 2.18. what profiteth the graven *image*
Rom. 8.29. to be conformed to the *image* of his
1 *Cor.* 11. 7. he is the *image* and glory of God
15. 49. as we have born the *image* of the
2 *Cor.* 4.4. Christ, who is the *image* of God
*Col.*1.15. who is the *image* of the invisible God
3. 10. after the *image* of him that created
Heb. 1.3. the express *image* of his person
Rev. 3. 14. should make an *image* to the Beast
15. to give life to the *image* of the Beast
See Chap. 14. & 19. 20. & 20. 4.

Imagine.

Ps. 38.12. and *imagine* deceit all the day long
Zech. 7.10. let none *imagine* evil against his

Imagination, &c.

Gen. 6. 5. every *imagination* of the thoughts o
his See Chap. 8. 21.
2 *Cor.*10.5. casting down *imaginations*, & every

Immortal.

1 *Tim.*1.17. the King eternal, *immortal* invisib.

Immortality.

Rom. 2. 7. honour, and *immortality*, eternal life
1 *Cor.*15.53.this mortal must put on *immortality*
2 *Tim.* 1.10. life and *immortality* to light. thro.

Immutable.

Heb. 6. 28. that by two *immutable* things, in

Imputed.

*Rom.*5.13. sin is not imputed where there is no
Jam. 2.23. it was *imputed* to him for righteous.

Imputeth, &c.

*Ps.*32.2. blest is the man to whom the L. *imput.*
Rom. 4.6. God *imputeth* righteousness without
8. man, to whom the Lord will not *impute* sin
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. not *imputing* their trespasses unto

Incense.

Ps. 141.2. let my prayer be as *incense*, and the
Isa. 1.13. *incense* is an abomination unto me
*Jer.*44.19.when we burnt *incense* to the Queen

Inchanter, &c.

Levit. 19. 26. nor shall ye use *inchantment*,
Num. 23. 23. there is no *inchantment* against
Deut. 18. 10. observer of times, or an *inchanter*
2 *King.* 21. 6. and used *inchantments* and dealt

Incontinency.

1 *Cor.* 7. 5. tempt you not for your *incontinency*.

Incorruptible, &c.

Rom. 1.23. the glory of the *incorruptible* God
1 *Cor.*9.25.but we an *incorruptible*.See 1*Pet.*5.4
15.42. raised in *corruption*. See V.50,52,53,54.

Increase.

*Le.*25.36. take thou no usury of him or *increase*
37. nor lend him thy victuals for *increase*
See *Ezek.* 18. 8. 13. 17.& 22.12.
Pro. 3. 9. with the first fruits of thine *increase*
*Eccl.*5.11.when goods *increase*, they are increa.
1 *Cor.* 3.6. watered, but God gave the *increase*
1 *Thes.* 3.12. the Lord make you to *increase*, &
4. 10. we beseech you, that you *increase* more

Indignation.

Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the *indignation* of the L.
1 *Cor.*5. 11. yea what *indignation*, yea what

Infant.

Isa. 65. 30. no more thence than an *infant* of

Infidel.

1 *Tim.*5.8. and is worse than an *infidel*.

Infirmity, &c.

Ps. 77.10. this is mine *infirmity*, but I will
Pro. 18. 14 of a man will sustain his *infirmity*,
Mat. 8.17. himself took our *infirmities*, & bare
Rom. 8.26. spirit also helpeth our *infirmities*
15.1. ought to bear the *infirmities* of the weak
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. I will glory of mine *infirmities*
See Ch. 12. 5. 9.
*Heb.*4.15,touch'd with the feeli. of our *infirmit*
5. 2. himself also is compassed with *infirmity*

Inhabitants.

*Lev.*18.25. the land vomits out her *inhabitants*
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye Meroz, the *inhabitants*
*Isa.*57. 15. Lofty one that *inhabiteth* eternity.

Inheritance.

Num. 18.20. I am thy part and *inheritance*
Ps. 33. 12. he hath chosen for his *inheritance*
*Pro.*20.21. an *inheritance* may be gotten hastily
Act. 20. 32. to give you an *inheritance* among
26. 18. an *inheritance* among them that are
Eph. 1. 14.which is the earnest of our *inheritance*
5. 5. hath any *inheritance* in the Kingdom
*Col.*3.24.shall receive the reward of the *inherit.*
Col. 9. 15. receive the promise of eternal *inherit.*
11. 8. should after receive for an *inheritance*
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an *inheritance* incorruptible and

Inherit.

Psal. 25. 13.and his Seed shall *inherit* the earth
Mat. 5. 5. meek, for they shall *inherit* the earth
25. 34. *inherit* the Kingdom prepared for you
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. shall not *inherit* the Kingdom of
God? Vide Chap 15. 50.
Rev. 21.7. that overcome shall *inherit* all things

Injoy

1 *Tim.* 6. 17. giveth us all things richly to *injoy*
Heb. 11. 25. to *injoy* the pleasures of sin for a

Iniquity.

*Exod.*28.38.bear the *iniquity* of the holy things
34.7.forgiv. *iniquity* and trangres. *Num.*14 18.
*Num.*23.21.he hath not beheld *iniquity* in Jac.
2 *Chro.*19.7. is no *iniquity* with the L. our God
Job. 4. 8. they that plow *iniquity*, reap of the
11. 6. less than thine *iniquity* deserveth
15. 16 man which drinketh *iniquity* like water
21.19 God layeth up his *iniquity* for his child.
31. 3. punishment to the workers of *iniquity*
34.32. if I have done *iniquity*, I will do no more
36. 21. take heed, regard not *iniquity*
Psal. 5. 5. thou hatest all workers of *iniquity*
7. 14. he travelleth with *iniquity*, and hath
32.2.to whom the Lord imputeth not *iniquity*,
See *Rom.* 4. 8.
5.to thee, and mine *iniquity* have I not hid
66. 18.if I regard *iniquity* in my heart: the
69. 27. add *iniquity* unto their *iniquity*, and
*Pro.*19. 28. mouth of the wick. devours *iniquity*
21.15 destr. shall be to the workers of *iniquity*
22.8. he that sows *iniquity* shall reap vanity:
Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with *iniquity*, a seed of
5. 18. *iniquity* with the Cords of vanity,
53. 6. the L. hath laid on him the *iniquity*
Jer. 2. 22. thy *iniquity* is marked before me,
3. 13. only acknowledge thine *iniquity*,
50.20. the *iniquity* of Israel shall be sought
Lam. 2.14. have not discovered thy *iniquity*,
Ezek. 18. 17. shall not die for the *iniquity* of
See Ver. 18. 26. 30.
33. 8. wicked man shall die in his *iniquity*
Hos. 14. 1. for thou hast fallen by thine *iniquity*
Micah 2. 1. wo unto them that devise *iniquity*
7. 18. a G. like thee that pardoneth *iniquity*
Mal. 2. 6. *iniquity* was not found in his lips
Mat. 7. 23. from me ye that work *iniquity*
13. 41. and them which do *iniquity*
24. 12. *iniquity* shall abound, the love of
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. rejoyceth not in *iniquity*, but
2 *Thes.* 2. 7. the mystery of *iniquity* doth
2. *Tim.* 2. 19. name of C. depart from *iniquity*
Tit. 2. 14. might redeem us from all *iniquity*,
Heb. 1. 9. loved righteo. and hated *iniquity*

Iniquities.

Job. 13. 26. to possess the *iniquities* of my
Pro. 5. 22. his own *iniquities* shall take the
Psal. 103. 3. who forgiveth all thy *iniquities*
10. not dealt with us after our *iniquities*, nor

Pro. 3. 9 *honour* the Lord with thy substance &
15 33. before *honour* is humility. Ch. 18. 12.
Isa. 29. 13. and with their lips do *honour* me, but
Mat. 13. 57. a Prophet is not without *honour*,
Joh. 5. 41. I receive not *honour* from men
44. how can ye believe which receive *honour*
Rom. 9. 21. one vessel to *honour*, another unto
12. 10. love in *honour*, preferring one anoth.
2 Cor. 6. 8. by *honour* and dishonour, by evil re.
1 Thes. 4. 4. his vessel in sanctification & *honour*
1 Tim. 5. 17. Elders count. worthy of doub. *honour*
6. 1. serv. count their masters worthy all *honour*
1 Pet. 2. 17. *honour* all men, *honour* the King
3. 7. giving *honour* unto the wife, as unto the

Honoureth.

Isa. 15. 4. but he *honoureth* them that fear the L.
Mal. 1. 6. a son *honoureth* his father, & a serv.
Mat. 15. 8. and *honoureth* me with their lips, but

Honey. Honey-comb.

Ps. 19. 10. sweeter also than *honey*. See Ps. 119. 103
Pro. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth the *honey-comb*

Hoof.

Exod. 10. 26. there shall not an *hoof* be left

Hope.

Job 5. 16. the poor hath *hope*, and iniquity
8. 13. the hypocrite's *hope* shall perish. See V. 14
11. 20. their *hope* as the giving up of the ghost
27. 8. what *hope* hath the hypocrite, though
31. 24. if I have made gold my *hope*, or have
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh also shall rest in *hope*
31. 24. be of good courage all ye that *hope* in
42. 5. *hope* thou in God, for I will yet praise
71. 5. thou art my *hope*, O Lord God, thou
14. I will *hope* continually
130. 7. let Israel *hope* in the Lord, for with the
146. 5. whose *hope* is in the Lord his God
147. 11. in those that *hope* in his mercy.
Pro. 10. 28. the *hope* of the righteous shall be
11. 7. and the *hope* of unjust men perisheth
13. 12. *hope* deferred maketh the heart sick:
14. 32. the righteous hath *hope* in his death
Jer. 2. 25. thou sayest there is no *hope*
14. 8. O the *hope* of Israel, the Saviour thereof
17. 7. in the L. and whose *hope* the Lord is
17. thou art my *hope* in the day of evil
18. 12. they said, There is no *hope*, but we
Lam. 3. 26. both *hope* and quietly wait for the
Joel. 3. 16. the L. will be the *hope* of his people,
Acts 24. 15. and have *hope* towards God, which
28. 20. for the *hope* of Israel I am bound with
Rom. 4. 18. who against *hope* believed in *hope*,
5. 2. and rejoyce in *hope* of the glory of God
5. and *hope* maketh not ashamed, because
8. 24. we are saved by *hope*, but *hope* which
25. if we *hope*, we with patience wait for
12. 12. rejoycing in *hope*, patient in tribulat.
15. 13. the God of *hope* fill you with all joy &
1 Cor. 13. 13. now abideth faith, *hope*, & charity,
15. 19. if in this life only we have *hope* in C.
1 Thes. 1. 13. and patience of *hope* in our L. Jesus
5. 8. and for an helmet the *hope* of salvation
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the blessed *hope*, and the
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the *hope* set before us
19. which *hope* we have as an anchor of the
1 Pet. 1. 3. have begotten us to a lively *hope*, by
13. *hope* to the end for the grace that is to
3. 15. a reason of the *hope* that is in you with
1 John 3. 3. every man that hath this *hope* puri.

Hoped.

Acts 24. 26. he *hoped* also that money should
Heb. 11. 1. the substance of things *hoped* for, the

Hopeth.

1 Cor. 13. 7. it *hopeth* all things, endureth all

Horse, &c.

Ps. 20. 7. and some in *horses*, but we will remem.
33. 17. an *horse* is a vain thing for safety
147. 10. delight. not in the streng. of the *horse*
Pro. 21. 31. the *horse* is prepared agai. the battel
Jer. 8. 6. to his course, as the *horse* rusheth into

Hospitality.

Ro. 12. 13. giv. to *hospitality*. See C. 16. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 2.
1 Pet. 4. 9. use *hospitality* one to another

Host.

Ps. 33. 16. no K is saved by the multi. of an *host*

Hour.

Mat. 10. 19. shall be given you in that same *hour*
25. 13. we know not either the day or *hour*
John 12. 27. Father save me from this *hour*, for
this cause came I unto this *hour*

House. Household.

Levit. 27, 14. a man shall sanctify his *house* to
Deut. 20. 5. man that hath built a new *house*
Job 27. 18. he builds his *house*, as a moth & as a
Ps. 26. 8. I have loved the habitation of thy *house*
69 9. zeal of thine *house* hath eaten me up
84. 4. blessed are they that dwell in thy *house*
91. 13. be planted in the *house* of the Lord
93. 5. holiness become. thine *house*, O Lord,
101. 2. I will walk within mine *house* with a
127. 1. except the Lord build the *house*, the
Pro. 12. 7. but the *house* of the righteous shall
14. 11. the *house* of the wicked shall be over.
19. 14. *house* and riches are the inheritance of
25. 17. thy foot from thy neighbour's *house*, lest
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that joyn *house* to *house*
38. 1. set thine *house* in order, for thou shalt
56. 7. make them joyful in my *house* of praye
Jer. 7. 11. is this *house* become a den of robbers
Hab. 2. 9. covets an evil covetousness to his *house*
Mat. 21. 13. my *house* shall be called the *house* of
Joh. 2. 16. my father's *house* a *house* of merchan.
Act. 20. 20. publickly, and from *house* to *house*
2 Cor. 5. 1. if the earthly *house* of our Tabernac.
Eph. 2. 19. of the *household* of God.
Heb. 3. 6. whose *house* we are, if we hold fast
1 Pet. 2. 5. ye are built up a spiritual *house*, an holy

Houses.

Job 4. 19. on them that dwell in *houses* of clay
Ps. 49. 11. that their *houses* shall continue for ev
Isa. 5. 9. of a truth many *houses* shall be desolate
Jer. 5. 2. bird, so are their *houses* full of deceit
Hag. 1. 4. O ye, to dwell in your cieled *houses*
Mat. 23. 14. ye devour widows *houses*. Lu. 20. 47.

Humble.

Deut. 8. 16. *humble*, and prove thee to do thee
2 Chro. 7. 14. shall humble themselves and pray
Job 22. 29. he shall save the *humble* person
Ps. 9. 12. forgetteth not the cry of the *humble*
10. 12. lift up thy hand, forget not the *humble*
17. thou hast heard the desire of the *humble*
Pro. 16. 19. better is it to be of an *humble* spirit
29. 23. honour shall uphold the *humble* in spir.
Isa. 57. 15. that is of a contrite and *humble* spir.
Mat. 18. 4. whosoever shall *humble* himself as
23. 12. he that shall *humble* himself shall be ex
Jam 4. 6. he giveth grace to the *humble*. 1 Pet. 5. 5
1 Pet. 5. 6. *humble* your selves under the mighty

Humbled.

2 Chro. 12. 7. Lord saw that they *humble* them.
Isa. 10. 33. down, the haughty shall be *humbled*
Jer. 44. 10. they are not *humbled*, nor have they
Dan. 5. 22. thou hast not *humbled* thine heart
Phil. 2. 8. he *humbled* himself, & became obed.

Humbleth.

1 King. 21. 29. seest thou how Ahab *humbleth*
Luke 14. 11. he that *humbleth* himself shall be

Humbleness.

Col. 3. 12. put on *humbleness* of mind, meekness

Humbly.

Micah. 6. 8. and to walk *humbly* with thy God

Humility.

Pro. 15. 33. wisd. & before honour is *humility*
22. 4. by *humility* and the fear of the Lord.
Act. 20. 19. serving the L. with all *humility* of
Col. 2. 18. in a voluntary *humility* and worship.
23. a shew of wisdom and *humility*
1 Pet. 5. 5. be clothed with *humility*, for God

Hunger.

Lam. 4. 9. than they that be slain with *hunger*,
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that do *hunger* and
thirst after. See Luke 6 21.
Luke 6. 25. you that are full, for ye shall *hunger*
Joh. 6. 35. that cometh to me shall never *hunger*
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy *hunger*, feed him,
See Pro. 25. 21.
Rev. 7. 16. they shall *hunger* no more nor thirst

Hungry.

Ps. 107. 9. he filleth the *hungry* soul with good.
146. 7. which giveth food to the *hungry*: the
Pro. 25. 21. if thine enemy be *hungry* give him
27. 7. to the *hungry* soul every bitter thing is
Isa. 58. 7. deal thy bread to the *hungry*. See V. 10.
Mat. 25. 25. I was an *hungry*, and ye gave me
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the *hungry* with good
Phil. 4. 12. both to be full, and to be *hungry*

Husband.

Num. 30. 8. but if her *husband* disallow her on
13. her *husband* may establish it, or make it
Pro. 12. 4. woman is a crown to her *husband*
Isa. 54. 5. thy Maker is thy *husband*, the Lord
Jer. 31. 32. altho' I was an *husband* unto them,
1 Cor. 7. 11. let not the *husband* put away his
Eph. 5. 23. the *husband* is the head of the wife,
33. the wife see that she reverence her *husband*

Husbands. Husbandry.

1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's *husbandry*
14. 15. let them ask their *husbands* at home
Eph. 5. 24. let the wives be to their *husbands* in
25. *husbands* love your wives, as Christ loved
Tit. 2. 5. obedient to their own *husbands*, that
the word. See Col. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 1.
1 Pet. 3. 7. ye *husbands* dwell with them accor.

Hypocrite. Hypocrisy.

Job 8. 13. *hypocrite*'s hope shall perish. See C. 27. 8
13. 16. an *hypocrite* shall not come before him
20. 5. the joy of a *hypocrite* is but for a mome.
Pro. 11. 9. an *hypocrite* with his mouth destroy.
Isa. 9. 17. every one is an *hypocrite*, and an evil
Luke 12. 1. beware ye of the leaven of *hypocrisy*
Jam. 3. 17. without partiality and with *hypocrisy*

Hypocrites.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of *hypocrites* shall
36. 13. the *hypocrites* in heart heap up wrath
Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprized the *hypoc.*
Mat. 6. 2. sound a trumpet, as the *hypocrites* do
in. See Ver. 5, 16.
24. 51. appoint him his portion with *hypocrites*.

Idle. Idleness.

Exod. 5. 17. ye are *idle*, therefore ye say
Pro. 19. 15. an *idle* soul shall suffer hunger
31. 27. she eateth not the bread of *idleness*
Eccl. 10. 18. thro' *idleness* of the hands the house
Ezek. 16. 49. full of bread, abundan. of *idleness*
Mat. 12 36. every *idle* word that men shall

Idolater, &c.

1 Cor. 5. 10. extortioners, or with *idolaters*, for
10. 7. nor be ye *idolaters* as some of them
Ephes. 5. 5. nor covetous, who is an *idolater*,

Idolatry.

1 Cor. 10. 14. dearly beloved, fly *idolatry*,
Col. 3. 5. covetousness which is *idolatry*: for

Idols.

*Levit.*19.4. turn ye not unto *idols*, nor make
See *Exek.* 14.
26.1. ye shall make no *idols* nor graven Im
Psa. 96. 5. the gods of the nations are *idols*
*Isa.*25.16. to confusion that are makers of *idols*
Ezek. 14.4. setteth up *idols* in his heart and
Zech. 10. 2. *idols* have spoken vanity, and
13. 2. I will cut off the names of *idols* out
2. *Cor.* 6. 16. the Temple of God with *idols*?
1 *John* 5. 21 child, keep your selves from *idols*

Jealous. Jealousy.

Exod. 20. 4. I the Lord am a *jealous* God,
See *Deut* 4. 24. & 5. 9. & 6. 15.
Deut. 32. 22. they have moved me to *jealousy*
See *Rom.* 10 19.
34. 22. they have moved me to *jealousy*
See *Josh.* 24.19.
Pro. 6. 34. *jealousy* is the rage of a man, he
*Ezek.*39.25. will be *jealous* for mine holy name
1 *Cor.*10.22. do we provoke the L. to *jealousy*?
2*Cor.* 11. 2. *jealous* over you with godly *jealousy*

Jehovah.

*Ex.*6.3. by my name *Jehovah* I was not known
*Ps.*83.18. whose name alone is *Jehovah* art the
*Isa.*12.2. the Lord, *Jehovah* is my strength
26. 4. the L. *Jehovah* is everlasting strength

Jerusalem.

*Ps.*137. 6. if I prefer not *Jerusalem* above my
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search *Jerusalem* with can
Mat. 23. 37. *Jerusalem*, *Jerusalem*, that killest
Gal. 4. 26. *Jerusalem* that is above is free,
*Heb.*12.22. the city of the living God, the heavenly *Jerusalem*.See *Rev.* 3. 12. &21.2,10.

Jesting.

Eph. 5.4. not foolish talking, nor *jesting*, which

Jesus.

*Mat.*1. 21. thou shalt call his name *Jesus*, for
1 *Cor.*16.22. if any man love not the L. *Jesus* C.
*Phil.*2.10. at the name of *Jesus* every knee shall
*Heb.*13.8. *Jesus* C. the same yesterday and to
1 *Joh.* 5.5. believeth that *Jesus* is the Son of G

Jew, &c.

*Zech.*8.23. hold of the skirt of him that's a *Jew*
*Rom.*2.28. he is not a *Jew* who is one outwardly
3.29. is he the God of the *Jews* only? is he
10. 12. there is no difference between the *Jew*
1 *Cor.*9.20. to the *Jews* I became as a *Jew*, that

Jewels.

*Mat.*3. 17. when I make up my *Jewels*, and I

Ignorance.

*Levit.*4. 2. if a soul shall sin through *ignorance*
See Chap. 5. 17.
Num. 15.28. when he sins by *ignorance*, See
Ver. 29. *Levit.*4.13,27. & 5. 15.
Act. 3. 17. I wot that through *ignorance* ye did
17. 30. and the times of this *ignorance* God
*Eph.*4.18. from the life of G thro' the *ignorance*
1*Pet.*1.14. to the former lusts in your *ignorance*

Ignorant, &c.

Isa. 56.10. they are all *ignorant*, they are all
63. 16. tho' Abraham be *ignorant* of us, and
1 *Cor.* 14. 38. but if any man be *ignorant*, let
him be *ignorant* still
2 *Cor.*2. 11. for we are not *ignorant* of his devi.
1 *Tim.*1.13. beca. I did it *ignorantly* in unbelief

Image.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our *image*. See
Ver. 27. Chap. 9.6. *Eph.* 4.24.*Col.*3.10.
5. 3. begat a son after his *image*
*Isa.*30.22. ye shall defile thy graven *Image*
44. 9. make a graven *image*, are all vanity
See V. 15.17. & Ch. 45. 20. & *Hab.*2. 19.
Hab. 2.18. what profiteth the graven *image*
Rom. 8.29. to be conformed to the *image* of his
1 *Cor.* 11. 7. he is the *image* and glory of God
15. 49. as we have born the *image* of the
2 *Cor.* 4.4. Christ, who is the *image* of God
*Col.*1.15. who is the *image* of the invisible God
3. 10. after the *image* of him that created
Heb. 1.3. the express *image* of his person
Rev. 3. 14. should make an *image* to the Beast
15. to give life to the *image* of the Beast
See Chap. 14. & 19. 20. & 20. 4.

Imagine.

Ps. 38.12. and *imagine* deceit all the day long
Zech. 7.10. let none *imagine* evil against his

Imagination, &c.

Gen. 6. 5. every *imagination* of the thoughts o
his See Chap. 8. 21.
2 *Cor.*10.5. casting down *imaginations*, & every

Immortal.

1 *Tim.*1.17. the king eternal, *immortal* invisib.

Immortality.

Rom. 2. 7. honour, and *immortality*, eternal life
1 *Cor.*15.53. this mortal must put on *immortality*
2 *Tim.* 1.10. life and *immortality* to light. thro.

Immutable.

Heb. 6. 28. that by two *immutable* things, in

Imputed.

*Rom.*5.13. sin is not imputed where there is no
Jam. 2.23. it was *imputed* to him for righteous

Imputeth, &c.

*Ps.*32.2. blest is the man to whom the L. *imput.*
Rom. 4.6. God *imputeth* righteousness without
8. man, to whom the Lord will not *impute* sin
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. not *imputing* their trespasses unto

Incense.

Ps. 141.2. let my prayer be as *incense*, and the
Isa. 1.13. *incense* is an abomination unto me
*Jer.*44.19. when we burnt *incense* to the Queen

Inchanter, &c.

Levit. 19. 26. nor shall ye use *inchantment*,
Num. 23. 23. there is no *inchantment* against
Deut. 18. 10. observer of times, or an *inchanter*
2 *King.* 21. 6. and used *inchantments* and dealt

Incontinency.

1 *Cor.* 7. 5. tempt you not for your *incontinency*.

Incorruptible, &c.

Rom. 1, 23. the glory of the *incorruptible* God
1 *Cor.*9.25. but we an *incorruptible*. See 1 *Pet.*5.4
15.42. raised in *corruption*. See V. 50.52,53,54.

Increase.

*Le.*25.36. take thou no usury of him or *increase*
37. nor lend him thy victuals for *increase*
See *Ezek.* 18. 8, 13. 17.& 22.11.
Pro. 3. 9. with the first fruits of thine *increase*
*Eccl.*5.11. when goods *increase*, they are increa.
1 *Cor.* 3.6. watered, but God gave the *increase*
1 *Thes.* 3.12. the Lord make you to *increase*, &
4. 10. we beseech you, that you *increase* more

Indignation.

Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the *indignation* of the L.
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. yea what *indignation*, yea what

Infant.

Isa. 65. 30. no more thence than an *infant* of

Infidel.

1 *Tim.*5.8. and is worse than an *infidel*.

Infirmity, &c.

Ps. 77.10. this is mine *infirmity*, but I will
Pro. 18. 14 of a man will sustain his *infirmity*,
Mat. 8.17. himself took our *infirmities*, & bare
Rom. 8.26. spirit also helpeth our *infirmities*
15.1. ought to bear the *infirmities* of the weak
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. I will glory of mine *infirmities*
See Ch. 12. 5. 9.
*Heb.*4.15. touch'd with the feeling of our *infirmit*
5. 2. himself also is compassed with *infirmity*

Inhabitants.

*Lev.*18.25. the land vomits out her *inhabitants*
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye Meroz, the *inhabitants*
*Isa.*57. 15. Lofty one that *inhabiteth* eternity.

Inheritance.

Num. 18.20. I am thy part and *inheritance*
Ps. 33. 12. he hath chosen for his *inheritance*
*Pro.*20.21. an *inheritance* may be gotten hastily
Act. 20. 32. to give you an *inheritance* among
26. 18. an *inheritance* among them that are
Eph. 1. 14. which is the earnest of our *inheritance*
5. 5. hath any *inheritance* in the Kingdom
*Col.*3.24. shall receive the reward of the *inherit.*
Col. 9. 15. receive the promise of eternal *inherit.*
11. 8. should after receive for an *inheritance*
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an *inheritance* incorruptible and

Inherit.

Psal. 25. 13. and his Seed shall *inherit* the earth
Mat. 5. 5. meek, for they shall *inherit* the earth
25. 34. *inherit* the Kingdom prepared for you
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. shall not *inherit* the Kingdom of
God? Vide Chap 15. 50.
Rev. 21.7. that overcome shall *inherit* all things

Injoy

1 *Tim.* 6. 17. giveth us all things richly to *injoy*
Heb. 11. 25. to *injoy* the pleasures of sin for a

Iniquity.

*Exod.*28.38. bear the *iniquity* of the holy things
34.7. forgiv. *iniquity* and trangres. *Num.*14 18.
*Num.*23.21. he hath not beheld *iniquity* in Jac.
2 *Chro.*19.7. is no *iniquity* with the L. our God
Job. 4. 8. they that plow *iniquity*, reap of the
11. 6. less than thine *iniquity* deserveth
15. 16 man which drinketh *iniquity* like water
21.19 God layeth up his *iniquity* for his child.
31. 3. punishment to the workers of *iniquity*
34.32. if I have done *iniquity*, I will do no more
36. 21. take heed, regard not *iniquity*
Psal. 5. 5. thou hatest all workers of *iniquity*
7. 14. he travelleth with *iniquity*, and hath
32.2. to whom the Lord imputeth not *iniquity*,
See *Rom.* 4.7. 8.
5. to thee, and mine *iniquity* have I not hid
66. 18. if I regard *iniquity* in my heart: the
69. 27. add *iniquity* unto their *iniquity*, and
*Pro.*19. 28. mouth of the wick. devours *iniquity*
21.15 destr. shall be to the workers of *iniquity*
22.8. he that sows *iniquity* shall reap vanity:
Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with *iniquity*, a seed of
5. 18. *iniquity* with the Cords of vanity,
53. 6. the L. hath laid on him the *iniquity*
Jer. 2. 22. thy *iniquity* is marked before me,
3. 13. only acknowledge thine *iniquity*,
50.20. the *iniquity* of Israel shall be sought
Lam. 2.14. have not discovered thy *iniquity*,
Ezek. 18. 17. shall not die for the *iniquity* of
See Ver. 18. 26. 30.
33. 8. wicked man shall die in his *iniquity*
Hos. 14. 1. for thou hast fallen by thine *iniquity*
Micah 2. 1. wo unto them that devise *iniquity*
7. 18. a G. like thee that pardoneth *iniquity*
Mal. 2. 6. *iniquity* was not found in his lips
Mat. 7. 23. from me ye that work *iniquity*
13. 41. and them which do *iniquity*
24. 12. *iniquity* shall abound, the love of
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. rejoyceth not in *iniquity*, but
2 *Thes.* 2. 7. the mystery of *iniquity* doth
2. *Tim.* 2. 19. name of C. depart from *iniquity*
Tit. 2. 14. might redeem us from all *iniquity*,
Heb. 1. 9. loved righteo. and hated *iniquity*

Iniquities.

Job. 13. 26. to possess the *iniquities* of my
Pro. 5. 22. his own *iniquities* shall take the
Psal. 103. 3. who forgiveth all thy *iniquities*
10. not deal with us after our *iniquities*, nor

53. 5. he was bruised for our *iniquities*
11. for he shall bear their *iniquities*
59. 2. your *iniquities* have seperated between
Jer. 5. 29. your *iniquities* have turned away
Mich. 7. 19. he will subdue our *iniquities*, and
Heb. 8. 11. their *iniquities* will I remember no
See Chap. 10. 17.

Inlarge.

Gen. 9. 27. God shall *inlarge* Japhet, and he
Psal. 119. 32. comm. when thou shalt *inlarge*

Inlargeth.

Hab. 2. 5. *inlargeth* his desire as hell, and is

Inlighten, &c.

Ps. 18.28. God will *inlighten* my darkness
Heb. 6.4. for them which were once *inlightned*,

Inner.

Rom. 7.22. delight in the law after the *inner* man
Eph. 3.16. strengthned by his spirit in the *inner*

Innocency.

Ps. 26. 6. I will wash my hands in *innocency*
73. vain, and washed my hands in *innocency*

Innocent.

Job 4.7. who ever perished being *innocent*?
27. 17. and the *innocent* shall divide the silver
Ps. 15.5. nor taketh reward against the *innocent*
Pro. 28.20. haste to be rich shall not be *innocent*
Jer. 2. 25. yet thou sayst, because I am *innocent*,
Mat. 27. 4. sinned, in that I have betrayed *in-*
nocent blood See the word Harmless

Inspiration.

Job. 32.8. the *inspiration* of the Almighty giv.

Instructed, &c.

Jer. 6,8. be thou *instructed* lest my soul depart
31.19. after I was *instructed*, I smote upon my
2 *Tim.* 2.25. in meekness instructing those that

Instruction.

Ps. 50. 17. seeing thou hatest *instruction*, and
Pro. 4.13. take fast hold of *instruction*, let her not
5. 12. how have I hated *instruction*
8. 33. hear *instruction*, and be wise, & refuse
See Chap. 23. 12.
10.17 is in the way of life that keep. *instruction*
12. 1. whoso loveth *instruction*, loveth knowl.
13.18. shame shall be to him that refu. *instruct.*
15. 32. he that refuseth *instruction* despiseth
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. for correction, for *instruction*, in

Integrity.

1 *King.* 9.4. in *integrity* of heart and uprightness
Job 27. 5. I will not remove my *integrity* from
Ps. 25.21. let *integrity* and uprightness preser.
26.1. I have walked in mine *integrity* Se. V. 11
41. 12. thou upholdest me in mine *integrity*, &
Pro. 11. 3. the *integrity* of the upright shall
19. 1. better is the poor in his *integrity*, than
he that's perverse Vide Ch. 20. 7.

Intercession.

Isa. 53.12. made *intercession* for the transgressors
Rom. 8. 26. the spirit it self maketh *intercession*
34. who maketh also *intercession* for us
Heb. 7.25. he ever liveth to make *intercession*

Intreat.

Exod. 8. 28. I will let you go, *intreat* for me
See Chap. 9. 28

Interpreter.

Job 33. 23. an *Interpreter* one of a thousand

Invisible.

Col. 1.15. who is the image of the *invisible* G.
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. now to the King immortal *invi-*
sible. See Chap. 6. 16.
Heb. 11.27. endured, as seeing him who is *invisi.*

Inward.

Ps. 51.6. desirest truth in the *inward* parts, &
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their *inward*
parts, and See *Heb.* 8. 10.
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. *inward* man is renewed day by day

Inwardly.

Rom. 2. 29. he is a Jew which is one *inwardly*,

Journy.

Mat. 10 10. nor a scrip for your *journey*, nor
Act. 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a Sab. days *journey*

Joy.

Neh. 8.10. for the joy of the L. is your strength
12.43. G. hath made them rejoyce with gr. *joy*
Job. 20. 5. the *joy* of an hypocrite is but for a
Ps. 5. 11. ever shout for *joy*, *Ps.* 32.11. & 35. 27.
16.11. in thy presence is fulness of *joy*, at thy
30. 5. a night, but *joy* comes in the morning
51.8. make me to hear *joy* and gladness, that
12. restore unto me the *joy* of thy salvation:
Pro. 21.15. it is a *joy* to the just to do judgment
Isa. 12. 3. with *joy* shall ye draw water out of
35. 10. and everlasting *joy* on their heads
See Ch. 9. 3. & 51. 11. & 61. 7.
61. 3. the oil of *joy* for mourning, the garm.
65. 14. my servants shall sing for *joy* of heart
Jer. 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *joy*,
Hab. 3.18. I will *joy* in the God of my salvation
Mat 13.20 word, and anon with *joy* receiveth
25. 23. enter thou into the *joy* of thy Lord
Luke 1. 14. thou shalt have *joy* and gladness,
2. 10. good tidings of great *joy* which shall be
15.7. more *joy* shall be in heaven over one sin.
John 15. 11. that your *joy* might be full. See
Ch. 16. 24. 1 *John* 1. 4. 2 *John* 11.
16.20. your sorrow shall be turned into *joy*
22. and your *joy* no man taketh from you
Rom. 5.11. we *joy* in God through our L. Jesus
14. 17. righteousness, peace, and *joy* of the
15. 13. the G. of hope fill you with all *joy* &
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. in a Fict. the abundance of their *joy*
Gal. 5.22 the fruit of the spirit is love, *joy*.
1 *Thes.* 1. 6. much affliction. with *joy* of the
Heb. 12. 2. who for the *joy* that was set before
Jam. 1. 2. counc it all *joy* when ye fall into div.
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. with *joy* unspeakable, and full of
3 *John* 4. I have no greater *joy* than to hear

Joyful, &c.

Ps. 5. 11. let them also that love thy name be *joyful*
149. 5. let the saints be *joyful* in glory, let
Eccl. 9.9. live *joyfully* with the wife whom thou
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am exceeding *joyful* in all tribulat.
Heb. 10. 34. took *joyfully* the spoiling of your

Joyfulness.

Deut. 28. 47. served not the L. with *joyfulness*

Joyous.

Heb. 12.11. no chast. for the present seem. *joyous*

Joyn, &c.

Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that *joyn* house to house
Jer. 50. 5. let us *joyn* our selves to the Lord
Mat. 19.6. what God hath *joyned* together, let

Iron.

Levit. 26.19. I will make your heaven as *iron*, &
Pro. 27. 17. *iron* sharpeneth *iron*, so a man
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. conscience seared with a hot *iron*

Israel, &c.

Num. 23 23. nor any divination against *Israel*
Ps. 73. 1. truly God is good to *Israel*, even to
Isa. 10.22. tho' thy people *Israel* be as the sand
Hos. 11.8. how shall I deliver thee *Israel*? how
John. 1. 47. behold an *Israelite* indeed, in
Rom. 9.6. not all *Israel*, which are of *Israel*
Gal. 6. 16. mercy, and upon the *Israel* of God

Judah.

Gen. 49.10. Scepter shall not dep. from *Judah*
Ps. 76. 1. in *Judah* is God known, his name is
Hos. 6.4. O *Judah*, what shall I do unto thee?

Judge.

Deut. 16. 18. they shall *judge* the people with
32. 36. the Lord shall *judge* his people. See
Ps. 7.8. & 9.8. & 67.4. & 135. 14
1 *Sam.* 2.10. the Lord shall *judge* the ends of the
earth. See *Ps.* 58.11.
2 *Chro.* 19.6. ye *judge* not for man, but for the
Ps. 82.2. how long will ye judge unjustly? and
Pro. 31. 9. *judge* righteously, and plead the
cause See *Deut.* 1. 16. *Ps.* 96.10.
Eccl. 3.17. G. shall *judge* the right. See *Ps.* 7.11.
Jer. 5.28. they *judge* not the cause of the fath.
Ezek. 20.4. wilt thou *judge* them son of man?
Micah. 3.11. the heads thereof *judge* for reward
Mat. 7.1. *judge* not that ye be not judged.
Luke 6. 37. *judge* not, & ye shall not be judged
John 7.24 *judge* not according to the appear.
Acts 17.31. he will *judge* the world in righteo.
Rom. 2. 16. when G. shall *judge* the secrets of
14. 10. why dost thou *judge* thy brother?
1 *Cor* 4.5. *judge* nothing before the time, until
6. 2. that the saints should *judge* the world?
3. know ye not that we shall *judge* the Ang.
11.31. if we would *judge* ourselves, we should
Col. 2.16. let no man *judge* you in meat or in dr.
2 *Tim.* 4. 1. shall *judge* the quick and the dead
1 *Pet.* 4.5. that is ready to *judge* the quick & dead
Rev. 6. 10. dost thou not *judge* and avenge our

Judged, &c.

Mat. 19.28. *judging* the twelve tribes of *Israel*
1 *Cor.* 11.32. when we are *judged* we are chast.

Judge.

Gen. 18.25. shall not the *Judge* of all the earth
do right? See *Ps.* 98. 9.
Job 9. 15. would make supplication to my *judge*
Ps. 50.6. God is *Judge* himself. See *Ps.* 58. 11.
& 75.7. & 94.2. *Isa.* 33.22.
Mat. 5.25. deliv. the to the *Judge* & the *Judge*
Luke 18. 2. there was a *Judge* which feared not
Acts 10. 42. ordained to be the *Judge* of quick
and dead. See 2 *Tim.* 4 1.
Heb. 12.23. and to God the *Judge* of all: & to
Jam. 5.9. behold, the *Judge* standeth at the

Judges.

2 *Chron* 19.6. said to the *Judges*, take heed what
Ps. 2. 10. be instructed ye *Judges* of the earth
Isa. 40.23. makes the *Judges* of the earth vanity
Zeph. 3.3. her *Judges* are evening wolves, they

Judgest.

Ps. 51.4. speakest, and clear when thou *judgest*
Jer. 11.20. O L. that *judgest* righteously, that
Rom. 2. 1. wherein thou *judgest* another, thou
14.4. who art thou that *judgest* another man's
Jam. 4.12. who art thou that *judgest* another?

Judgeth.

Ps. 82.1. God stands, he *judgeth* among the
Pro. 29.14. the King that faithfully *judgeth* the
John 5.22. the Father *judgeth* no man, but hath
Jam. 4. 11. *judgeth* his brother, speaketh evil of
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. without respect of persons *judgeth*
2. 23. himself to him that *judgeth* righteously

Judgment.

Exod. 23. 6. thou shalt not wrest the *judgment*
of thy See *Deut.* 24. 17.
Levit. 19.15. do no unrighteousness in *judgment*
Deut. 1. 17. shall not respect persons in *judgment*
16. 9. thou shalt not wrest *judgment*
27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth *judgment*
32. 4. is perfect, all his ways are *judgment*
Ps. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in *judgment*
9.16. known by the *judgment* which he execu.
33. 5. he loveth righteousness and *judgment*.
See *Psal.* 37. 28.
89. 14. justice and *judgment* are the habitation
of See *Ps.* 97. 1.
106. 3. blessed are they that keep *judgment*
143.2. enter not into *judgment* with thy serv.
Pro. 21. 15. it

Pro. 21. 15. it is joy to the juſt to do *judgment*,
24. 23. to have reſpect of perſons in *judgment*
29. 4. the King by *judgment* eſtabliſheth the
Eccl. 12. 14. God ſhall bring every work into *judgment*. See Chap. 11. 9.
Iſa. 1. 17. ſeek *judgment*, relieve the oppreſſed
30. 18. the Lord is a God of *judgment*: bleſ.
49. 4. my *judgment* is with the Lord, and my
54. 11. we look for *judgment*, but there is none. See Ver 14, 15.
61. 8. I the Lord love *judgment*, I hate robbery
Jer. 4. 2 in truth, in *judgment*, & in righteouſn.
10. 24. correct me, but with *judgment*, not in
21. 12. execute *judgment* in the morning, and
49. 19. they whoſe *judgment* was not to drink
Hoſ. 2. 19. betroth thee in righteo. and *judgment*
13. 6. keep mercy and *judgment*, & wait on
Amos 5. 7. *judgment* into wormwood. See C. 6. 12.
Zech. 7. 9. execute true *judgment*, and ſhew mercy See Chap 8. 16.
John 5. 22. hath committed all *judgment* unto the
Act. 24. 25. of temperance and *judgment* to come
Rom. 2. 2. *judgment* of G. is according to truth
14. 10. we ſhall all ſtand before the *judgment* ſeat of Chriſt See 2 *Cor.* 5. 10.
Heb. 9. 27. to die, but after this the *judgment*
10. 27. a fearful looking for of *judgment*, and
Jam. 2. 13. & mercy rejoyceth againſt *judgment*
1 *Pet.* 4. 17 *judgment* muſt begin at the houſe of

Judgments.

Pſal. 18. 22. all his *judgments* were before me
36. 6. thy *judgments* are a great deep: O L.
119. 39. I fear, for thy *judgments* are good
137. upright in thy *judgments*. See *Rev.* 16. 7.
Iſa. 26. 9. when thy *judgments* are in the earth,

Juſt.

1 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that ruleth over men muſt be *juſt*
Neh. 9. 33. howbeit thou art *juſt* in all that
Job 4. 17. mortal man be more *juſt* than God
9. 2. how ſhould man be *juſt* with God?
12. 4. the *juſt* man is laughed to ſcorn
27. 17. prepare it, but the *juſt* ſhall put it on
Pro. 3. 33. he bleſſeth the habitation of the *juſt*
4. 18. path of the *juſt* is as the ſhining light
10. 6. bleſſings are upon the head of the *juſt*:
7. the memory of the *juſt* is bleſſed, but the
12. 12. but the *juſt* ſhall come out of trouble
21. there ſhall no evil happen to the *juſt*
13. 22. wealth of the ſinner is laid for the *juſt*
18. 17. is firſt in his own cauſe ſeemeth *juſt*
20. 7. the *juſt* man walketh in his integrity
21. 15. it is joy to the *juſt* to do judgment
24. 16. a *juſt* man falleth ſeven times, & riſeth
29. 27. is an abomination to the *juſt*, and he
Eccl. 7. 15. here is a *juſt* man that periſheth in his righteouſneſs. See Chap. 8. 14
20. there is not a *juſt* man upon the earth
Iſa. 26. 7. the way of the *juſt* is upright, he
45. 21. a *juſt* God and a Saviour, there is
Hab. 2. 4. the *juſt* ſhall live by faith See *Rom.* 1. 17. *Gal.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38
Mat. 5. 45. ſendeth rain on the *juſt* and unjuſt
Mar. 6. 20. knowing that he was a *juſt* man, &
Act. 24. 15. a reſurrection both of the *juſt* and
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. ſuf. for ſins, the *juſt* for the unjuſt
1 *John* 1. 9. he is faithful and *juſt* to forgive us
Rev. 15. 3. *juſt* and true are thy ways, thou King

Juſtice.

Pro. 21. 3. to do *juſtice* and judgment is more
Pſ 82. 3. do *juſtice* to the afflicted and needy
Iſa. 56. 1. judgment, & do *juſtice*. See *Ezek.* 45. 9
59. 4. none calleth for *juſtice*, nor any pleads
14. *juſtice* ſtands afar off, for truth is
Jer. 22. 15. and do judgment and *juſtice*, and

Juſtify.

Deut. 25. 1. they ſhall *juſtify* the righteous, &
Iſa. 5. 23. which *juſtify* the wicked for a reward,
53. 11. ſhall my righteous ſervant *juſtify* many
Luke 16. 15. ye are they which *juſtify* your ſelv.

Juſtify'd.

Job 13. 18. cauſe I know that I ſhall be *juſtify'd*
25 4. how then can man be *juſtify'd* with G.
Pſ. 51. 4. that thou mighteſt be *juſtify'd*, when thou ſpeakeſt, See *Rom.* 3. 4.
143. 2. in thy ſight ſhall no man live be *juſtify'd*
Iſa. 45. 25. in the Lord ſhall all be *juſt fy'd*
Mat. 11. 19. wiſdom is *juſtify'd* of her children
Luke 18. 14. this man went to his houſe *juſtify'd*
Rom. 2. 13. the doers of the Law ſhall be *juſtify'd*
3. 20. there ſhall no fleſh be *juſtify'd* in his ſig
24. being *juſtify'd* freely by his grace thro. the redemption Sec *Tit.* 3. 7.
28. a man is *juſtify'd* by faith. See *Gal.* 2. 19.
4. 2. for if Abraham were *juſtify'd* by works,
5. 1. being *juſtify'd* by faith, we have peace
9. much more being *juſtify'd* by his blood.
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not *juſtify'd* by the works of the law, See Chap. 3. 11.
Jam. 2. 24. by works a man is *juſtify'd*, and not by faith only. See Ver 25

Juſtification.

Rom. 4. 25. was raiſed again for our *juſtification*
5. 16. is of many offences unto *juſtification*.

Juſtifieth.

Pro. 17. 15. he that *juſtifieth* the wicked, and
Iſa. 50. 8. he is near that *juſtifieth* me, who will
Rom. 4. 5. on him who *juſtifieth* the ungodly,
8. 33. of God's elect, it is God that *juſtifieth*.

Juſtly.

Micah 6. 8. doth the L. require but to do *juſtly*.

Keep.

Gen. 28. 15. I will *keep* thee in all places whit.
Exod. 15. 26. and *keep* all his ſtatutes. See *Lev.* 18. 5. *Deut.* 4. 40. & 6. 2. & 26. 16.
Deut. 4. 9. *keep* thy ſoul diligently
29. 9. *keep* the words of this covenant, and
Pſ. 91. 11 over thee to *keep* thee in all thy ways
127. 1. except the L. *keep* the city the watch
Luke 8. 15. having heard the word, *keep* it See C. 11. 28.
11. 28. bleſſed are they that hear the word & *keep* it
John 14. 15. if ye love me, *keep* my commandments
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. is able to *keep* that which I have
Jude 24. that is able to *keep* you from falling
Rev. 1. 3. and *keep* thoſe things that are writ
3. 10. haſt kept the word, I alſo will *keep* thee

Keeper, &c.

Pſ. 121. 3. he that *keepeth* thee will not ſlumber
5 the Lord is thy *keeper*, the Lord is thy ſhade
1 *John* 2. 4. and *keepeth* not his commandments,
3. 24. he that *keepeth* his commandments dwells
Rev. 22. 7. bleſſed is he that *keepeth* the ſayings

Key, &c.

Iſa. 22. 22. the *key* of the houſe of David will I
Mat. 16. 9. I will give unto thee the *keys* of the See *John* 20. 23.
Rev. 1. 18. & have the *keys* of hell and death,
3. 7. he that hath the *keys* of David, he that

Kill, &c.

Exo. 20. 13. thou ſhalt not *kill*. *Deut.* 5. 17. *Mat.* 19
Levit. 24. 17. he that *killeth* any man ſhall be put to death. See Ver. 21.
Num. 35. 30. whoſo *killeth* any perſon, the mur.
Deut. 19. 4. whoſo *killeth* his neighbour ignorantly
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord *killeth* and maketh alive See *Deut.* 32. 39
2 *Kin.* 5. 7. am I God, to *kill* and to make alive
Hoſ. 4. 2. ſwearing, and lying, and *killing*
John 16. 2. whoſoever *killeth* you will think
Act. 3. 15. and *killed* the Prince of life, whom
Rev 13. 10. *killeth* with the ſword muſt be *killed*

Kind.

Luke 6. 35. he is *kind* to the unthankful, and to
Eph 4. 32. and be ye *kind* one to another, tend.

Kindneſs.

Pſ. 63. 3. thy loving *kindneſs* is better than life
89. 33. my loving *kindneſs* will I not utterly
117. 2. his merciful *kindneſs* is great toward
Iſa. 54. 8. with everlaſting *kindneſs* will I have
10. my *kindneſs* ſhall not depart from thee,
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. and to godlineſs, brotherly *kindneſs*

King.

Judg. 17. 6. in thoſe days there was no *King* in Iſrael, See Chap. 21. 25.
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. this will be the manner of the *King*
Job 34. 8. is it fit to ſay to a *King*, Thou art
Pſ. 10. 16. the L. is *King* for ever. See *Pſ.* 29. 10.
44. 4. thou art my *King*, O G. See *Pſ.* 74. 12.
72. 1. give the *King* thy judgments, O God,
95. 3. God, and a great *King* above all gods
Pro. 16. 10. divine ſentence is in the lips of the *King*
14. the wrath of a *King* is as meſſengers of death. Vide C. 19. 12. & 20. 2.
15. in the light of the *King*'s countenance is
20. 28. mercy and truth preſerve the *King*
21. 1. the *King*'s heart is in the hand of the L.
24. 21 fear thou the L. and the *King*: and
29. 4. the *King* by judgment eſtabliſheth the
30. 31. a *King*, againſt whom there is no riſing
Eccl. 5. 9. the *King* himſelf is ſerved by the field
8. 2. keep the *King*'s commandment, and that
10. 16. wo to thee when thy *King* is a child See Ver. 17.
20. curſe not the *King*, no not in thy thought
Iſa. 30. 33. for the *King* it is prepared, he hath
Jer. 38. 5. the *King* is not he that can do any
Hoſ. 7. 3. they make the *King* glad with their
13. 11. I gave them a *King* in mine anger, &
Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy *King* cometh unto thee:
Mat. 15. 18. ſalute him, Hail, *King* of the Jews
Rev. 15, 3. juſt and true are thy ways, thou *King*

Kings.

Pſ. 119. 46. ſpeak of thy teſtimonies before *Kings*
Pro. 8. 15. by me *Kings* reign, and Princes decr.
16 12. it is an abomination to *Kings* to com.
25. 2. the honour of *Kings* is to ſearch out a
3. for depth, the heart of *Kings* is unſearch.
31. 4. It is not for *Kings* to drink wine, nor
Iſa. 49. 23. *Kings* ſhall be thy nurſing fathers,
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth and ſetteth up *Kings*,
1 *Tim* 2. 2. for *Kings*, and all that are in autho.
6. 15. the King of *kings*, and Lord of lords, See *Rev.* 17. 14. & 19. 16.
Rev. 1. 6. hath made us *Kings* and Prieſts.

Kingdom.

Exod. 19. 6. unto me a *Kingdom* of Prieſts.
Pſ. 45. 6. the ſceptre of thy *Kingdom* is a right
103. 19. his *Kingd.* ruleth over all. *Dan.* 4. 17, 15
145. 13. thy *Kingdom* is an everlaſt. *Kingdom*. See *Dan.* 4. 3 34. & 7. 27. *Luke* 1. 33. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11.
Mat. 6 33. ſeek ye firſt the *Kingdom* of God,
12. 25. every *Kingdom* divided againſt it ſelf,
13 24. the *Kingdom* of heaven is like unto a See V. 31. 44 45, 47. & Ch. 18. 23. & 20. 1. & 22. 2
23. 13. ye ſhut up the *Kingdom* of heaven ag.
Luke 12. 32 father's pleaſ. to give you a *Kingdom*
John. 18. 36. my *Kingdom* is not of this world:
Rom. 14. 17. the *Kingdom* of God is not meat &
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. the *Kingdom* is not in word but in
6. 9 ſhall not inherit the *Kingdom* of God?

Vide Ch. 15. 50. *Gal.* 5. 21. *Eph.* 5. 5.
15. 24. have delivered up the *Kingdom* to G.
2 *Thef.* 1. 5. be counted worthy of the *Kingd.* of
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. preserve me to his heaven. *Kingdom*
Heb. 1. 8. is the scepter of thy *Kingdom*
12. 28. a *Kingdom* which cannot be moved

Kiss.

Pſ. 2. 12. *kiſs* the Son, leſt he be angry, and ye
Cant. 1. 1. let him *kiſs* me with the kiſſes of his
1 *Theſ.* 5. 26. greet all the breth. with an holy *kiſs*

Kiſſed.

Mat. 26. 49. ſaid, Hail Maſter, and *kiſſed* him
Luke 7. 38. *kiſſed* his feet, and anointed them

Knee, &c.

Iſa. 45. 23. unto me every *knee* ſhall bow, every
Vide *Rom.* 14. 11. *Phil.* 2. 10.
Heb. 12. 12. lift up the feeble *knees*. Vid. *Iſa.* 35. 3

Knew.

Iſa. 42. 16. bring the blind a way they *knew* not
Mat. 7. 23. will I profeſs I never *knew* you
Luke 12. 47. that ſervant that *knew* his Lord's
Rom. 1. 21. they *knew* God, they glorified him

Knock, &c.

Cant. 5. 2. the voice of my beloved that *knocketh*
Mat. 7. 7. *knock* and it ſhall be opened unto you
Rev. 3. 20. I ſtand at the door and *knock*: if

Know.

Gen. 3. 22. one of us, to *know* good and evil
Ex. 33. 12. I *know* thee by name. See *Ver.* 17.
1 *Chro.* 28. 9. *know* thou the God of thy fathers.
Pſ. 9. 10. they that *know* thy name will truſt in
36. 10. loving kindneſs unto them that *know*
143. 8. cauſe me to *know* the way wherein I
Iſa. 49. 26. all fleſh ſhall *know* that I the Lord
Jer. 9. 6. they refuſe to *know* me, ſaith the Lord
10. 25. upon the heathen that *know* thee not,
34. 7. I will give them an heart to know me,
Vide Ch. 31. 34. *Heb.* 8. 11.
Hoſ. 2. 20. faithfulneſs, & thou ſhalt *know* the L.
Mat. 25. 12. verily I ſay unto you, I *know* you not
13. ye *know* neither the day nor the hour
John 7. 17. his will, he ſhall *know* of the doctrine
10. 14. *know* my ſheep, and am known of mine
See *Ver.* 27.
13. 17. if ye *know* theſe things, happy are ye if
17. 3. they might *know* thee the only true God
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. I determined not to *know* any thing.
12. that we might *know* the things that
4. 4. I *know* nothing by my ſelf, yet am I not
13. 13. I *know* in part, but then ſhall I *know*
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. *know* we no man after the fleſh: yea
Phil. 3. 10. that I may *know* him, & the power
2 *Theſ.* 1. 8. tak. vengeance on them that *know* not
Tit. 1. 16. they profeſs that they *know* God, but
1 *Joh.* 2. 3. hereby we do *know* that we *know* him
4. he that ſaith I *know* him, and keepeth not

Known.

Pſ. 76. 1. in Judah is God *known*, his name is
79. 6. upon the heathen that have not *known*
thee Vide *Jer.* 10. 25.
Jer. 4. 22. my people have not *known* me, they
Vide *Hoſea* 5. 4.
Amos. 3. 2. you only have I *known* of all the fam.
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. who hath *known* the mind of the L.
Gal. 4. 9. *known* G. or rather are *known* of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. better not to have *known* the way of

Knoweſt.

2 *Chro.* 6. 30. thou only *knoweſt* the hearts of the
Pſ. 139. 2. thou *knoweſt* my down-ſitting & my
Eccl. 11. 5. *knoweſt* not the way of the ſpirit,
ſo thou *knoweſt* not the works of God
John 21. 17 *know ſt* all things, thou *knoweſt* that
Act. 1. 24. thou L. *knoweſt* the hearts of all men.

Knoweth.

Pſ. 1. 6. the L. *knoweth* the way of the righteous
44. 21. he *knoweth* the ſecrets of the hearts
See *Pſ.* 94. 11. & 139. 2. 4. *Act.* 15. 8.
103. 14. he *knoweth* our frame. he remembers
Dan. 2. 22. he *knoweth* what is the darkneſs, &
Mat. 6. 32. your father *knoweth* that ye have
11. 27. no man *knoweth* the Son but the Fat
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. the things of God *knoweth* no man
3. 20. the L. *knoweth* the thought of the wiſe
8. 2. think that he *knoweth* any thing, he
Jam. 4. 17. to him that *knoweth* to do good, &
1 *Joh* 4. 6. he that *knoweth* God, hear eth us, he
7. loveth, is born of God, & *knoweth* God
See *Ver.* 8

Knowing.

Mat. 22. 29. err not, *knowing* the Scriptures, nor
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. is proud, *knowing* nothing

Knowledge,

1 *Sam.* 2. 3. the Lord is a God of *knowledge*: &
Job 21. 14. we deſire not the *knowledge* of thy
36. 4 he that is perfect in *knowledge* is with
Pſ 94. 10. he that teacheth me *knowledge*, ſhall
Pro. 1. 22. and fools hate *knowledge*. See *V.* 29.
2. 3. if thou crieſt after *knowledge*, & lifteſt
6. out of his mouth cometh *knowledge* and
10. & *knowledge* is pleaſant unto thy ſoul
10. 14. wiſe men lay up *knowledge*, but the
11. 9. thro' *knowledge* ſhall the juſt be deliver.
12. 23. a prudent man concealeth *knowledge*
See Ch. 13. 16.
14. 6. *knowledge* is eaſy to him that underſta.
15. 7. the lips of the wiſe diſperſe *knowledge*
18. 15. the heart of the prudent giveth *know-*
ledge. See Ch. 25. 14.
20. 15. the lips of *knowledge* are a precious jew.
Eccl. 1. 18. he that increaſeth *knowledge*, increa.
Iſa. 5. 13. becauſe they have no *knowledge*
11. 2. the ſpirit of *knowledge*, and of the fear
9. earth ſhall be full of the *knowledge* of the
28. 9. whom ſhall he teach *knowledge*? and
44. 25. and maketh their *knowledge* fooliſh
47. 10. and thy *knowledge*, it hath perverted
53. 11. by his *knowledge* ſhall my righteous
Jer. 4. 22. to do good they have no *knowledge*
10. 14. every man is brutiſh in his *knowledge*
See *Pſ.* 73. 22.
Hoſ. 4. 1. nor *knowledge* of God in the land
6. People are deſtroy'd for lack of *knowledge*
6. 6. the *knowledge* of God more than burnt.
Hab. 2. 14. the earth ſhall be filled with *knowl.*
Luke 1. 77. to give *knowledge* of ſalvation to
11. 52. ye have taken away the key of *knowl.*
Rom. 2. 20. which haſt the form of *knowledge*, &
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. *knowledge* puffeth up, but charity
13. 2. underſtand all myſteries, & all *knowledge*
8. whether *knowledge*, it ſhall vaniſh away
Phil. 3. 8. for the excel of the *knowledge* of C.
Col. 1. 10. increaſing in the *knowledge* of God
3. 10. is renewed in *knowledge* after the ima.
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. come to the *knowledge* of the truth.
Cha. 2. 4.
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. dwell with them accord. to *knowledg*
2 *Pet.* 1. 6. to *knowledge* temperance, and to
3. 18. and in the *knowledge* of our Lord, and

Labour, &c.

Ex. 20. 9. ſix days ſhalt thou *labour*, and do all
thy work. See *Deut.* 5. 13.
Pſ. 128. 2. thou ſhalt eat the *labour* of thy ha.
Pro. 10. 16. the *labour* of the righteous tendeth
13. 11. he that gathereth by *labour* ſhall increaſe
14. 23. in all *labour* there is profit, but the
Eccl. 1. 8. all things are full of *labour*, man
Hab. 2. 13. that the people *labour* in the very
fire. See *Jer.* 51. 58.
Job. 6. 27. *labour* not for the meat which periſh.
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. your *labour* is not vain in the L.
Eph. 4. 28. but rather let him *labour*, with his
1 *Theſ.* 5. 12. know them which *labour* among
1 *Tim.* 5. 17. who *labour* in the word and Doct.
Rev. 14. 13. they may reſt from their *labours*

Laboureth, &c.

Iſa. 49. 4. I have *laboured* in vain, I have ſpent
Luk. 10. 2. but the *labourers* are few, pray ye
7. the *labourer* is worthy of his hire. See
1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. we are *labourers* together with God

Labouring.

Eccl. 5. 12. the ſleep of a labouring man is ſweet
1 *Theſ.* 2. 9. for *labouring* night and day, becauſe

Lacked.

Act. 4. 3. 4. was not any among them that *lacked*

Laden, &c.

Iſa. 1. 4. a people *laden* with iniquity, a ſeed of
Hab. 2. 6. that *Ladeth* himſelf with thick clay
Mat. 11. 28. ye that are weary and heavy *laden*

Lake.

Rev. 19. 20. caſt alive into a *lake* of fire.

Lamb.

Exod. 12. 5. your *Lamb* ſhall be without blemiſh,
Iſa. 11. 6. the Wolf ſhall dwell with the *Lamb*,
and See Chap. 65. 25.
53. 7. he is brought as a *Lamb* to the ſlaughter
John 1. 29. behold the *Lamb* of G. See *V.* 36.
Act. 8. 32. like a *Lamb* dumb before the ſhearer,
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a *Lamb* without blemiſh, and
Rev. 13. 8. *Lamb* ſlain from the foundation of the
11. he had two horns like a *Lamb*, and he
21. 23. and the *Lamb* is the light thereof

Lambs.

Iſa. 40. 11. he ſhall gather his *Lambs* with his arm
Luk. 10. 3. I ſend you forth as *Lambs* among W.
Joh. 21. 15. he ſaith unto him, Feed my *Lambs*.

Lamp, &c.

Job. 22. 5. Is a *lamp* deſpiſed, of him that is at
Pſa. 119. 105. thy word is a *lamp* to my feet,
Pro. 13. 9. but the *lamp* of the wicked ſhall be
put out See Chap. 20. 28.
Mat. 25. 1. ten Virgins which took their *lamps*.

Land. Lands.

Deut. 11. 10. is not as the *land* of Egypt
Job. 31. 38. if my *land* cry againſt me
Pſal. 49. 11. call their *lands* after their own
Iſa. 35. 7. the thirſty *land* ſprings of water.
Chap. 41. 18
Jer. 23. 10. becauſe of ſwearing the *land*
mourneth See Chap. 12. 4.
Amos. 7. 10. the *land* is not able to bear all

Land-mark.

Deut. 19. 14. ſhalt not remove thy neighbours.
land-mark. See C. 27. 17. *Pro.* 22. 28. & 23. 10.

Laſt.

Iſa. 44. 6. I am the firſt, and I am the *laſt*. See
C. 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 8, 11, 17. & 22. 13.
Rev. 2. 19. and the *laſt* to be more than the firſt

Laugh, &c.

Pro. 1. 26. alſo will *laugh* at your calamity,
Eccl. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *laugh*
Mat. 9. 24. ſleepeth, And they *laughed* him to
Luk. 6. 25. wo unto you that *laugh* now, for

Laughter.

Pro. 14. 13. even in *laughter* the heart is ſorow.
Eccl. 2. 2. I ſaid of *laughter* it is mad, and of
7. 3. ſorrow is better than *laughter*, for by
6. ſo is the *laughter* of the fool, this alſo is
10. 19. a feaſt is made for *laughter*, & wine
Jam. 4. 9. let your *laughter* be turned into mo.

Law.

*Neh.*8.7. caused the people to underst. the *Law*
8. so they read the *Law* of God distinctly,
*Ps.*19.7. the *Law* of God is perfect, converting
37.31. the *Law* of G. in his heart See *Ps.*40.8.
119. 1. who walk in the *Law* of the Lord
61. but I have not forgotten thy *Law*
70 I delight in thy *Law.* See V. 77. 92, 174.
97. O how I love thy *Law!* it is See V. 159.
165. great peace have they which love thy *Law*
Pro. 6. 23. and the *Law* is light, and reproofs
28. 9. turns away his ear from hear. the *Law*
Isa. 8.20. to the *Law*, and to the Testimony, f
*Jer.*31.33. I will put my *Law* in their inw. parts
Mat. 5. 17. not that I am come to destroy the *Law.* Ver. 18.
40. if any man will sue thee at the *Law*, and
Luke 16.17. to pass, than one tittle of the *Law*
*Rom.*2.13. not the hearers of *Law*, but the doers
3. 20. by the deeds of the *Law* shall there no flesh be just. by the *Law* is the know. of sin
31. God forbid, yea we stablish the *Law* that
7.6. now we are delivered from the *Law*, that
7. I had not known sin, but by the *Law*
12. wherefore the *Law* is holy, just, and good
14. we know that the *Law* is spiritual, but I
22. I delight in the *Law* of God after the
23. I see ano. *Law* in my members waring
8.3. for what the *Law* could not do in that it
10.4. Ch. is the end of the *Law* for righteous.
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to *Law* before the unjust See Ver. 6, 7.
Gal. 9. 21. if righteousness come by the *Law*,
3. 11. no man is justify'd by the *Law* in the
24. the *Law* was our School-master, to bring
5.4. whoso. of you are justif. by the *Law*, ye are
18. led by the spirit, ye are not und. the *Law*
1 *Tim.*1.8. that the *Law* is good, if a man use it
*Heb.*7. 19. the *Law* made nothing perfect, but
*Jam.*1.25. looks into the perfect *Law* of liberty
2. 10. whoso. shall keep the whole *Law*, & yet
1 *John* 3. 4. committeth sin, transgresseth the *Law*, for sin is the transgression of the *Law*

Law-giver.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a *Law-giver* from between his
Isa. 33. 22. the L. is our *Law-giver*, the Lord is
Jam. 4.12. there is one *Law-giver*, who is able

Lay.

Deut. 11. 18. ye shall *lay* up these my words in your heart. See C. 6.6. *Job* 22.22. *Pro* 7.1.
Job 34.23. he will not *lay* upon man more than
*Act.*7.60. Lord, *lay* not this sin to their charge

Lead.

Ps. 5. 8. *lead* me, O Lord, in thy righteousness See *Ps.* 25. 5. & 27. 11. & 31. 3.
139. 24. and *lead* me in the way everlasting
*Pro*8.20. I *lead* in the way of righteousness, in the paths See *Isa.*42.16. & 48.17. *Jer.*31.9.
*Isa.*3.12. they which *lead* thee caus. thee to err
Luke 6. 39. can the blind *lead* the blind? shall

Leaders.

Isa. 9.16. the *leaders* of this people cause them
Mat. 15. 14. they be blind *leaders* of the blind.

Leaf.

*Lev.*26.36. the sound of a shaken *leaf* shall chase

Learn.

*Isa.*1.17. *learn* to do well, seek judgment, relieve
26. 9. inhabitants of the world will *learn* righteousness. See Ver. 10.
*Mat.*11.29. *learn* of me, for I am meek & lowly
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let the woman *learn* in silence,

Learned.

*Isa.*50.4. G. hath giv. me the tong. of the *learned*
Eph. 4.20. but ye have not so *learned* Christ
Phil. 4.11. I have *learned* in whatsoeve. state I
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. continue in the things thou hast *learned*, know. of whom thou hast *learned* them
*Heb.*5.8. yet *learned* he obedience by the things

Learning.

Pro. 1. 5. a wise man will increase in *learning* See Chap. 9. 9.
*Act.*26.24. Paul, *learning* doth make thee mad
*Rom.*15.4. aforetime were written for our *learning*
2 *Tim.*3.7. ever *learning*, & never able to come

Leasing.

*Ps.*4.2. love vanity, and seek after *leasing*? Selah
5.6. thou shalt destroy them that speak *leasing*

Leave.

*Gen.*2.24. therefore shall a man leave his father, and Mother See *Mat.*19.5. 1 *Cor.*6.16. *Eph.*5.31
Ps. 16. 10. thou wilt not *leave* my soul in hell.
37.33. the L. will not *leave* him, nor condemn
Pro. 2.13. who *leave* the paths of uprightness
Heb. 13. 5. I will never *leave* thee nor forsake

Leaven.

Mat. 13. 33. the King. of heav. is like to *leaven*
16. 6. beware of the *leaven* of the Pharisees, and of See Ver. 11, 12.
1 *Cor.*5.6. a little *leaven* leaven. the whole lump.
7. purge out the old *leaven*, that ye may be
8. let us keep the feast, not with old *leaven*

Left.

Luke 18.29. there is no man that hath *left* house or Parents. See the word **Forsaken.**

Lend.

Levit. 23.37. nor *lend* him victuals for increase
Deut. 15.6. thou shalt *lend* to many nations, but not See Chap. 28. 12, 44.
8. thou shalt surely *lend* him sufficient for his
23. 19. thou shalt not *lend* upon usury to thy
24. 10. when thou dost *lend* thy brother any
Luke 6. 35. *lend*, hoping for nothing again, and

Lender, &c.

*Ps.*37.26. is ever merciful and *lendeth*. See *Ps.*112
*Pro.*19.17. hath pit. on the poor *lendeth* to the L.
22. 7. the borrower is servant to the *lender*

Less.

Eph. 3.8. who am *less* than the least of the Saints

Levite.

Deut. 12. 19. take heed, thou forsake not the *Levite*, as See Chap 13. 37.

Liberal, &c.

Pro. 11. 25. the *liberal* soul shall be made fat:
2 *Cor.* 8.2. abound. to the riches of their *liberality*
9. 13. for your *liberal* distribution to them,

Liberty.

Psal. 119. 45. I will walk at *liberty*, for I keep
Isa. 61. 1. to proclaim *liberty* to the captives, & the See *Luke* 4. 18.
*Rom.*8.21. the glorious *liberty* of the child. of G.
1 *Cor.* 8, 9. lest this *liberty*, become a stumbling
2 *Cor.* 3.17. the spirit of the L. is, there is *liberty*
Gal. 5. 1. stand fast in the *liberty* wherewith C.
13 use not *liberty* for an occasion to the flesh, but See 1 *Pet.* 2. 16.
Jam. 1. 25. looks into the perfect law of *liberty*
2. 12. shall be judged by the law of *liberty*,
2 *Pet.* 2. 19, while they promise them *liberty*.

Lie.

Gen. 39. 10. to *lie* by her, or to be with her
Amos 6. 4. that *lie* upon beds of ivory, and

Lieth

Deut. 27. 20. cursed be he that *lieth* with his father's wife See Ver. 21. 22. 23. *Levit.* 20.20.

Life.

*Gen.*9.5. brother, I will require the *life* of man
47. 9. few and evil have the days of my *life*
*Deut.*30.20. he is thy *life*, & the length of thy
32.47. because it is your *life*
*Job.*2.4 all a man hath, will he give for his *life*
7.7. O remember that my *life* is wind, mine
9.22. riseth up, no man is sure of his *life*
Ps. 16.11. thou wilt shew me the path of *life*:
30.5 in his favour is *life*, weeping may endure
34. 12. what man is he that desireth *life*? &
36. 9. with thee is the fountain of *life*, & in
66. 9. who holdeth our soul in *life*, & suffers
103. 4. redeemeth thy *life* from destruction
*Jer.*21.8. the way of *life* and the way of death
Mat. 6. 25. take no thought for your *life*, what
10. 39. he that findeth his *life* shall lose it.
25. 46. but the righteous into *life* eternal
*Mar.*10.30. and in the world to come eternal *life*
Luk 12. 15. a man's *life* consisteth not in abund.
John 6. 35. I am the bread of *life*. See V. 48, 40. and believeth may have everlasting *life* See *John* 3. 16, 36. & 5. 24.
93 to you they are spirit, and they are *life*
20.17. I lay down my *life*, that I might take it
28. I give unto them eternal *life*, and they
11.25. I am the resurrection and the *life* he
12. 25. he that loveth his *life* shall lose it:
14.6. I am the way, the truth, and the *life*:
17.3. this is *life* eternal, that they might know
Act. 17. 25. giveth to all *life*, and breath, and
20. 24. neither count I my *life* dear unto my
Rom. 6.4. we also should walk in newness of *life*
22. in holiness, and the end everlasting *life*
8.38. neither death, nor *life*, nor Angels, nor
1 *Cor.*15.19. if in this *life* only we have hope in
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. letter kills, but the spirit giveth *life*
*Col.*3.3. dead your *life* is hid with Christ in God
1 *Tim.*6.12. lay hold on eternal *life*. See V. 19.
Jam. 4. 14. what is your *life*? it is even a vap.
1 *Joh.* 3.16. he laid down his *life* for us, & we
5.11. God hath given to us eternal *life*, and
12. he that hath the Son hath *life*
13. ye may know ye have eternal *life*
20. this is the true God, and eternal *life*
Rev. 3. 5. not blot out his name out of the book of *life* See C. 13.8. & 17.8, & 20.2, 15. & 21.27. & 22. 19.

Lift, &c.

*Heb.*2.4. his soul that is *lifted* up is not upright
Luke 21. 28. then *lift* up your heads, for your
*Joh.*3. 14. serpent, so must the son of man be *lifted* up See Ch. 8. 28. & 12. 32.
*Heb.*12.12. *lift* up the hands which hang down

Light.

2 *Sam.*21.17. that thou quench not the *light* of
Job 3. 20. why is *light* given to him See V. 23.
18.5. the *light* of the wicked shall be put out
Ps.. 27.1. the L. is my *light* and my salvation
36.9. of life, in thy *light* shall we see *light*
44.3. and the *light* of thy countenance,
97. 11. *light* is sown for the righteous, and
*Pro.*4.18. path of the just is as a shining *light*
Eccl. 11. 7. truly *light* is sweet, and a pleasant
Isa 8.20. it is because there is no *light* in them
45. 7. I form the *light*, and create darkness
49. 6, for a *light* to the Gentiles. See C. 42.6. & 49.6. & 51. 4. *Act.*13.47.
*Isa.*60.19. L. shall be unto thee an everlast. *light*.
Mat 5. 14. ye are the *light* of the world, a city
16 let your *light* so shine before men
11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burden *light*
Luke 1. 79. give *light* to them that sit in dark.
2.32. a *light* to lighten the Gentiles, and the
John 1.9. this was the true *light* which light.
3. 20. he that doth evil hateth the *light*, nor
5. 35. he was a burning and a shining *light*.
8. 12. I

8. 12. I am the *light* of the world. See C. 9. 5. & 12. 36. walk whilst you have the *light*, *Act.* 26. 18. to turn them from darkness to *light* 2 *Cor.* 11, 14. is transform. into an Angel of *light* *Eph.* 5. 8. are *light*, walk as children of *light* 13. are made manifest by the *light*, for 14. and Christ shall give thee *light* 1 *Thes.* 5. 5. ye are all children of the *light*, & 1 *Tim.* 6. 16. in the *light* which no man can appr. 1 *John* 1. 5. God is *light*, and in him is no darkness. See Ver. 7.

Lights.

Luke 12. 35. loins be girt, and your *lights* burn. *Phil.* 2. 15. among whom ye shine as *lights* in *Jam.* 1. 17. comes down from the Father of *lights*

Lightning.

Luke 17. 24. for as the *lightning* that lightneth

Like.

Jer. 10. 6. there is none *like* unto thee, O Lord

Liken. Likeness.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man after our *likeness*, 5. 1. in the *likeness* of God made he him & 3. begat a son in his own *likeness*, after his *Ps* 17. 15. I shall be satisfy'd with thy *likeness* *Isa.* 40. 18. to whom will ye *liken* God? See Chap. 46. 5.

Linnen.

Levit. 19. 19. a garment mingled with *linnen* and woolen See *Deut.* 22. 11.

Lyon.

Pro. 28. 1. but the righteous are as bold as a *lyon* 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. Devil as a roaring *Lyon* walketh about

Lyons.

Ps. 34. 10. the young *Lyons* do lack, and suffer 104. 21. the young *lyons* roar after their prey

Lips.

Ps. 12. 4. our *lips* are our own: who is lord 17. 1. my prayer, not out of feigned *lips* 51. 15. open thou my *lips*, and my mouth *Pro.* 10. 19. but he that refraineth his *lips*, is 16. 13. righteous *lips* are the delight of Kings 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to false *lights* *Isa.* 6. 5. I am a man of unclean *lips*, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean *lips* 29. 13. and with their *lips* do honour me, but have See *Mat.* 15. 8. *Mark* 7. 6. 57. 19. I create the fruit of the *lips*. See *Heb.* 13. *Hos.* 14. 2. will we render the calves of our *lips* *Mal.* 2. 7. Priests *lips* should keep knowledge, 1 *Pet.* 3. 10. and his *lips*, that they speak no

Little.

Psal. 37. 16. a *little* that the righteous man hath is better See *Prov.* 16. 8 *Pro.* 15. 16. better is a *little* with the fear of the L. *Hag.* 1. 6. sown much, and bring in *little*. V. 9. *Mat.* 18. 3. converted, and became as *little* child. 9. 13. brought unto him *little* children 14. suffer *little* children, to come unto me

Live.

Deut. 8. 3. that man doth not *live* by bread only. *Eccl.* 11. 8. if a man *live* many years, and rejoyce *Isa.* 26. 19. thy dead men shall *live*, with my dead *Act.* 17. 28. in him we *live*, & move, and have *Rom.* 1. 17. the just shall *live* by faith. See *Hab.* 2. 4. *Gal.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38 14. 8. whether we *live*, we live unto the Lord, and See 2 *Cor.* 5. 15 *Gal.* 2. 19. am dead, that I might *live* unto G. 20. I *live*, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me, 5. 25. if we *live* in the spirit, let us also walk *Phil.* 1. 21. for to me to *live* is Christ, and die

Liveth, &c,

Heb. 7. 25. he ever *liveth* to make intercession *Rev.* 1. 18. I am he that *liveth*, and was dead, 3. 1. thou hast a name, that thou *livest*, and

Living.

Eccl. 7. 2. and the *living* will lay it to his heart 9. 4. a *living* dog is better than a dead lion *Isa.* 8. 19. seek for the *living* to the dead? *Ps.* 119. 38. 12. the *living*, the *living*, he shall praise *Jer.* 2. 13. forsaken me the fountain of *living* water See Chap. 17. 13. *Luk.* 24. 5. why seek ye the *living* among the *John* 6. 51. I am the *living* bread which came

Loadeth.

Ps. 68. 19. the Lord, who daily *loadeth* us with

Loath, &c.

Num. 21. 5. our soul *loatheth* this light bread *Pro.* 27. 7. the full soul *loatheth* the honey-comb *Ezek.* 6. 9. they shall *loath* themselves for the evils See Chap. 20. 43. & 36. 31. 16. 55. open fields, to the *loathing* of thy person

Lofty.

Ps. 131. 1. is not haughty, nor mine eyes *lofty* *Isa.* 2. 11. the *lofty* looks of man shall be humbled See Ver. 12. & Chap. 5. 15. 57. 15. thus saith the high and *lofty* One that

Longed.

Ps. 119. 40. behold, I have *longed* after thy Precepts See Vers 131. 174. I have *longed* for thy salvation, O Lord

Longeth.

Ps. 84. 2. my soul *longeth*, yea fainteth for the

Longing.

Ps 107. 9. he satisfieth the *longing* soul, and fills 119. 20. for the *longing* it hath unto thy judg.

Long-suffering.

Exod. 34. 6. gracious, *long-suffering*. See *Num.* 14. 18. *Psal.* 86. 15. *Jer.* 15. 15. *Rom.* 2. 4. despise st thou, his *long suffering*; not *Gal.* 5. 22. *long-suffering*, gentleness, goodness, *Col.* 1. 11. patience and *long-suffering*, with 3. 12. on, meekness, *long suffering*. See *Eph.* 4. 2. 2 *Pet.* 3. 15. *long suffering* of the L. is salvation.

Look, &.

Exod. 2. 25. G. *look'd* on the children of Israel. *Pro.* 6. 17. a proud *look*, a lying tongue, and 21. 4 an high *look* and proud heart, is sin *Isa.* 22. 11. ye have not *looked* to the maker 45. 22. *look* to me, and be ye saved, all the *Zech.* 12. 10. they shall *look* upon me whom they *John* 8. *look* to your selves, that we lose not the

Looks, &c.

Psal. 18. 27. but wilt bring down high *looks* 33. 14. he *looketh* upon all the inhabitants of the earth See *Psal.* 104. 32.

Loose.

Mat. 16. 19. shalt *loose* on earth, shall be loosed in heaven See Chap 18. 18.

Lord, &c.

Gen. 19. 24. the *Lord* rained, from the L. out of *Exod.* 5. 2. Pharoah said, who is the *Lord*? 6. 2. I am the *Lord*. See V. 8. 29. Cha. 12. 12. *Levit.* 18. 5, 6, 21 Ch. 19. 12, 14, 16 *Isa.* 42. 8 & 43. 3, 11, 15. & 45. 6. *Deut.* 6. 4 O Israel, the *Lord* our God is one *Lord* 10. 17. the *Lord* of lords a great God, a *Josh.* 3. 11. the *Lord* of all the earth See V. 13 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. it is the *Lord*; let him do what 1 *Chron.* 16. 25. great is the *Lord*, and greatly to be praised See Cha. 29. 11. *Ps.* 95. 3. & 147. 5. *Jer.* 10. 6 19. 13. let the *Lord* do that which is good in *Ps.* 24. 8. the *Lord* is strong and mighty, the *Isa.* 12. 2. the *Lord* Jehovah is my strength and my redeemer See Chap. 26. 4 45. 5. I am the *Lord*, and there is none else, *Jer.* 10. 10. the *Lord* is the true God, he is the 23. 6. the *Lord* our righteousness. See Chap. 33. 16. & *Dan.* 9. 14, *Lam.* 1. 18. the *Lord* is righteous, for I have *Nah.* 1. 7. the *Lord* is good, and a strong hold *Mat.* 7. 21. not every one that saith, *Lord*, *Lord* See V. 22. Ch. 25. 11. *Luk.* 6. 46. 22. 44. I said to my *Lord*, sit thou on my right *Joh.* 20. 28. said to him, my *Lord*, and my God *Rom.* 10. 12. for the same *Lord* over all is rich 13. 14. put ye on the *Lord* Jesus Christ, and 14. 9. might be *Lord* both of the quick and 1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man can say, that Jesus is the *Lord*, *Gal.* 4. 1. from a servant, though he be *Lord* of 1 *Tim.* 6. 15. the King of kings, and *Lord* of lords See *Rev.* 17. 14. & 19. 16. *Jam* 2. 1. our *Lord* Jesus Christ, the L. of glory 1 *Pet.* 5. 3. neither as being *Lords* over God's h. *Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the spirit on the *Lord's* day, 4. 8. *Lord* God Almighty. See Chap. 11. 17. & 15. 3. & 16. 7. & 19. 6. & 21. 22. 16. 5. thou art righteous, O *Lord*, which art

Lose.

Mar. 8. 35. will save his life shall *lose* it. See *Joh.* 12. 25. 36. gain the whole world, and lose his own *John* 6. 39. I should *lose* nothing, but should 2 *John* 8. that we lose not those things which

Loss.

Phil. 3. 7. those I counted *loss* for Christ. See V. 8.

Lost.

Exod. 22. 9. for any manner of *lost* thing which *Levit.* 6. 3. or have found that which was *lost*, & *Deut.* 22. 3. and with all *lost* things of thy brot. *Mat.* 18. 11. come to save that which was *lost* *Luke* 19. 10. *John* 6. 12. the fragments that nothing be *lost* 17. 12. and none of them is *lost*. See Ch. 18. 9, 2 *Cor.* 4. 3. Gosp hid, it is hid to them that are *lost*

Lot, &c.

Ps. 105. 3. rod shall not rest on the *lot* of the ri. *Pro.* 16. 33. the *lot* is cast into the lap; but the 18. 18. the *lot* causeth contentions to cease, & *Mat.* 27. 35. parted his garments casting *lots*: that See *Ps.* 22. 18. *Mat.* 15. 24.

Lot.

Luk. 17. 18. as it was in the days of *Lot*. they 32. remember *Lot's* wife. See. *Gen.* 19. 26. 2 *Pet.* 2. 7. & delivered just *Lot* vexed with the

Loud.

Pro. 7. 11. she is *loud* and stubborn, her feet 17. 14. he lifteth his friend with a *loud* voice

Love.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt *love* thy neighbour as thy self. So V. 34. *Mat.* 5. 43. & 19. 19. & 22. 39. *Mar.* 12. 31. *Rom.* 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. *Ja.* 2. 8. *Deut.* 7. 7. the L. did not set his *love* upon you, 11. 1. thou shalt love the Lord thy God. See C. 6. 5. & 10. 12. & 13. 3. 11. & 19. 9. & 30 6. 16, 20. *Josh.* 22. 5. & 23. 11. *Mat.* 22. 37. 2 *Chron.* 19 2. and *love* them that hate the Lord? *Ps.* 31. 23. O *love* the L. all ye his Saints, for 9. 14. because he hath set his *love* upon me, 91. 10. ye that *love* the Lord hate evil. he 116. 1. I *love* the Lord because he See *Ps.* 18. 1. 119 119. I *love* thy testimon. See V. 97, 127, 167. 145. 20. preserveth them that *love* him *Pro.* 10. 12. *love* covereth all sins. See *Pet.* 4. 8. 15. 17. bet. is a dinner of herbs where *love* is *Eccl.* 9. 1. man knoweth either *love* or hatred *Cant.* 8. 6. *love* is strong as death. See V. 7. *Jer.* 31. 3. loved thee with an everlasting *love* *Hos.* 11. 4. I drew them with bands of *love* 14. 4. I will *love* them freely, for mine *Amos* 5. 15. hate the evil, and *love* the good *Mat.* 5. 43. shalt *love* thy neighbour, & hate 44. *love* your enemies. See *Luk.* 6. 35. 46. if ye *love* them that *love* you, what *Lu.* 6. 32. 6. 24. he will hate the one and *love* the other, 24. abound, the *love* of many shall wax cold

John 13. 34. *love* one another as I have *loved* you. See V. 35. Ch. 15. 12, 17. *Rom.* 12. 10. & 13. 8, 9. 1 *Joh.* 4. 21.
14. 15. if ye *love* me, keep my commandments See V. 21, 23. 24. & 1 *John* 2. 5. & 5. 3.
15. 13. greater *love* hath no man than this
Rom. 5. 5. the *love* of G. is shed abroad in our h.
8. God commended his *love* towards us, in that
8. 28. all things work for good to them that *love*
35. who shall separate us from the *love* of Ch.
12. 9. let *love* be without dissimulation. See V. 10
13. 10. *love* worketh none ill to his neighbour, *love* is the fulfilling of the Law
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. which G. prepared for them that *love*
2 *Cor.* 8. 8. to prove the sincerity of your *love*
13. 11. the G. of *love* and peace shall be with
Gal. 5. 6. any thing but faith which wor. by *love*
13. flesh, but by *love* serve one another
5. 22. the fruit of the spirit is *love*, joy, peace
Eph. 1. 4. without blame before him in *love*
2. 4. through his great *love*, wherewith he loved us, See Ch. 3. 19.
4. 15. but speaking the truth in *love*, may grow
5. 2. walk in *love*, as Christ also hath *loved* us
25. husbands *love* your wives, as Christ loved See Ver. 28, 33.
Phil. 1. 9. that your *love* may abound yet more
Col. 3. 19. husbands, *love* your wives and be not
1 *Thes.* 1. 3. work of faith and labour of *love*, &
3. 12. & abound in *love* one towards another
5. 8. put on the breast-plate of faith and *love*,
13. esteem them very highly in *love* for their
2 *Thes.* 2. 10. because they received not the *love*
2 *Tim.* 4. 8 but to them also that *love* his appear.
Tit. 2. 4. *love* their husbands, *love* their children
Philem. 9. for *love*'s sake I rather beseech thee
Heb. 6. 10. forget your work & labour of *love*,
10. 24. to provoke unto *love*, & to good works
13. 1. let brotherly *love* continue. See 1 *Pet.* 3. 8
Jam. 1. 12. the Lord hath promised to them that *love* him See Ch. 2. 5.
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. see that you *love* one another. See 1 *John* 3. 11.
2. 17. *love* the brotherhood, fear God, honour
3. 8. *love* as brethren, be pitiful, be courteous
1 *John* 2. 15. *love* not the world, nor the things
3. 14. from death to life, because we *love* the
16. hereby perceive we the *love* of God
17. how dwelleth the *love* of God in him?
18. let us not *love* in word, neith. in tongue,
23. and *love* one another, as he give h command See V. 4, 7, 11, 21. 2 *John* 5.
4. 7. *love* is of God, and every one that loves is
8. knows not God, for God is *love*
9. in this was manifested the *love* of God
10 herein is *love*, not that we loved God, but
11. if God so loved us, we ought also to *love*
12. if we *love* one another, God dwelleth in us
16. God is *love*, and he that dwelleth in *love*
18. there is no fear in *love*, but perfect *love*
19. we *love* him, because he first loved us
20. if a man say, I *love* God, and hate his brother See 1 *John* 5. 1.
Jude 21. keep your selves in the *love* of God,
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *love*
3. 19. as many as I *love* I rebuke and chasten.

Loved.

Deut. 7. 8. but because the Lord loved you, and
2 *Sam.* 12. 24 name Solomon, & the L. *loved* him
1 *King.* 3. 3. Solomon *loved* the Lo. walking in
Jer. 31. 3. I have *loved* thee with an everlasting
Mal. 1. 2. Jacob's brother, yet I *loved* Jacob
Mar. 10. 21. Jesus beholding him, *loved* him, &
Luke 7. 47. her sins are forgiven, she *loved* much
Joh. 3. 16. G. so *loved* the world, that 1 *Joh.* 4. 9
19. men *loved* darkness rather than light
13. 1. having *loved* his own, he *loved* them to
Rom. 9. 13. Jacob have I *loved*, but Esau have I
Gal. 2. 20. who *loved* me, and gave himself for
1 *Joh.* 4. 10. we *loved* G. but that he *loved* us
Rev. 12. 11. *loved* not their lives unto the death
See the word **Love.**

Loveth.

Ps. 146. 8. the Lord *loveth* the righteous
Pro. 3. 12. whom the Lord *loveth* he correcteth, even See *Heb.* 12. 6.
17. 17. a friend *loveth* at all times, and a
Mat. 10. 37. he that *loveth* father or mother
John 12. 25. he that *loveth* his life shall lose it:
Rom. 13. 8. he that *loveth* another, hath fulfilled
1 *John* 2. 10. he that *loveth* his brother abideth
3. 10. neither he that *loveth* not his brother
14. he that *loveth* not his bro. abide. in death
4. 7. every one that *loveth* is born of God, &
8. he that *loveth* not, knoweth not God,
20. he that *loveth* not his brother whom he

Loving-kindness, &c.

Ps. 25. 6. thy *loving-kindnesses*, for they have
69. 16. hear me, O Lord, thy *loving-kindness*
Jer. 31. 3. with *loving-kindness* have I drawn
32. 18. shewest *loving-kindness* unto thousands
Hos. 2. 19. in *loving-kindness*, & in mercies

Low, &c.

1 *Sam.* 2. 7. maketh rich, he bringeth *low*, and lifteth up, See *Job* 5. 11. *Isa.* 2. 12, 17. & 13. 11. & 25. 11. & 40. 4. *Ezek.* 21. 26. *Mat.* 23. 12. *Luke* 1. 52. & 18. 14.
Ps. 62. 9. surely men of *low* degree are vanity, &
Luke 14. 9. begin with shame to take the lowest room See *Prov.* 25. 7.
Jam. 1. 9. let the bro. of *low* degree rejoyce in

Lowly, &c.

Ps. 138. 6. yet hath he respect unto the *lowly*, but
Pro. 3. 34. scorners, but he giveth grace to the *lowly* See *Jam.* 4. 6. 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.
11. 2. shame, but with the *lowly* is wisdom
16. 19. of an humble spirit with the *lowly* then
Zech. 9. 9. comes *lowly*, and riding upon an Ass
Mat. 11. 29 I am meek and *lowly* in heart, &
Eph. 4. 2. with *lowliness* and meekness
Phil. 2. 3. in *lowliness* of mind let each esteem

Lukewarm.

Rev. 3. 16. because thou art *lukewarm*, & neither

Lust.

Mat. 5. 28. whoso looks on a woman to *lust* after
Rom. 7. 7. I had not known *lust*, except the Law
Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the *lust* of the flesh
1 *Thes.* 4. 5. not in the *lust* of concupiscence, as the
Jam. 1. 15. when *lust* hath conceived, it bring.
1 *John* 2. 16. the *lust* of the flesh, the *lust* of the

Lusteth.

Gal. 5, 17. the flesh *lusteth* against the spirit, &

Lusts.

Ps. 81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts *lusts*
Rom. 13. 14. the flesh, to fulfil the *lusts* thereof
Gal. 5. 24. the flesh, with the affections & *lusts*
Eph. 4. 22. corrupt, according to the deceitful *lusts*,
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. into many foolish and deceitful *lusts*,
Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness & worldly *lusts*,
Jam. 4. 1 your *lusts*, which war in your members
1 *Pet.* 2. 11 abstain from fleshly *lusts*, which war
4. 2. live to the *lusts* of men, but to the will

Lyar. Lyars.

Pro. 19. 22. a poor man is better than a *lyar*
John 8. 44. he is a *lyar*, and the father of it
Rom 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a *lyar*,
1 *John* 1. 10. we have not sinned, make him a *lyar*
2. 4. is a *lyar*, and the truth is not in him
Rev. 21. 8. *lyars* shall have their part in the lake

Lye. Lyed.

Lev. 6. 2. & *lye* unto his neighbo. in that which
19. 11. nor *lye* one to another. See *Colos* 3. 9
Num. 23, 19. not a man, that he should *lye*. See 1 *Sam.* 15. 29. *Tit.* 1. 2. *Heb.* 6. 18.
Pro. 14. 5. a faithful witness will not *lye*, but a
Isa. 44. 20. is there not a *lye* in my right hand?
57. 11. thou hast *lyed*, and not remembred me
63. 8. children that will not *lye*, so he was their
John 8. 44. when he speaketh a *lye*, he speaketh
Col. 3. 9. *lye* not one to another
2 *Thes.* 2. 11. deluf. that they should believe a *lye*
Heb. 6. 18. it was impossible for God to *lye*
Rev. 22. 15. and whoso. loveth and maketh a *lye* See Ch. 21. 27.

Lyes.

Ps. 40. 4. proud, nor such as turn aside to *lyes*
58. 3. as soon as they be born, speaking *lyes*
62. 4. they delight in *lyes*, they bless
63. 11. the mouth of them that speak *lyes*
101. 7. he that telleth *lyes* shall not tarry in
Pro. 6. 19. a false witness that speaketh *lyes*, and
19. 5. he that speaketh *lyes* shall not escape
29. 12. if a Ruler hearken to *lyes*, all his servants are wicked. See *Hos.* 7. 3.
30. 8. remove far from me vanity and *lyes*
Isa. 18. 15. we have made *lyes* our refuge
Jer. 9. 3. their tongue like a bow to speak *lyes*
Hab. 2. 18. the mor. image, and a teach. of *lyes*
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. speaking *lyes* in hypocrisy having
Rev. 21. 27. worketh abominat. & maketh *lies*

Lying.

Ps 52. 3. thou lovest *lying* rather than to speak
119. 19. remove from me the way of *lying*, &
163. I hate and abhor *lying*, but thy Law do I
Pro. 6. 17. a proud look, and a *lying* tongue.
12. 19. a *lying* tongue is but for a moment
13. 5. a righteous man hateth *lying*, but a
21. 6. getting of treasures by a *lying* tongue
26. 28. a *lying* tongue hateth those that are
Hos. 4. 2. by swearing and *lying*, and killing, &
Eph. 4. 25. putting away *lying*, speak every one
1 *Thes.* 2. 9. power and signs and *lying* wonders,

Mad.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. and he feigned himself *mad*
2 *Kin.* 9. 11. why came this *mad* fellow to thee?
Jer. 50. 38. and they are *mad* upon their Idols
Hos. 9. 7. the spiritual man is *mad*, for the mult.
Act. 26. 11. and being *mad* against them
24. self, much learning doth make thee *mad*

Made.

Ex. 20. 11. the L. *made* heaven and earth. See C. 31. 17. *Ps.* 121. 2. & 124. 8. & 134. 3. & 146. 6. *Isa.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 10, 12. *Act* 4. 24. *Rev.* 14. 7.
Ps 139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderful. *made*
Pro. 16. 4. the Lord hath *made* all things for himself Vide *Eccl.* 3. 11.
John 1. 3. all things were *made* by him See *Col.* 1 14. the word was *made* flesh, and dwelt
Rom. 1. 3. *made* of the seed of David according
Heb. 1. 2. by whom also he *made* the worlds

Magnify, &c.

2 *Sam.* 7. 26. let thy name be *magnify'd* for ever See 1 *Chro.* 17. 24.
Ps. 35. 27. let the Lord be *magnify'd*. Vide *Ps.* 40. 16. & 70. 4. *Mal.* 1. 5.
Luk. 1. 46. my soul doth *magnify* the Lord, and

Maid.

Jer. 2. 32. can a *maid* forget her ornaments, or

Majesty.

Job 37. 32. North, with God is terrible *majesty*
Ps. 29 4. the voice of the L. is full of *majesty*
145. 12. the glorious *majesty* of his Kingdom
Isa 24. 14. shall sing for the *majesty* of the Lord
26. 10. not behold the *majesty* of the Lord
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. were eye-witnesses of his *majesty*

Make

Make. Maker.

Gen. 1.26. let us *make* man in our image, after
Pſ. 95.6. let us kneel before the L. our *Maker*
Iſa. 17.7. that day a man ſhall look to his *Maker*
45.9. wo to him that ſtriveth with his *Maker*
51. 13. and forgetteſt the Lord thy *Maker*
that Vide *Hoſ.* 8. 14.
54. 5. thy *Maker* is thine husband, the Lord

Malice, &c.

1 *Cor.* 5.8. neither with the leaven of *malice*, &
14.20. howbeit in *malice* be ye children, but in
Eph. 4. 31. put away from you with all *malice*.
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aſide all *malice*, and all guile
16. as a cloak of *maliciouſneſs*, but as the

Mammon.

Mat. 6.24. ye cannot ſerve God and *mammon*
Luke 16. 9. make friends of the *Mammon* of

Man.

Gen. 2. 7. God formed *man* of the duſt of the
9. 6. man's blood by *man* ſhall his blood be
Ex. 30. 32. upon *man's* fleſh ſhall it not be pou.
Deut. 22. 5. nor ſhall a man put on a womans
Job 14 1. *man* that is born of a woman is of few
15. 14. what is *man* that he ſhould be clean?
16. how much more filthy is *man* which drin.
Pſal. 8.4. what is *man* that thou art mindful of
him? Vide *Pſ* 144.3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
60.11. trouble, for vain is the help of *man*
89.48. what *man* is he that liveth, and ſhall
144.4. *man* is like to vanity, his days are as a
Iſa. 2. 22. ceaſe ye from *man*, whoſe breath is
51. 12. afraid of *man* that ſhall die, and of
Jer. 10.23. the way of *man* is not himſelf, it is
31. 22. earth, woman ſhall compaſs a *man*
Zech. 13. 7. againſt the *man* that is my fellow,
Mat. 8. 20. but the ſon of *man* hath not where
9.6. the ſon of *man* hath power to forgive ſins
19. 5. for this cauſe ſhall a *man* leave father
Rom. 9.10. O *man*, who art thou that repliеſt
1 *Cor.* 2.11. what *man* know the things of a *man*,
11. 8. the *man* is not of the woman
9. nor was the *man* created for the woman
15.47. the firſt *man* is of the earth, earthly,
2 *Theſ.* 2.3. that *man* of ſin be revealed, the ſon
1 *Tim.* 2.5. betw. G. and man, the *man* Ch. Jeſus
1 *Pet.* 3.4. let it be the hidden *man* of the heart

Man-ſervant.

Job 31.13. deſpiſe the cauſe of my *man-ſervant*

Manſions.

John 14.2. in my Fath. houſe are many *manſions*

Many.

Judg. 8. 2. the people are too *many* for me to
Mat. 20.28. to give his life a ranſom for *many*
Luke 12. 47. ſhall be beaten with *many* ſtripes
13. 24. *many* will ſeek to enter, and ſhall
Jam. 3.2. in *many* things we ſin all, if any

Mark.

Job. 16.12. piece, and ſet me up for his *mark*
Vide Chap. 7.20
Lam 3. 12. ſet me as a *mark* for the arrow
Ezek. 9. 4. ſet a *mark* on the foreheads of the
men See Ver. 6.

Mark, &c.

Pſ. 130.3. if thou ſhouldeſt *mark* iniquities who
Gal. 6.17. I bear in my body the *marks* of the L.
Phil. 3. 14. I preſs towards the *mark* for the
Rev. 13. 16. he cauſeth all to receive a *mark*.
See Ver. 17. Ch. 14. 9. & 15. 2. & 16. 2. &
19. 20. & 20. 4.

Marked.

Jer. 2.22. thine iniquity is marked before me,

Marriage, &c.

Deut. 3. 3. neither ſhalt thou make *marriages*
Pſ. 78.63. maidens were not given to *marriage*
Heb. 13.14 *marriage* is honourable in all, & the
Rev, 19. 7. the *marriage* of the Lamb is come,
9. are they which are called to the *marriage*

Marry, &c.

Num. 36. 11. *married* their father's brother's ſon
Jer. 3. 14. for I am married unto you, and I
will Vide *Hoſ.* 2. 19, 20.
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. contain. let them *marry*, for it is
better to *marry* than to burn. See V. 10. 11, 28.
34. ſhe that is *married* careth for the things
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. forbid. to *marry*, and commanding

Marvellous.

Pſ. 9. 1. I will ſhew forth all thy *marvellous*
works Vide *Pſal.* 105. 5.
98.1. he hath done *marvellous* things, his
139. 14. *marvellous* are thy works, and that

Maſter.

Mal. 1.6. ſervant his *Maſter*, if I then be a *maſter*
Mat. 10.24. the Diſciple is not above his *maſter*,
John 13. 14. if I then your Lord and *Maſter*
Rom. 14. 4. to his own *Maſter* he ſtandeth or

Maſters.

Eccl. 12. 11. by the *Maſters* of the Aſſemblies
Zeph. 1.9. which fill their *maſter's* houſes with
Eph. 6. 5. be obedient to them that are your
Maſters Vid. *Col.* 3.22. 1 *Tim.* 6.1. 2 *Tim.* 2.9.
9. ye *Maſters* do the ſame things to them
Col. 4. 1.

Meaſure.

Levit. 19. 35. do no unrighteouſneſs in *meaſ*
Deut. 25. 15. a perfect and juſt weight and
meaſure. See Ver. 14. *Pro.* 20. 10
Pſal. 39. 4. let me know the *meaſure* of my
Jer. 30. 11. I will correct thee in *meaſure*.
Chap. 46. 28.
Micah 6. 10. and the ſcant *meaſure* that is ab
Mat. 7. 2. with what meaſure ye meet, it
Luke 6. 38. good *meaſure*, preſſed down, ſha.
John 3. 34. God giveth not the ſpirit by *meaſ*.
Epheſ. 4. 7. according to the *meaſure* of the
See Ver 13. 16 & *Rom.* 12. 3.

Meat, &c.

Job. 36. 31. the people, he giveth *meat* in ab.
Pſal. 104. 21. their prey, and ſeek their *meat*
See Ver. 27.
145. 15. thou giveſt them their *meat* in
John 4. 34. my *meat* is to do the will of him
6. 27. labour not for *meat* which periſheth
55. my fleſh is *meat* indeed, and my blood is
Rom. 14. 15. deſtroy not him with thy *meat*
17. the Kingdom of God is not *meat* and
20. for *meat*, deſtroy not the work of God
1 *Cor.* 8. 8. *meat* commendeth us not to God;
13. if *meat* make my brother to offend, I
10. 3. did all eat of the ſame ſpiritual *meat*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in *meat* o.
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. commanding to abſtain from *meat*

Mediator.

1 *Tim.* 2. 5. there is one God and one *Mediator*
Heb. 8. 6. the *Mediator* of a better covenant.
See Ch. 9. 15.
12. 24. and to Jeſus the *Mediator* of

Medicine, &c.

Jer. 30. 13. bound up, thou haſt no heal. *med.*
46. 11. in vain ſhalt thou uſe many *medic.*
Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof for *Medicines*.
See *Rev.* 22. 2.

Meditate.

Gen. 24.63. Iſaac went out to *meditate* in the field
Joſh. 1. 8. thou ſhalt *meditate* therein day and
night See *Pſ.* 1. 2.
Pſ. 63.6. *meditate* on thee in the night watches
77.12. I will *meditate* alſo of all thy works,
and See *Pſal.* 143. 5.
119.15. I will *meditate* in thy Precepts. See
Ver. 23, 48, 78, 148.
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. *meditate* on theſe things, give thy

Meditation.

Pſ. 104.34. my *meditation* of him ſhall be ſweet
119.67. is my *meditation* all the day. See V. 99.

Meddle.

Pro. 24.21. *meddle* not with them that are giv.

Meddling.

Pro. 20 3. ſtrife, but every fool will be *meddling*

Meek.

Num. 12.3. Moſes was very *meek* above all
Pſ. 22. 26. the *meek* ſhall eat and be ſatisfy'd:
25. 9. the *meek* will he guide in judgment:
37. 11. the *meek* ſhall inherit the earth, and
76.9. to ſave all the *meek* of the earth. Selah
147.6. the L. lifteth up the *meek*, he caſts down
149.4. he will beautify the *meek* with ſalvat.
Iſa. 29.19. the *meek* alſo ſhall increaſe their joy
61. 1. to preach good tidings to the *meek*, he
Mat. 5. 5. bleſſed are the *meek*, for they ſhall inh.
11. 29. learn of me, for I am *meek* and lowly
in heart: Vide Ch. 21. 5.
1 *Pet.* 3.4. ornament of a *meek* and quiet ſpirit,

Meekneſs.

Zeph. 2. 3. ſeek *meekneſs*, it may be ye ſhall be
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. *meekneſs* and gentleneſs of Chriſt
Gal. 6.1. ſuch an one with the ſpirit of *meekneſs*
Col. 3.12. humbleneſs of mind, and *meekneſs*
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. in *meekneſs* inſtructing them that
Tit. 3.2. gentle, ſhewing all *meekneſs* to all men
Jam. 1. 21. receive with *meekneſs* the engraffed
3. 13. ſhew his works with *meekneſs* of wiſd.
1 *Pet.* 3.15. that is in you with *meekneſs* & fear

Meet.

Iſa. 47.3. vengean. I will not *meet* thee as a man
Amos. 4.12. prepare to *meet* thy God, O Iſrael

Melchiſedech.

Gen. 14.18. *Melchiſedech* King of Salem brought
Pſ. 110.4. Prieſt, after the order of *Melchiſedech*
Heb. 17. *Melchiſedech* King of Salem Vid. *Heb.*
6. 20. & 7. 17, 21.
10. when *Melchiſedech* met him

Melody.

Eph. 5.19. making *melody* in your hear. to the L.

Members, &c.

Rom. 6.13. neith. yield ye your *members*. See V. 19.
7.23. I ſee anoth. law in my *members* waring
12.4 as we have many *members* in the bod. V. 5.
1 *Cor.* 6.15. ſhall I take the *members* of Chriſt, &
12. 14. the body is not one *member*, but many
See Ver. 18. to 27.
Eph. 4. 25. for we are *members* one of another
5. 30. we are *members* of his body, of his fleſh
Jam. 4 1. of your luſts that war in your *members*

Memory, &c.

Pſ. 9. 6. their *memorial* is periſhed with them
Pro. 10.7. the *memory* of the juſt ſhall be bleſſed:
1 *Cor.* 15.2. if ye keep in *memory* what I preach-
ed to See 2 *Pet.* 1. 15. & 3. 2.

Men.

Mat. 10.17. but beware of *men*, for they will
15.9. for doctrines the commandments of *men*
1 *Cor.* 3. 21. let no man glory in *men*, for all

Merchant, &c.

Pro 3.14 the *merchandize* of it is better than ſil.
Hoſ. 12.7. he is a *merchant*, the balances of

Mercy.

Exo 20.6. ſhewing *mercy* to thouſands of them
See Ch. 34. 7. *Deut.* 5. 10. *Dan.* 9. 4.
33.19. will ſhew *mercy* on whom I will ſhew
mercy See *Rom.* 9. 15, 18.
2 *Sam.* 15.20. *mercy* and truth be with thee. See
Num. 14.18. *Pſ.* 25.10. & 89. 14.
1 *Chro.* 16. 41. his *mercy* endureth for ever. See
2 *Chro.* 7. 3. & 20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Pſ* 103.
17. &

37. & 106. 1. & 107. 1. & 118. 1. & 136. 1.
Jer. 33. 11.
Pſ. 33. 18. upon them that hope in his *mercy*.
Pſ. 147. 11.
37. 21. the righteous ſheweth *mercy*, and
57. 10. thy *mercy* is great unto the heavens
See 2 Sam. 24. 14. Pſ. 103. 9. 11. & 108. 4. &
119. 156. Iſa. 54. 7.
59 10. the God of my *mercy* ſhall prevent
62. 12. unto thee, O L. belong. *mercy*. Dan. 9. 9
77. 8. is his *mercy* clean gone for ever?
85. 10. *mercy* and truth are met together
86. 5. plenteous in *mercy* unto all. See Pſ. 103. 17
100. 5. his *mercy* is everlaſting, and his truth
109. 16. he remembred not to ſhew *mercy*.
119. 64. the earth is full of thy *mercy*: teach
Pro. 3. 3. let not *mercy* and truth forſake thee.
14. 21. he that hath *mercy* on the poor, happy
31. he that honoureth him, hath *mercy* on the
16. 6. by *mercy* and truth iniq. is purg'd Dan. 4.
20. 28. *mercy* and truth preſerve the King
21. 21. followeth after righteouſneſs and *mercy*
28. 13. and forſaketh them ſhall have *mercy*
Iſa. 16. 5 in *mercy* ſhall the throne be eſtabliſh'd
49. 13. God will have *mercy* on his afflicted
Hoſ. 4. 1. no truth, *mercy*, nor knowledge of God
6. 6. I deſired *mercy* not ſacrifice. See Mat. 9. 13.
10. 12. ſow in righteouſneſs, and reap in *mercy*
12. 6. Keep *mercy* and judgment See Zech. 7. 9.
14. 3. in thee the fatherleſs findeth *mercy*
Mich. 6. 8. to do juſtly, and to love *mercy*, and
7. 18. for ever becauſe he delighteth in *mercy*
Mat. 23. 23. omitted judgment, *mercy*, and faith
Luke 18. 39. ſon of David have mercy on me
Rom. 9. 23. riches of his glo. on the veſ. of *mercy*
11. 32. unbelief, that he might have *mercy* upon
Eph. 2. 4. but God who is rich in *mercy*, for his
Ja. 2. 13. judg. without *mercy*, ſhew'd no *mercy*
5. 11. very pitiful, and of tender *mercy*
1 Pet. 1. 3. according to his abundant *mercy* hath

Mercies.

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the leaſt of thy *mercies*
1 Chro. 21. 13. for very great are his *mercies*
Pſ. 51. 1. multitude of thy tender *mercies*, blot
See Pſ. 69. 16. & 77. 9. & 106. 7, 45. &
145. 9. Lam. 3. 32.
Pro. 12. 10. the tender *mercies* of the wicked
Iſa. 55. 3. the ſure *mercies* of David. See Act. 13. 34
Jer. 42. 12. I will ſhew *mercies* unto you, that he
Lam. 3. 22. it is of the L. *mercies* that we are not
Dan. 9. 9. to the L. our God belong *mercies*, and
Hoſ. 2. 19. in loving kindneſs and *mercies*, and
2 Cor. 1. 3. father of *mercies*, & God of all com.
Col. 3. 12. put on bowels of *mercies*, kindneſs

Merciful.

Exod. 34. 6. Lord God *merciful* and gracious.
Pſ. 103. 8.
Deut. 4. 31. the L. thy God is a *merciful* God
2 Sam. 22. 26. with the *merciful* thou wilt ſhew
thy ſelf *merciful*. So Pſal. 18. 25.
2 Chro. 30. 9. the Lord your God is gracious and
merciful. See Neh. 9. 17. Pſ. 103. 8. & 116.
5. Jer 3 12. Joel. 2. 13. Jonah 4. 2.
Pſ. 37. 26. he is ever *merciful* and lendeth, and
Pro. 11. 17. the *merciful* man doeth good to his
Iſa. 57. 1. *merciful* men are taken away, none
Mat. 5. 7. bleſſed are the *merciful*, for they ſhall
Luke 6. 36. be you *merciful*, as your Fa. is *mercif*.
18 13. ſaying, God be *merciful* to me a ſinner
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *merciful* high pr.

Merry.

Pro. 17. 22. a *merry* heart doth good like a me-
dicine See Chap. 15. 13.
Eccl. 8. 15. no better thing than to be *merry*.
See Chap. 3. 22.
Jam. 5. 13. is any man *merry*, let him ſing Pſal.

Meſſiah.

Dan. 9. 25. unto the *Meſſiah* the Prince ſhall be
26. after threeſcore and two weeks ſhall *Meſſiah*
John 1. 41. we have found the *Meſſiah*, which

Meſſenger.

Job 33. 23. if there be a *meſſenger* with them,
Pro. 13. 17. a wicked *meſſenger* falleth into miſ.
25. 13. ſo is a faithful *meſſenger* to them that
Iſa. 42. 19. or deaf, as my *meſſenger*, who is
Mal. 3. 1. I will ſend my *meſſenger*, and he ſhall
2 Cor. 12. 7. the *meſſengers* of Satan to buffet me

Michael.

Rev. 12. 7. *Michael* and his Angels fought againſt

Mid-night.

Pſ. 119. 62. at *midnight* will I riſe to give thanks

Midſt.

Hoſ. 11. 9. Holy One in the *midſt* of the
See Joel. 2. 27.
Zeph. 3. 15. the L. is in the *midſt* of thee. V. 17.
Mat. 18. 20. Name, there am I in the *midſt* of

Might.

Deut. 6. 5. love with all thy ſoul & all thy *might*
1 Chro. 29. 12. in thine hand is power and *might*
Dan. 2. 20. for wiſdom and *might* are in his
Zech. 4. 6. not by *might*, nor by power, but by

Mighty.

Deut. 7. 21. a *mighty* God & terrible. See Neh. 9.
31. Job 36. 5. Pſ. 24. 8. & 50. 1. Iſa. 9. 6.
& 10. 21. Jer. 20. 11. & 32. 18.
Pſ. 33. 16. a *mighty* man is not delivered by
Pro. 23. 11. for their Redeemer is *mighty*
Iſa. 5. 15. the *mighty* man ſhall be humbled
Jer. 9. 23. let not the *mighty* man glory in his
Luke 1. 52. he hath put down the *mighty* from
14. 19. a Prophet *mighty* in deed and word
2 Cor. 10. 4. *mighty* thro' God to the pulling

Milk.

Iſa. 55. 1. buy wine and *milk* without money
1 Cor. 3. 2. I fed you with *milk*, See Heb. 5. 12. 13.
9. 7. and eateth not of the *milk* of the flock
1 Pet. 2. 2. deſire the ſincere *milk* of the word,

Mill-ſtone.

Deut. 24. 6. the neather or upper *mill-ſtone* to
Mat. 18. 6. a *mill ſtone* were hanged about his

Mind.

Pro. 19. 11. a fool utters all his *mind*, but a wiſe
Rom. 7. 23 waring againſt the law of my *mind*
8. 7. the carnal *mind* is enmity againſt God:
12. 2. by the renewing of your *mind* Eph. 4. 23.
16. be of the ſame *mind* one towards another
See Chap. 15. 5. 1 Cor. 1. 10. 2 Cor. 13. 11
Phil. 1. 27. & 2. 2. & 3. 16. 1 Pet. 3. 8.
2 Cor. 8. 12. if there be firſt a willing *mind*
Epheſ. 4. 17. not walk in the van. of their *mind*
Phil. 2. 5. let the ſame *mind* be in you which
3. 19. their ſhame which *mind* earthly things
Col. 1. 21. alienated, and enemies in your *mind*
2. 18. vainly puft up by his fleſhly *mind*
Tit. 1. 15. but even their *mind* and conſcience
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your *mind*, be
4. 1. arm your ſelves with the ſame *mind*
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *mind*

Minded.

Rom. 8. 6. to be carnally *minded* is death, but
11. 20. be not high *minded*, but fear.
Phil. 3. 15. as many as be perfect be thus *minded*
1 Theſ. 5. 14. comfort the feeble *minded*, ſuppor
1 Tim. 6. 17. that they be not high *minded* nor
Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be ſober *minded*
Jam. 1. 8. a double *minded* man is unſtable.
Chap. 4. 8.

Minds.

2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded the minds of them which
2 Tim. 3. 8. men of corrupt *minds*, reprobate

Mingled.

Lev. 19. 19. not ſow thy field with *mingled* ſeed,
nor ſhall a garment *mingled* of linen

Miniſter.

Mat. 20. 28. to be miniſtred unto, but to *miniſter*

Miniſtring.

Heb. 1. 14. are they not all *miniſtring* ſpirits, ſent

Miniſtry.

Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *miniſtry* which thou

Mirth.

Pro. 14. 13. the end of that *mirth* is heavineſs
Eccl. 2. 2. is mad, and of *mirth*, what doth it?
7. 4. heart of fools is in the houſe of *mirth*
Ezek. 21. 10. glitter, ſhould we then make *mirth*?
Hoſ. 2. 11. cauſe all their *mirth* to ceaſe. See
Jer. 25. 10.

Miſchief.

Pſal. 36. 4. deviſeth *miſchief* on his bed, he ſees
94. 20. thee, which frameth *miſchief* by a Law
Pro. 10. 23. it is a ſport to a fool to do *miſchief*:
11. 27. that ſeeketh *miſchief*, if ſhall come
12. 21. the wicked ſhall be filled with *miſchief*

Miſerable.

1 Cor. 15. 19. we are of all men moſt *miſerable*
Rev. 3. 17. thou art wretched and *miſerable*, and

Miſery.

Pro. 31. 7. and remember his *miſery* no more
Eccl. 8. 6. the *miſery* of man is great upon him

Mixt.

Num. 11. 4. the *mixt* multitude fell a luſting

Mock.

Pro. 1. 26. I will *mock* when your fear cometh
14. 9 fools make a *mock* at ſin, but
Lam. 1. 7. adverſaries, did *mock* at her Sabbath
Mat. 20. 19. to *mock*, and to ſcourge, and crucify

Mocked.

Mat. 27. 31. had *mocked* him, they took See
Ver. 41. Luk. 22 63. & 23. 11. 35.
Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *mocked*:

Mockers.

Iſa. 28. 22 now therefore, be ye not *mockers*, leſt
Jude 18 there ſhould be *mockers* in the laſt time
See 2 Pet. 3. 3.

Mocketh, &c.

Gen. 21. 9. Sarah ſaw the ſon of Hagar *mocking*
Pro. 17. 5. whoſo *mocketh* the poor, reproacheth
30. 7. the eye that *mocketh* at his father, and
Jer. 20. 17. deriſion daily, every one *mocketh* me
Heb. 11. 36. had trials of cruel *mockings*; and

Moderation.

Phil. 4. 5. let your *moderation* be known to all

Modeſt.

1 Tim. 2. 9. adorn themſelves in *modeſt* apparel

Moment.

Pſ. 73. 19. brought into deſolation as in a *mo-*
ment? See Job 21. 13.
Iſa. 26. 20. hide thy ſelf for a little *moment*
54. 7. a ſmall *moment* have I forſaken thee

Money.

Eccl. 7. 12. *money* is a defence, but the
10. 19. merry, but *money* anſwers all things
Iſa. 55. 1. buy wine and milk without *money*
2 Wherefore
2. wherefore do ye ſpend *money* for that
Micah. 3. 11. the Prophets divine for *money*
Act. 8. 20. Peter ſaid, thy *money* periſh with thee
1 Tim. 6. 10. love of *money* is the root of all evil

Moon.

Pſ. 104. 19. he appointeth the *Moon* for ſeaſons
Cant. 6. 10. fair as the *Moon*, clear as the Sun
Rev. 12. 1. and the *Moon* under her feet, and

Morning.

Job. 24. 17. the *morning* is to them as the ſhad.
Pſ. 5. 3. my voice ſhalt thou hear in the *morning*

30. 5. night, but joy cometh in the *morning*
55.17. evening and *morning*, and at noon will
59.16. will sing aloud of thy mercy in the *morn.*
*Cant.*6.10. she that looketh forth as the *morning*

Morrow.

*Pro.*3.28. go and come again, to *morrow* I will
27.1. boast not thy self of to *morrow*, for thou
Isa. 22. 13. let us eat and drink, to *morrow* we shall die. See 1 *Cor.*15.32.
56. 12. to *morrow* shall be as this day, and
*Mat.*6.34. take no thought for the *morrow*: for
*Jam.*4. 14. know not what shall be on the *mor.*

Morsel.

*Job.*31.17. or have eaten my *morsel* my self alo.
Pro. 17.1. better is a dry *morsel*, and quietness

Mortal.

*Rom.*6.12. let not sin reign in your *mortal* body
8.11. shall quicken your *mortal* bodies by his
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. this *mortal* shall have put on im.
2 *Cor.*4. 11. be made manifest in our *mortal* flesh

Mortar.

Pro. 27. 22. bray a fool in a *mortar* amo. wheat

Morter.

Ezek. 13.10. daubed it with untempered *morter*

Mortify.

*Rom.*8.13. do *mortify* the deeds of the body, ye
Col. 3.5. *mortify* your members which are upon

Mother.

*Ex.*21.15. that smiteth his Father or his *mother*
17. he that curseth his Father or his *mother*
*Lev.*19.3. ye shall fear every man his *mother* &
*Deut.*21.18. will not obey the voice of his *mother*
27.16. setteth light by his father or his *mother*
*Job*17.14. worm, thou art my *mother* and my sist.
Ps. 51. 5. & in sin did my *mother* conceive me
Pro. 1. 8. forsake not the law of thy *mother*
Chap. 6. 20.
15. 20. a foolish man despiseth his *mother*
19. 26. and chaseth away his *mother*, is a son
20.20. whoso curseth his father or *mother*, his
23.22. despise not thy *mother* when she is old
30. 17. eye that despiseth to obey his *mother*
Ezek. 22. 7. have set light by father & *mother*
Mat. 10.37. loveth father or *mother* more than
12. 50. same is my brother, sister, and *mother*
19. 5. shall a man leave father and *mother*
See *Gen.* 2. 24. *Eph.* 5. 31.
Luke 18.20. hon. thy father and *mother* So *Eph.*
6.2. *Ex.*20.12. *Deut.*5.16.

Move, &c.

Ps. 15.5. doth these things, shall never be *moved*
16.8. at my right hand and shall not be *moved*
30. 6. prosperity I said, I shall never be *moved*
*Act.*17. 28. in him we live and *move*, and have
*Col.*1.23 and be not *moved* away. See 2 *Thes.*2.2.

Mount. Mountain, &c.

*Gen.*22.14. in the *Mount* of the Lord it shall be
Isa. 2.2. the *Mountain* of the Lord's house shall
54.10. the *Mountains* shall depart, and the hills
Rev. 6. 16. said to the *Mountains*, fall on us.
Hos. 10. 8.

Mourn.

Gen. 23.2. Abraham came to *mourn* for Sarah
Eccl. 3. 4. there is a time to *mourn*, and a time
*Isa.*61.3. to appoint unto them that *mourn* in Zi.
Zech. 12. 10. they shall *mourn* for him as one
12. the land shall *mourn*, every family apart
*Mat.*5.4. blessed are they that *mourn*, for they
9.15. the childr. of the Bride-chamb. *mourn*?
*Jam.*4.9. be afflicted and *mourn*, and weep: let
See the word **Swearing.**

Mourning.

*Eccl.*7.2. better to go to the house of *mourning*
4. heart of the wise is in the hou. of *mourning*
*Isa.*22.12. did call to weeping and to *mourning*
61. 3. the oyl of joy for *mourning*, the
*Jer.*31.13. I will turn their *mourning* into joy, &
Joel 2.12. turn to me with weep. and *mourning*
*Amos.*8.12. I will turn your feasts into *mourning*
*Zech.*12.11. there shall be a great *mourning*, as
Jam. 4. 9. let your laughter be turned to *mourning* See the word **Grieving.**

Mouth.

*Exod.*4.11. who hath made man's *mouth* V.12.15
*Josh.*1.8. Law shall not depart out of thy *mouth*
Job 20. 12. though wickedness be sweet in his *mouth.* See Ver. 13.
Ps. 17. 3. that my *mouth* shall not transgress
*Pro.*10.14. the *mouth* of the fool is near destru-
31. the *mouth* of the just bringeth forth wis. dom See *Psal.* 37. 30.
32. the *mouth* of the wicked speaketh frowardness. See Ch. 19. 28.
11.9. an hypocrite with his *mouth* destroyeth
12. 6. the *mouth* of the upright shall deliver them See Ver. 14. & Ch. 13.2.
13. 3. he that keepeth his *mouth*, keepeth his
14.3. in the *mouth* of the foolish is a rod of pri.
15.23. man hath joy by the answ. of his *mouth*
28. *mouth* of the wicked poureth out evil
21. 23. whoso keepeth his *mouth*, keepeth his
31.8. open thy *mouth* for the dumb See V.9.
Eccl. 5.2. be not rash with thy *mouth*. See V.6.
Cant. 1.2. kiss me with the kisses of his *mouth*
Isa. 29.13. draw near unto me with their *mouth*
59.21. shall not depart out of thy *mouth*, nor
Jer. 12. 2. thou art near in their *mouth*, & far
*Lam.*3. 38. out of the *mouth* of the most High
*Ezek.*33.31. with their *mouth* they shew much
Micah 7. 5. keep the doors of thy *mouth* from
Mal. 2. 7. should seek the Law at his *mouth*
*Mat.*15.17. whatsoever entreth in at the *mouth* goes See V. 11.18.
Luke 11.15. I will give you a *mouth* & wisdom
Rom. 10.10. with the *mouth* confession is made
15.6. with one mind, and one *mouth* glorify G.
2 *Thes.*2.8. consume with the spir. of his *mouth*
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same *mouth* proceedeth

Mouths.

*Ps.*115.5. they have *mouths*, but they speak not See *Psal.* 135. 16.

Multitude.

Exod. 23. 2. shalt not follow a *multitude* to do
*Num.*11.4. the mixt *multitude* fell a lusting, &
*Pro.*10.19. in the *multitude* of words there wan.
11.14. in the *multitude* of counsellers there is
14.28. in the *multitude* of people is the King's

Murderer.

*Num.*35. 16. the *murderer* shall surely be put to death. See V.17.19.21.30.
31. take no satisfact. for the life of a *murderer*
John 8.44. he was a *murderer* from the begin.

Murmur, &c

Exod. 15. 24. & the people *murmured*. See Ch. 16.2. *Num.*14.2. & 16.41.
16.8. hear your *murmurings* which ye *murmur*
1 *Cor.*10.10 neither *murmur* ye as some of them
Phil. 2. 14. do all things without *murmurings*.

Muse.

Ps. 143. 5. I *muse* on the works of thy hands

Muzzle.

*Deut.*25.4. not *muzzle* the Ox when he treads out the corn. See 1 *Cor.*9.9. 1 *Tim.*5.18.

Myrrh.

*Ps.*45. 8. thy garments smell of *myrrh* & aloes
*Cant.*1.13. a bundle of *myrrh* is my beloved to

Mystery.

*Col.*2.2. *mystery* of G. & of Chri. See Ch. 4.3.
2 *Thes.*2.7. the *mystery* of iniquity doth work
1 *Tim.*3.9. holding the *mystery* of faith in a pur
16. great is the *mystery* of godliness: God
*Rev.*17.5. a name written, *Mystery*, Babylon the

Nail.

Ezra 9.8. to give us a *nail* in his holy place
*Isa.*22.23. I will fasten him as a *nail* in a sure pla.

Naked.

*Exod.*32.25. Moses saw that the peo. were *naked*
2 *Chro.* 28. 19. Ahaz, for he made Judah *naked*
Job 1.21. *naked* came I out of my moth. womb
Vide *Eccl.* 5.15, 1 *Tim.* 6. 7.
*Isa.*58.7. when thou seest the *naked*, that thou
*Ezek.*16.7. thou wast *naked* and bare. Ver. 23.
Heb. 4. 13. all things are *naked* to the eyes of
Jam. 2.15. if a brother or sister be *naked*, and
Rev. 3. 17. that thou art poor, blind and *naked*

Name.

*Exod.*6.3. by my *Name* Jehov. was I not known
33.12. I know thee by *name*, and thou hast
Levit. 19.12. nor shalt thou profane the *Name* of thy God. See Chap. 21. 6. *Eze.* 20.39. & 36. 20. & 39. 7.
24.11. blasphemed the *Name* of the Lord. &
*Deut.*28.58. fear this fearful and glorious *name*, Vide *Mal.* 1.14.
Josh 7.6 what wilt thou do to thy great *Name*?
Ps. 8.1. how excel. is thy *Name* in all. So V.9.
83. 18. whose *Name* alone is Jehovah, art the
99.3. them praise thy great and terrib *Name*
111. 9. holy and reverend is his *Name*
Pro. 10.7. but the *name* of the wicked shall rot
18.10. the name of the Lord is a strong tower
22.1. a good *name* is rather to be chosen than
30. 9. and take the *Name* of my God in vain
Eccl. 7. 1. a good *name* is better than precious
Cant. 1.3. thy *Name* is an ointment poured forth
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my *Name* and Ch. 36. 23.
Jer. 20. 9. nor speak any more in his *Name*
*Ezek.*36.21. I had pity for my holy *Name* V.22
*Hos.*2.17. shall no more be remembred by their *name* See *Exod.*23.13. *Ps.* 16.4. *Zech.*13.2.
*Mal.*2.2. to give glory to my *Name*, saith the L.
Mat. 18.20. or three are gathered in my *Name*
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my *Name*, that See V.14. C.15.16. & 16.23,24,26.
Act. 4. 12. there is no other *Name* whereby we
Phil. 2.9. him a *Name*, which is above ev. *name*
Col. 3.17. do all in the *Name* of the Lord Jesus,
2 *Tim.* 2.19. that nameth the *Name* of Christ,
*Rev.*2.17. in the stone a new *name* writ. C.3.12.
3. 1. thou hast a *name* that thou livest, and
13 17. the *name* of the Beast, or the number of his *name* See Ch. 15.2.

Names.

*Ps.*49.11. call their lands after their own *names*
Luke 10. 20, your *names* are written in heaven
Phil. 4. 3. whose *names* are in the book of life
Vide *Rev.* 13. 8.

Names sake.

Isa. 48.9. for my *names sake* will I defer mine anger See Ver. 11.
*Ezek.*22. 9. but I wrought for my *names sake*, that See Ver. 14, 22, 44.
36.23. for my holy *names sake*, which ye have

Napkin.

*Lu.*19,20. which I have kept laid up in a *napkin*

Nation, &c.

Ex. 19.6. a kingdom of Priests, and a holy *nation.* See 1 *Pet.* 2.9.
Deut. 4.7. what *nation* is there so great See V.8
*Ps.*33.12. blessed is the *nation* whose G. is the Lo.
Pro. 14. 34.

Pro. 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a *nation*, but
Isa. 1. 4. *nation* shall not lift sword against *nation*
Jer. 18. 7. I will speak concerning a *nation*, and
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together O *nation* not desired
Act. 14. 16. suffered all *nations* to walk in their
Phil. 2. 15. midst of a crooked and perv. *nation*

Nativity.

Ezek. 16. 3. as for thy *nativity*, in the day that thou See Ch. 21. 30.

Navel.

Ezek. 16. 14. thy *navel* was not cut, neith. wast

Naught.

Pro. 20. 14. it is *naught*, saith the buyer

Nature. Natural.

Rom. 11. 21. if G. spared not the *natural* branch
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. the *natural* man receiveth not the
Eph. 2. 3. were by *nature* the children of wrath
2 *Pet.* 1. 4 might be partak. of the divine *nature*

Necessity.

1 *Cor.* 9. 16. *necessity* is laid upon me, yea, wo unto

Neck.

Psa. 75. 5. on high: speak not with a stiff *neck*
Pro. 1. 9. and chains about thy *neck*. See Ch. 3. 3, 20 & 6. 21.
29. 1. that hardeneth his *neck* shall be destroy'd

Need, &c.

Deut. 15. 11. thy hand wide to the poor, and to the *needy*. See Ch. 24. 14.
Psa. 9. 18. for the *needy* shall not alway be forgotten See *Psa.* 12. 5. & 35. 10 & 72. 12, 13. 82. 4. deliver the poor and *needy*, rid them out 113. 7. he lifteth up the poor and *needy* out of
Pro. 31. 9. plead the cause of the poor & *needy*
Jer. 5. 28. the right of the *needy* do they not
Amos 4. 1. which crush the *needy*. See Ch. 8. 4, 6.
Eph. 4 28. may have to give him that *needeth*
1 *John* 3. 17. and seeth his brother have *need*, &
Rev. 3. 17. have *need* of nothing, and knowest

Needful.

Luke 10. 42. but one thing is *needful*, Mary hath

Near.

Isa. 55. 6. call ye upon him while he is *near*
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *near* in their mouth, & far
Heb. 10. 22. let us draw near with a true heart,
Jam. 4. 8. draw near unto God, & he will draw

Neighbour, &c.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt love thy *neighbour* as thyself See *Mat.* 19. 14. *Lu.* 10. 27. *Ro.* 13. 9. *Gal.* 5. 14.
Psa. 15. 3. nor doth evil to his *neighbour*, nor See *Pro.* 3. 29. & 22. 39. *Rom.* 13. 10.
Pro. 3. 28. say not to thy *neighbour*, Go, & come
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy *neighbours*
27. 10. better is a *neighbour* that is near, than
Eccl. 4. 4. for this a man is envied of his *neighbo.*
Luke 10. 29. unto J. And who is my *neighbour*?
36. was *neighbour* to him that fell among the
Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his *neighbour*,

Neighed.

Jer. 5. 8. every one *neighed* after his neighbo. wife

Net.

Pro. 1. 17. in vain is the *net* spread in the sight
Hab. 1. 16. they sacrifice to the *net*, and burn
Mat. 13. 47. like a *net* cast into the sea, & gath

New. Newness.

Eccl. 1. 9. and there is no new thing under the
Ezek. 11. 19. and I will put a *new* spirit within you See Chap. 36. 26.
18. 31. make you a *new* heart, & a *new* spirit,
Mat. 13. 52. out of his treasure things *new* and
Rom. 6. 4. so we should walk in *newness* of life
7. 6. that we should serve in *newness* of spirit
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. behold all things are become *new*
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a *new* crea.
Eph. 4. 24. and that ye put on that *new* man, which Vide *Col.* 3. 10.
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as *new* born babes desire the sincere
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. look for *new* heavens, & a *new* earth. See *Isa.* 65. 17. 66. 22.
1 *John* 2. 8. a *new* commandment I write unto
Rev. 21. 5. behold, I make all things *new*

Nigh.

Levit. 20. 3. sanctify'd in them that come *nigh*
Psa. 34. 18. *nigh* unto them that are of a broken heart See *Psal.* 145. 18.
Eph. 2. 13. off, are made *nigh* thro' the blood of

Night.

Psa. 16. 7. my reins instruct me in the *night* seas.
91. 5. not be afraid for the terror by *night*.
Cant. 3. 1. by *night* on my bed I sought him
Rev. 21. 25. by day: for there shall be no *night* there See Chap. 22. 5.

Nothing.

Psa. 49. 17. shall carry *nothing* away. See 1 *Tim.* 6. 7
Isa. 40. 17. they are counted less than *nothing* and
Amos 3. 7. God will do *nothing* but he reveal.

Number.

Psa 90. 12 so teach us to number our days, that
Jer. 2. 32. have forgot me days without *number*
Rev. 13. 18. count the *number* of the Beast: for

Nursing.

Isa. 49. 23. Kings shall be thy *nursing* fathers & Queens thy *nursing* mothers

Nurture.

Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the *nurture* of the L

Oath.

Eccl. 9. 2. sweareth, as he that feareth an *oath*
Ezek. 17. 19. my *oath* which he hath despised,
Zech. 8. 17. and love no false *oath*, for all these
Luke 1. 73. the *oath* which he sware to our fat.
Heb. 6. 16. an *oath* is to them an end of all strife
17. God confirmed it by an *oath*

Oaths.

Mat. 5. 33. but shall perform thine *oaths* to the

Obedience.

Rom. 5. 19. so by the *obedience* of one many are
16. 26. to all nations for the *obedience* of
Heb 5. 8. learned *obedience* by the things he suf.

Obedient.

Deut. 4. 30. shall be *obedient* to his voice
Isa. 1. 19. if ye be willing and *obedient*, ye shall
Eph. 6. 5. servants be *obedient* to your masters
Phil. 2. 8. became *obedient* unto death, even the
Tit. 2. 5. *obedient* to their own husbands, that the word See 1 *Corin.* 14. 34.

Obey, &c.

Ex. 19. 5. if ye will *obey* my voice indeed, and keep my covenant. See Ch. 23. 21, 22. *Deut.* 11. 27. and 30. 2. & *Job* 36. 11, 12,
Deut. 27. 10. thou shalt *obey* the voice of the L. See Chap. 30. 8. 20.
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. to *obey* is better than sacrifice, &
Pro. 30 17. and despiseth to *obey* his mother;
Jer. 7. 23. *obey* my voice, and I will be your God and ye See Ch. 26. 13. & 38. 20. *Zech.* 6. 15.
12 17. but if they will not *obey*, I will utterly See *Deut.* 11. 28.
Act. 5. 29. ought rather to *obey* God than men
32. whom God hath given to them that *obey*
Rom. 6. 16. ye yield your selves as serv. to *obey*
Eph. 6. 1. children *obey* your Parents in the Lord See *Colos.* 3. 20.
Tit. 3. 1. to *obey* magistrates, to be ready to every
Heb. 13. 17. *obey* them that have the rule over
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. as Sarah *obeyed* Abraham, calling

Oblation, &c.

Isa. 1. 13. bring no more vain *oblations*, incense
66. 3. an *oblation*, as if he offered swines blood
Jer. 14. 12. an *oblation*, I will not accept them,

Observe.

Levit. 19. 37. ye shall *observe* all my statutes, See *Deut.* 12. 28. 2 *Chro.* 7. 17. *Neh.* 1. 5. *Psa.* 105. 45. & 119. 34.
Psa. 107. 43. whoso is wise, & will *observe* these
Ezek. 37. 24. *observe* my statutes, and do them
Jonah 2. 8. they that *observe* lying vanities, for
Mat. 23. 3. they bid you *observe*, that *observe*
28. 20. teaching them to *observe* all things,
Gal. 4. 10. ye *observe* days, and month, and times See *Rom.* 14. 6.

Observer, &c.

Deut. 18. 10. or an *observer* of times, See V. 11.
Eccl. 11. 4. he that *observeth* the wind shall not

Occasion.

Dan. 6. 5. we shall not find any *occasion* against
Rom. 7. 8. sin taking an *occasion* by the commandment See Ver. 11.
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none *occasion* to the adversary
1 *John* 2. 10. there is none *occasion* of stumbling

Offence.

Mat. 16. 23. thou art an *offence* unto me: for
Rom. 5. 15. not as the *offence*, so also is the free
14. 20. evil for that man who eats with *offence*
1 *Cor.* 10. 32. give none *offence*, neither to the Jews, nor Gentiles. See 2 *Cor.* 6. 3.

Offences.

Mat. 18. 7. wo to the world because of *offences*,
Rom. 16. 17. which cause divisions and *offences*.

Offend.

Job. 34. 31. chastisement, I will not *offend* any
Jer. 50. 7. we *offend* not, because they have sin.
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye *offend* thee, pluck it out See V. 30. Ch 18. 9. *Mar.* 9. 45.
17. 27. lest we should *offend* them, go thou to
18. 6. whoso shall *offend* one of these little ones
8 if thy hand or foot *offend* thee, cut it off
1 *Cor.* 8. 13. if meat make my brother *offend*, I
Jam. 3. 2. in many things we *offend* all, if any

Offended, &c.

Isa 29. 21. makes a man an *offender* for a word,
Mat. 26. 33. tho' all men should be *offended*

Offer, &c.

Mat. 5. 24. and then come and offer thy gift
Heb. 9. 14. by the eternal spirit *offered* himself
28. was once *offered* to bear the sins of many See Chap. 10. 14.

Off-scouring.

1 *Cor.* 4. 13. we are made the *off-scouring* of all

Old.

Levit. 19. 32. and honour the face of the *old* man
Job. 21. 7. wherefore do the wicked become *old*,
Psa. 71. 18. when I am *old* and gray-headed forsake
Prov. 20. 29. the beauty of *old* men is the gray
23. 22. despise not thy mother when she's *old*
Jer. 6. 16. ask for the *old* paths, where is the
Joel 2. 28. *old* men shall dream dreams. *Act.* 2. 17
Zech. 8. 4. *old* men and *old* women shall dwell in
Luke 12. 33. provide bags which wax not *old*, a
Rom. 6. 6. our *old* man is crucify'd with him,
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. *old* things are past away, behold all
Eph. 4. 22. put off the *old* man which is corrupt See *Col.* 3. 9.

Olive.

Psa. 52. 8 I am like a green *olive* tree in the house
128. 3. thy children like *Olive* plants round
Hab. 3. 17. the labour of the *Olive* shall fail, &
Rom. 11. 17. being a wild *Olive* tree. See V. 24.
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear *Olive* berries?

One.

Job 9 3. he cannot answer him *one* of a thous.
Ps. 14. 3. there is none that doth good, no not *one* See *Rom.* 3. 10.
Mal. 2. 10. have we not all *one* Father. See *Job* 8. 41
Luke 10. 42. but *one* thing is needful, Mary
John 10. 30. I and my Father are *one*
17. 11. they may be *one* as we are. See V 22, 23.
Act. 4. 32. were of *one* heart, and *one* soul, nei.
Rom. 5. 12. as by *one* man sin entred into the world See Ver. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
12. 5. we being many are *one* in Christ. See *1 Cor.* 12. 12, 13.
15. 6. with *one* mind and *one* mouth glorify God See 1 *Cor.* 1. 10.
Cor. 8. 4. there is none other gods but *one* See V. 6. *Eph.* 4. 5, 6. *Gal.* 3. 20. *Jam.* 2. 19.
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. be of *one* mind, live in peace. See *Phil.* 1. 27. & 2. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3.
Eph. 4. 4. *one* body, & one spirit called in *one*
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. there is *one* G. & *one* Mediator betw.
1 *Joh.* 5. 8. and these three agree in *one*

Open.

Deut. 15. 11. thou shalt *open* thy hand wide to
Ps. 51. 15. *open* my lips O Lord, and my mouth
Cant. 5. 2. *open* unto me, my love, my sister, my
Isa. 22. 22. he shall *open*, and none shall shut

Opened, &c.

Job. 33. 16. he *openeth* the ears of men, and
Ps. 145. 16. thou *openest* thy hand, & satisfyest
Isa. 53. 7. yet he *open'd* not his mouth, he is
Mat. 7. 7. knock, and it shall be *opened* unto you
Act. 16. 14. whose heart the L. *open'd*, that she
Rev. 3. 7. he that *openeth*, and no man shutteth

Opportunity.

Gal. 6. 10. as we have *opportunity*, let us do good

Oppress.

Exod. 22. 21. neither vex a stranger, nor *oppress* him See Ch. 23. 3. *Lev.* 25. 17. *Jer.* 7. 6.
Lev. 25. 14. ye shall not *oppress* one another
Pro. 22. 22 neither *oppress* the afflicted in the
Jer. 30. 20. I will punish all that *oppress* them
Hos. 12. 7. are in his hand, he loveth to *oppress*
Amos 4. 1. which *oppress* the poor, who crush
Mic. 2. 2. so they *oppress* a man and his house
Zech. 7. 10. *oppress* not the widow, nor fatherless
Mal. 3. 5. those that *oppress* the hireling in his

Oppressed.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whom have I *oppressed*? or of
Ps. 9. 9. the L. will be a refuge for the *oppressed*
10. 18. to judge the fatherless and *oppressed*, See *Ps.* 103. 6. & 146. 7.
Isa. 1. 17. relieve the *oppressed*, judge the father
53. 7. he was *oppressed*, and he was afflicted,

Oppresseth.

Pro. 14. 31. he that *oppresseth* the poor, reproach
22. 16. he that *oppresseth* the poor to increase
28. 3. a poor man that *oppresseth* the poor, is

Oppressing.

Zeph. 3. 1. woe to the *oppressing* city

Oppression.

Ps. 12. 5. for the *oppression* of the poor, for the
62. 10. trust not in *oppression*, become not
Eccl. 7. 7. surely *oppression* maketh a wise man
Isa. 33. 15. that despiseth the gain of *oppressions*
Ezek. 6. 18. Prince shall not take by *oppression*

Oppressor, &c.

Job 27. 13. and the heritage of *oppressors*, which
Isa. 3. 12. children are their *oppressors*, and wo.
Zech. 9. 8. no *oppressor* shall pass through them

Ordained.

Act. 10 42. *ordained* of God to be the judge of
13. 48. as many as were ordained to eternal
Jude 4. who before were *ordained* to condemn.

Order, &c.

2 *Sam.* 17. 23. put his household in *order*, and
2 *King.* 20. 1. set thy house in *order*, for thou
Ps. 39. 23. the steps of a good man are *ordered*
1 *Cor.* 14 40. things be done decently and in *order*
Col. 2. 5. beholding your *order*, and the stedfastness

Ordinance, &c.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing of *ordinances*
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit your selves to every *ordinance*

Ornaments.

Exod. 34. 4. no man did put on his *ornaments*
Jer. 2. 32. can a maid forget her *ornaments*, or
Ezek. 16. 7. art come to excellent *ornaments*. V 11.

Oven.

Hos. 7. 4. as an *oven* heated by the *Baker*. V. 6, 7
Mal. 4. 1. that shall burn as an *oven*, and all the

Overcome, &c.

John 16. 33. be of good comfort I have *overcome*
Rom 12. 21. not *overcome* of evil, but *overcome* evil
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of whom a man is *overcome*, of the
1 *John* 5. 4. he that is born of G. *overcometh* the world See Ver. 5.
Rev. 2. 7. to him that *overcometh* will I give. See V. 11. 17. 26. Ch. 3. 5. & 12. 21. & 21. 17

Oversight.

Gen. 43. 12. peradventure it was an *oversight*

Outward, &c.

Mat. 23. 27. indeed appear beautiful *outward*
28. ye also *outwardly* appear righteous unto
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one *outwardly*

Owe.

Rom. 13. 8. *owe* no man any thing, but to love

Own.

1 *Cor.* 6. 19. of God, and ye are not your *own*
10. 24. let no man seek his *own*, but every man See Ver. 33. *Phil.* 2. 4.
Phil. 2. 21. all seek their *own*, not the things o

Ox.

Exod. 21. 28. if an *ox* gore a man. See V. 29, 32, 35
23. 4. thine enemy's *ox* or ass going astray thou shalt See *Deut.* 22. 1. 4
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whose *ox* have I taken? or whose
Pro. 7. 22. as an *ox* goeth to the slaughter
Isa. 1. 3. the *ox* knoweth his owner, and the
66. 3. he that killeth an *ox*, as if he slew a
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. shalt not muzzle the mouth of the *ox*. See *Deut.* 25. 4. & 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.

Oyl.

Ps. 45. 7. anointed thee with the *oyl* of gladness See *Heb.* 1. 9.
141. 5. an excellent *oyl* which shall not break
Pro. 5. 3 and her mouth is smoother than *oyl*
Isa. 61. 3. the *oyl* of joy for mourning, the gar.
Ezek. 16. 9. and I anointed thee with *oyl*.
Micah. 6. 7. with ten thousand of rivers of *oyl*?
Mat. 25. 3. their lamps but took no *oyl* with

Ointment.

Cant. 1. 3. thy name is an *ointment* poured forth

Palm-tree,

Ps. 52. 12. righteous shall flourish like a *Palm-tree*
Cant. 7. 7. thy stature is like a *Palm-tree*; and

Fanteth,

Ps. 42. 1. heart *panteth* after the water-brooks

Paps.

Luk. 23. 29. and the *paps* which never gave suck

Parable.

Pro. 26. 7. so is a *Parable* in the mouth of fools

Paradise.

Luk. 23. 43. day shalt thou be with me in *Paradise*
2 *Cor.* 12. 4 he was caught up into *Paradise*, and

Pardon, &c.

2 *Chro.* 30. 18. the good Lord *pardon* every one
Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God ready to *pardon*,
Isa. 55. 7 our God, he will abundantly *pardon*
Jer. 33. 8 I will *pardon* their iniquities whereby
Mic. 7. 18. like unto thee, who *pardoneth* iniq.

Partaker, &c.

1 *Tim.* 5. 22. neither be *partaker* of mens sins
Heb. 3. 13. we are made *partakers* of Christ.
6. 4. were made *partakers* of the holy Ghost
12. 10. we might be *partakers* of his holiness
1. *Pet.* 4. 13. you are *partakers* of Christs suff.

Partiality.

1 *Tim.* 5. 21. another doing nothing by *partiality*

Partition.

Eph. 2. 14. brok. down the middle wall of *partition*

Partridge.

Jer. 17. 11. as the *Partridge* sitteth on eggs, and

Pass, &c.

Pro. 4. 15. *pass* not by it, turn from it, and *pass*
Mic. 7. 18. and *passeth* by the transgression of

Passover.

Ex. 12. 11. it is the L. *Passover*. See V. 21. 27.
Num. 9. 12. and forbeare ith to keep the *Passover*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our *Passover* is sacrificed for us

Passions.

Act. 14. 15. we also are men of like *passions* with you See *James* 5. 17.

Pastors.

Jer. 3. 15. I will give you *Pastors* according to
10. 21. the *Pastors* are become brutish, and
23. 1. woe to the *Pastors* that destroy the sheep
Eph. 4. 11. Evang. & some *Pastors* and Teachers

Pasture.

Hos. 13. 6. to their *pasture*, so were they filled,

Path.

Psal. 16, 11. shew me the *path* of life
119. 105. my feet, and a light unto my *path*
139. 3. thou compassest my *path*, and my lying
142. 3. then thou knowest my *path*, in the
Pro. 1. 15. with them, refrain thy foot from their *path* See Ch. 4. 14.
4. 18. *path* of the just is as the shining light
26. ponder the *path* of thy feet. See Ch. 5. 6.

Paths.

Job 33. 11. stoppeth, he marketh all my *paths*
Ps. 17. 5. hold up my goings in thy *paths* See *Ps.* 23. 3. & 25. 4. & 119. 133.
Pro 3. 6. acknowledge him, & he shall direct thy *paths*
17. pleasantness, and all her *paths* are peace
Jer. 6. 16. ask for the old *paths*, where is the

Patience.

Luk. 8. 15. keep it, bring forth fruit with *patience*
21. 19. in your *patience* possess ye your souls
Rom. 5. 3. that tribulation worketh *patience*, &
8. 25. then do we with *patience* wait for it
15. 5. now the G. of *patience* and consolation
Heb. 6. 12. through faith and *patience* inherit the
10. 36. for ye have need of *patience*, that after
12. 1. let us run with *patience* the race that
Jam. 1. 3. trying of your faith worketh *patience*
5. let *patience* have her perfect work
11. ye have heard of the *patience* of Job,
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. *patience*, and to *patience* godliness
Rev. 13. 10. here is the *patience*, and the faith of the See Chap. 14. 10.

Patient.

Eccl. 7. 8. the *patient* in spirit is better than the
Rom. 2. 7. by *patient* continuance in well doing
12. 12. rejoycing in hope, *patient* in tribula.
1 *Thes.* 5. 14. be *patient* towards all men
Jam. 8. be ye also *patient*; stablish See V. 7.

Patiently.

Ps. 37. 7. rest in the L. and wait *patiently* for him

40. 1. I waited *patiently* for the Lord, and
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. and suffer for it, ye take it *patiently*,

Pattern.

Ex. 25. 40. make them after their *pattern*. See
V. 9. & Ch. 26. 30. & 27. 8 & *Act.* 7. 44. *Heb.* 8. 5.
Tit. 2. 7. shewing thy self a *pattern* of good works

Payeth.

Pſ. 37. 21. wicked borroweth, and *payeth* not

Peace.

Iſa. 57. 11. I held my *peace* of old, and thou
62. 1. for Sion's sake I will not hold my *peace*

Peace.

Num. 15. 12. give unto him my covenant of *peace*
See *Ezek.* 34. 25. & 37 26.
Deut. 23. 6. thou ſhalt not ſeek their *peace*
29. 19. I ſhall have *peace*, though I walk
Job 5. 23. the beaſts ſhall be at *peace* with thee
Pſ. 4. 8. I will lay me down in *peace*, and ſleep
29. 11. the Lord will bleſs his people with *peace*
See *Pſ.* 85. 8. & 147. 14.
34. 14 do good, ſeek *peace*, and purſue it
85. 10. righteouſneſs and *peace* have kiſſed
119. 165. great *peace* have they that love thy
122. 6. pray for the *peace* of Jeruſalem: they
Pro. 3. 17. pleaſantneſs and all her paths are *peace*
12. 20. but to the Counſellers of *peace* is joy
16. 7. makes his enemies to be at *peace* with
Eccl. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of *peace*
Iſa. 9. 6. everlaſting Father, the Prince of *peace*
See Verſ. 7.
26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect *peace*,
27. 5. of my ſtrength that he may make *peace*
32. 17. work of righteouſneſs ſhall be *peace*
45. 7. I make *peace*, and create evil. See Ch.
26. 12.
48. 22. there is no *peace*, ſaith my God, to the
wicked See Ch. 57. 21.
52. 7. that publiſheth *peace*, that bringeth good
See *Rom.* 10. 15.
50. 5. the chaſtiſement of our *peace* was upon
54. 10. nor the covenant of *peace* be remov'd
57. 19. *peace*, *peace* to him that is far off, and
Jer. 6. 14 *Peace*, *peace*, when as there is no *peace*
29. 7. in the *peace* thereof ye ſhall have *peace*
11. thoughts of *peace*, and not of evil to
Zech. 8. 19. therefore love the truth and *peace*
Mat. 5. 9. bleſſed are the *peace*-makers: for
10. 34. think not that I am come to ſend *peace*
on See *Luke* 12. 52.
Mar. 9. 50. and have *peace* one with another
Luke 2. 14. and on earth *peace*, good will towards
12. 52. ſuppoſe ye that I am come to give *peace*
24. 36. *peace* be unto you. See *Joh.* 20. 19. 21.
26 & 1 *Pet* 5. 14.
John. 14. 27. *peace* I leave with you, my *peace*
16. 33. in me ye might have *peace* in the world
Rom. 5. 1. by faith we have *peace* with God,
14. 17. but righteouſneſs, and *peace*, and joy
19. follow the things which make for *peace*,
15. 13. fill you with all joy and *peace* in belie.
33 God of *peace* be with you all. See C 16. 20.
Phil. 4. 9. 1 *Theſ.* 5. 23. 2 *Theſ.* 3. 16. *Heb.* 13. 20.
1 *Cor.* 7. 15 but God hath called us to *peace*
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. live in *peace*, the G. of love and *peace*
Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the ſpirit is love, joy, *peace*
Eph. 2. 14. he is our *peace*, which hath made both
4. 3. unity of the ſpirit in the bond of *peace*
6. 15. the preparation of the Goſpel of *peace*
Phil. 4 7. *peace* of God paſſeth all underſtanding
Col. 1. 20. having made *peace* through the blood
3. 15. let the *peace* of God rule in your hearts
1 *Theſ.* 5. 3. when as they ſhall ſay, *peace* and
13. and be at *peace* among your ſelves
Heb. 12. 14. follow *peace* with all men, and
13. 20. now the God of *peace* that brought
Jam. 3. 18. fruit of righteouſneſs is ſown in *peace*
Rev. 6. 4. power, to take *peace* from the earth.

Peaceable.

Iſa. 32. 18. dwellings, and in a *peaceable* habitat.
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. may lead a quiet and *peaceable* life
Jam. 3. 17. wiſdom, is firſt pure, then *peaceable*,

peaceably.

Jer. 9. 8. one ſpeaketh *peaceably*, but in his
Rom. 12. 18. live *peaceably* with all men. See
Heb. 12. 14.

Pearls.

Mat. 7. 6 nor caſt you your *pearls* before ſwine,
13. 45. a Merchant man ſeeking goodly *pearls*

Peculiar

Ex. 19. 5. ye ſhall be a *peculiar* treaſure unto me,
for See *Pſ.* 135. 4.
Deut. 14. 2. the Lord hath choſen thee a *peculiar*
See Ch. 7. 6. & 26. 18. 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
Tit. 2. 14. *peculiar* people, zealous of good works

People.

Deut. 28. 9. eſtabliſh thee an holy *people* to him-
ſelf, as See Chap 7. 6.
Pſal. 144. 15. happy is the *people* that is in ſuch
149. 4. the Lord taketh pleaſure in his *people*,
Pro. 14. 28. want of *people* is the deſtruction of
34. but Sin is a reproach to any *people*
Iſa. 47. 6. I was wroth with my *people*, thou
Jer. 30. 22 ye ſhall be my *people*, and I will be
your God See Ch. 24. 7. & 31. 33. & *Ezek.* 36. 28.
& *Zech.* 8. 8. & 2 *Cor.* 6. 16.
Zeph. 3. 12. in thee an afflicted and poor *people*
Rom. 9. 25. I will call them my *people*, which
were not See 1 *Pet.* 2. 10.
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. will be their G. they ſhall be my *people*
See *Zech.* 8. 8 & 13. 9. & *Heb.* 8. 10. & *Rev.* 21. 3.
Rev. 18. 4. come out of her my *people*, that ye

Perfect.

Gen. 6. 9. and *perfect* in his generation, and
17. 1. walk before me, and be thou *perfect*
Deut. 18 13. ſhalt be *perfect* with the L. thy God
32. 4. he is the rock, his work is perfect: for
2 *Kin.* 20. 3. before thee in truth, with a *perfect*
1 *Chro.* 28. 9. ſerve him with a *perfect* heart
See 2 *Chron.* 22. 9.
Job 1. 8. a *perfect* and upright man. See C. 2. 3.
8. 20. God will not caſt away a *perfect* man
9. 20. if I ſay I am *perfect*, it ſhall prove me
See Ver. 20. 21.
Pſal. 18. 30. his way is *perfect*. See Ver. 32.
19. 7. the Law of the Lord is *perfect*,
37. 37 mark the *perfect* man, and the upright
138. 8. the Lord will *perfect* that which
Pro. 4. 18 ſhineth more and more unto the *perfect*
Mat. 5. 48. be ye *perfect* as your Father is *perfect*
19. 21. if thou wilt be *perfect*, go and ſell that
1 *Cor.* 13. 10. when that which is *perfect* is come
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my ſtrength is made *perfect* in
13. 11. be *perfect*, be of good comfort, be
Epheſ. 4. 13 unto a *perfect* man, unto the meaſure
Phil. 3. 12. no as though I were already *perfect*
15. as many as be *perfect*, be thus minded:
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. the man of God may be *perfect*
Heb. 13. 21. make you perfect unto every good
Jam. 3. 2. the ſame is a *perfect* man, and able
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. God of all grace make you *perfect*

Perfecting.

2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *perfecting* holineſs in the fear of God

Perfection.

Lam. 2. 15. that men call the *perfection* of beauty
Heb. 6. 1. let us go on unto *perfection*, not laying

Perfectneſs.

Col. 3. 14. charity, which is the band of *perfectneſs*

Periſh.

1 *Sam.* 27. 1. I ſhall *periſh* one day by the hand
Eph. 4. 16. I will go if I *periſh*, I *periſh*
Job 34. 15. all fleſh ſhall *periſh* together, and
Pſ. 1. 6. the ungodly ſhall *periſh*. See *Pſ.* 37. 20.
& 112. 10. *Pro.* 10. 28.
Pro. 31. 6. drink unto him that is ready to *periſh*
John 10. 28. and they ſhall never *periſh*, nor,
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. is to them that *periſh*, foliſhneſs:
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. though our outward man *periſh*,
Heb. 1. 11. they ſhall *periſh*, but thou remaineſt:
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not willing any man ſhould *periſh*.

Periſhed, &c.

Eccl. 7. 15. there is a juſt man that *periſheth* in
Iſa. 57. 1. the righteous *periſheth*, and no man
Micah 7. 2. the good man is *periſhed* out of the
John 6. 27. labour not for the meat that *periſheth*

Perſecute, &c.

Pſ. 69. 26. *perſecute* him whom thou haſt ſmitten
Mat. 5. 10 are *perſecuted* for righteouſneſs ſake
44. pray for them which, *perſecute* you, bleſs
10. 23. when they *perſecute* you in this city,
John 15. 20. if they have *perſecuted* me, they will
Rom. 12. 14. bleſs them which *perſecute* you, bleſs,

Perſecution, &c.

Mar. 10. 30. children and lands with *perſecutions*
2 *Tim* 3. 12. live godly ſhall ſuffer *perſecution*.

Perſeverance.

Eph. 6. 18. watch thereunto with *perſeverance*

Perſon, &c.

Job 34. 19. accepteth not the *Perſon* of Princes.
Pro. 24. 23. not good to have reſpect of *perſons* in
judgment See C. 18. 5. & 24. 23. & 28 21. & *Lev.*
18. 15. *Deut.* 1. 17. & 16. 19.
Rom. 2 11. there is no reſpect of *perſons* with God
See *Deut.* 10. 17. 2 *Chro.* 19. 7. & *Act.* 10 34.
Gal. 2. 6. *Eph.* 6. 9. *Col.* 3. 25. 1 *Pet.* 1. 17.
Heb 1. 3. and the expreſs image of his *perſon*,
Jam. 2. 1. ſaith of Chriſt with reſpect of *perſons*
See Ver. 9.
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of *perſons* ought ye
Jude 16. having mens *perſons* in admiration,
becauſe See the words **Accept & Reſpect.**

Perſwaded.

Rom. 1. 32. I am *perſwaded*, neither death, nor
14. 5. let every man be fully *perſwaded* in

Perverſe.

Pro. 4. 24. and *perverſe* lips put away far from
thee See Ch. 19. 1.
12. 8. he that is of a *perverſe* heart ſhall be deſ.
14. 2. he that is *perverſe* in his ways deſpiſeth
17. 20. hath a *perverſe* tongue, falleth into
miſchief See Ch. 28. 6 18.

Peſtilence.

1 *Kin.* 1. 37. if there be in the land *peſtilence*,
blaſting See 2 *Chro* 6. 28. & 7. 13.
Pſ. 91. 3. from the noiſome *peſtilence*. See V. 6.
Ezek. 38. 22. plead againſt him with *peſtilence*

Phariſee, &c.

Mat. 5. 20. exceed the righteo. of the *Phariſees*
Phil. 3. 5. as touching the law, a *Phariſee*

Philoſophy.

Col. 2. 8. ſpoil you through *Philoſophy* and

Phyſician, &c.

2 *Chro.* 16. 12. not to the Lord, but *Phyſicians*
Job 13. 4. ye are all *Phyſicians* of no value
Jer. 8. 22. is there no *Phyſician* there? why
Mat. 9. 12. they that be whole need no *Phyſie an*,
Luk. 4. 23. to me this Proverb, *Phyſician*, heal

Piece.

Pro. 28. 21. for a *piece* of bread that man will

Pierced.

Pſ. 22. 16. they *pierced* my hands and my feet
See *Jam* 19. 37.
Zech. 12. 10. look

Zech. 12. 10. look on him whom they have *pierced*
John 19. 34. with a spear *pierced* his side, and
Rev. 1. 7. see him, and they also that have *pierced*

Pilgrimage, &c.

Gen. 47. 9. the days of the years of my *pilgrimage*
Pſal. 119. 54. in the house of my *pilgrimage*.
Pſal. 39. 12.
Heb. 11. 13. were strangers and *Pilgrims* on the earth See the word **Strangers.**

Pillar, &c.

Pſal. 75, 3. I bear up the *pillars* of it. Selah
1. Tim. 3. 15. the *pillar* and ground of the truth

Pity, &c.

Job 6. 14. to him that is afflicted *pity* should
Pſ. 106. 46. he made them to be *pitied* of all
Pro. 19. 17. he that hath *pity* on the poor. See Ch. 28. 8.
Iſa. 63. 9. in his love, and in his *pity* he redeemed
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is very *pitiful*, and of
1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be *pitiful*, be

Pit.

Pro. 28. 10. he falleth himself into his own *pit*,
Eccl. 10. 8. digs a *pit* shall fall into it. Pro. 26. 27.

Place, &c.

Eccl. 6. 6. good: do not all go to one *place*?
Iſa. 22. 23. as a nail in a sure *place*, and See V. 26.
Mat. 12. 43. walketh through dry *places*, seeking
John 14. 3. I go to prepare a *place* for you, I will

Plague.

Pſ. 91. 10. nor shall any *plague* come nigh thy
106. 30. executed Judgment and so the *plague*
Mar. 5. 34. go in peace, be whole of thy *plague*

Plain.

Pſal. 27. 11. lead me in a *plain* path, because
Pro. 8. 9. *plain* to him that understandeth, and

Plant.

Jer. 1. 10. thee over Nations to build and *plant*

Planted, &c.

Pſ. 1. 3. like a tree *planted* by the rivers of waters
92. 13. *planted* in the house of the Lord, shall
Jer. 17. 8. he shall be as a tree *planted* by the w.
Mat. 15. 13. my heavenly Father hath not *planted*
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have *planted*, Apollos watered: but
7. nor is he that *planteth* any thing, neither

Plead, &c.

Pſ. 35. 1. *plead* my cause (O Lord) with them that See *Pſ.* 43. 1. & 119. 154.
Pro 22. 23. L. will *plead* their cause. See C. 23. 11
31. 9. *plead* the cause of the poor and needy
Iſa. 59. 4. nor any man *pleadeth* for truth: they

Pleasant.

Ezek. 33. 32. one that hath a *pleasant* voice, and

Please, &c.

Pſal. 69. 31. this also shall *please* the Lord better
Pro. 16. 7. when a man's ways *please* the Lord
Rom. 8. 8. that are in the flesh cannot *please* G
15. 2. let every one of us *please* his neighbour
1 Cor. 10. 33. even as I *please* all men in all things
Gal. 1. 10. or do I seek to *please* men? for if I
1 Tit. 2. 9. and to *please* them well in all things
Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impos. to *please* G.

Pleased, &c.

Mat. 3 17. whom I am well *pleased*. See C. 17. 5.
Eph. 6. 6. not, as men-*pleasers*, but as See C. 3. 22

Pleasing.

Col. 1. 10. worthy the Lord, unto all *pleasing*.
1 Theſ. 2. 4. not as *pleasing* men, but God which

Pleasure.

Pſ 35. 27. hath *pleasure* in the prosperity of his
Pro. 21. 17. he that loveth *pleasure* shall be a
Iſa. 53. 10 the *pleasure* of the Lord shall prosper
58. 13. from doing thy *pleasure* on my holy day
Ezek. 18. 23. have I any *pleasure* at all that the wicked See Ver. 32. & Ch. 33. 11.
Luke 12. 32. it is your Father's good *pleasure* to
Eph. 1. 5. according to his good *pleasure* of his will
2 Theſ. 1. 12. but had *pleasure* in unrighteousness
1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in *pleasure*, is
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in *pleasure* on the earth,

Pleasures.

Job. 36. 11. shall spend their years in *pleasures*
Pſ. 16. 11. at his right hand *pleasures* evermore
36. 8. them drink of the rivers of thy *pleasures*
Iſa. 47. 8. thou that art given to *pleasures*, that
2 Tim. 3. 4. of *pleasures*, more than lovers of G.
Heb. 11. 25. to enjoy the *pleasures* of sin for a se.

Pledge.

Ex. 22. 26. if thou take thy neighbour's garment to *pledge*
Deut. 24. 6. or upper millstone to *pledge*, for he See Ver. 10, 11, 12, 13, 17.
Job 24. 9. and they take a *pledge* of the poor
Pro. 20. 16. take a *pledge* of him for a strange
Ezek. 18. 7. hath restor. to the debtor his *pledge*
33. 15. if the wicked restore the *pledge*, give

Plow.

Job. 4. 8. they that *plow* iniquity, reap the same
Lu. 9. 62. man having laid his hand to the *plow*

Plowed, &c.

Pro. 21. 4. the *plowing* of the wicked is sin
Hoſ. 10. 13. ye have *plowed* wickedness, ye have

Pollute, &c.

Jer. 7. 30. my name to *pollute* it. See *Iſa.* 48. 11. & *Ezek.* 20. 39. *Jer.* 34. 16.
Ezek. 13. 19. will ye *pollute* me for handfuls of barly
16. 6. and saw thee *polluted* in thine own blood

Ponder, &c.

Pro. 4. 26. *ponder* the path of thy feet, and let
5. 21. and he *ponder*eth all his goings
21. 2 the L. *ponder*eth the heart. See C. 24. 12
Luke 2. 29. these things, and *ponder*ed them in her heart. See C. 1. 66. & 2. 51.

Poor.

Ex, 22. 25. if thou lend money to any of the *poor*
23. 3. not countenance a *poor* man in his cause See *Levit.* 19. 15.
6. not wrest the judgment of the *poor* in his See *Iſa.* 10. 1. & *Zech.* 7. 10
Deut. 15. 7. not shut thy hand from thy *poor*
11. for the *poor* shall never cease out of the
1 Sam. 2. 7. the L. maketh *poor*, and maketh rich
Job 5. 25. saveth the *poor* from the sword.
29. 12. I delivered the *poor*. See V. 16. C. 30 25. & 31. 16, 19 & 36. 6, 15.
Pſ. 9. 18. the expectation of the *poor* shall not
41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the *poor*, the See *Prov.* 29. 7.
69. 33. the Lord heareth the *poor*, and despiseth not See *Job* 34. 28
72. 12. shall deliver the *poor* and him also
92. 3. defend the *poor* and fatherless. do justice
112. 9. he hath given to the *poor*, See 2 *Cor.* 9. 9
113. 7. he raiseth the *poor* out of the dust, and See 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. & *Pſ* 107. 41.
132. 15. I will satisfy her *poor* with bread
140. 12. the L. will maint. the cause of the *poor*
Pro 10. 4. *poor*, that dealeth with a slack hand,
13. 7. there is that maketh himself *poor*, yet
8. but the *poor* heareth not rebuke
14. 20. the *poor* is hated even of his own nei.
21. he that hath mercy on the *poor*, happy
31. he that oppresseth the *poor*, reproacheth his See Ch. 17. 5 & 22. 16.
18. 23. *poor* useth intreaties but the rich
19. 1. better is the *poor* that walketh in his in.
4. but the *poor* is separated from his neighbo.
7. all the brethren of the *poor* do hate him
17. he that hath pity on the *poor*, lendeth
22. and a *poor* man is better than a lyar
21, 13 who stop. his ears at the cry of the *poor*
22. 7. the rich ruleth over the *poor*, and the
9. bless, for he giveth his bread to the *poor*
12. rob not the *poor*, because he is *poor*, nor
28 3. a *poor* man that oppresseth the *poor*, is
6. bet. is the *poor* that walketh in his uprightness
27. he that giveth to the *poor* shall not lack
30. 9. lest I be *poor*, and steal, and take the
31. 9. plead the cause of the *poor* and needy
she stretcheth out her hand to the *poor*
Eccl. 9. 16. the *poor* man's wisdom is despised, &
Iſa. 3. 15. & grind the faces of the *poor*, saith
25. 4. thou hast been as strength to the *poor*
58. 7. that thou bring the *poor* into thy house
Ezek. 16. 49. she strengthen the hand of the *poor*
Dan. 4. 27. by shewing mercy to the *poor*, if it
Amos 2. 6. sold the *poor* for a pair of shoes. C. 8.
Hab. 3. 14. was to devour the *poor* secretly
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the *poor* in spirit, for they
11. 5. and the *poor* have the Gospel preached
Mar. 10. 21. sell what thou hast, and give to *poor*
Luke 4. 18. to preach the Gospel to the *poor*,
6. 20. blessed be ye *poor*, for yours is the Kin.
14. 13. make a feast, call the *poor*, the maimed
2 Cor. 8. 9. for your sakes he became *poor*, that
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *poor* of this
Rev. 3. 17. miserable, *poor*, blind and naked,

Portion.

Deut. 32. 9. the Lord's *portion* is his people
Job 26. 14. but how lit le a *portion* is heard of
Pſ. 16. 5. the L. is the *portion* of mine inheritance. See *Pſ.* 73. 26. & 119. 57. & 142. 5.
17. 14. which have their *portion* in this life, &
Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my *portion*

Possessor.

Gen. 14. 19. *possessor* of heav. & earth. See V. 22.

Possible.

Mar. 10. 27. with God all things are *possible*.

Post.

Job 9. 25. my days are swifter than a *post*, they

Potter.

Iſa. 64. 8. we are the clay, and thou the *Potter*,
Jer. 18. 2. go down to the *Potter's* house, and I there See V. 3, 4, 6, 9. Ch. 19. 1, 11
Rom. 9. 21. hath not the *Potter* power over the

Poverty.

Pro. 6. 11. so shall thy *poverty* come as one that
10. 15. destruction of the poor is their *poverty*
30. 8. give me not *poverty* nor riches, feed me
2 Cor. 8. 2. their *poverty* abounded to the riches

Power.

Ex. 9. 16. raised thee to shew in thee my *power*
2 Chro. 25. 8. God hath *power* to help, and to
Job 37. 23. he is excel. in *power*, and in judgm.
Pſ. 37. 35. have seen the wicked in great *power*
62. 11. this, that *power* belongs unto God
Pro. 3. 27. when it is in the *power* of thy hand
Eccl. 6. 2. God giveth not him *power* to eat
Iſa 40. 29. he giveth *power* to the faint, and to
Hoſ. 12. 3. he had *power* with God. See V. 4.
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of *power* by the spirit
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by *power*, but by
Mat. 20. 18. all *power* is given unto me in heav.
John 19. 11. thou couldest have no *power* at all,
Rom. 1. 16. it is the *power* of God to salvation,
13. 1. for there is no *power* but of God. The
1 Cor. 1. 18. are saved, it is the *power* of God
24. Christ, the *power* of G. and the wisdom
4. 20. Kingd. of G. is not in word, but *power*
2 Cor. 8. 3. their *power*, and beyond their *power*
Eph. 6. 10. in the L. & in the *power* of his might
1 Theſ. 1. 5. not in word only, but also in *power*,
2 Tim 3. 5. form of godliness, but denying the *power*
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept by the *power* of God
Rev. 19. 1. hon. & *power* be to the Lord our God

Praise, &c.

Deut. 10. 21. he is thy *praise*, & he is thy God,
Pſal. 33. 1. *praise* is comely for the uprig. Pſ. 147
47. 7. sing ye *praises* with understanding
49. 18. men will *praise* thee when thou doest
50. 23. whoso offereth *praise*, glorifieth me

65. 1. *praise* waiteth for thee O God in Sion,
71.6. my *praise* shall be continually of thee,
Ps. 34. 1.
8. let my mouth be filled with thy *praise*,&
86.12. I will *praise* thee with all my heart, I will See *Ps.* 111.1. & 138. 1.
145. 2. I will *praise* thy Name for ever and ever. See *Ps.* 146.2.
147. 1. it is good to sing *praises*, it is pleas.
*Pro.*27.2. let another man *praise* thee, and not thine own See 2 *Cor.* 10. 18.
21. the furna. for Gold, so is man to his *praise*
28.4 they that fors. the law, *praise* the wic.
Joel. 2. 26. ye shall eat and *praise* the name of
John. 12.43. for they loved the *praise* of men
*Rom.*2.29. whose *praise* is not of men, but of G.
13.3. do good, and thou shalt have *praise* of
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. then shall every man have *praise* of
Heb. 13.15. offer the sacrifice of *praise* unto G.

Praised.

2 *Sam.* 22.4. who is worthy to be *praised*. See *Psal.* 18. 3.
1 *Cor.*16.25. great is the L. and gr. to be *praised*

Prating.

*Pro.*10.8. 2 *prating* fool shall fall. So V. 10

Pray.

1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I should sin in ceasing to *pray*
1 *King.*8.30. when they shall *pray* towards this place, SeeV.33.35, &c 2*Chro.*6.24.26,29. and Chap.7.14.
1*Chro.* 17. 25. hath found in his heart to *pray*
Ps. 32. 6. shall every one that is godly *pray*
55. 17. even. morn. and at noon will I *pray*
122. 6. *pray* for the peace of Jerusalem, they
Jer. 7.16. *pray* not thou for this people. See Chap. 11.14. & 14.11.
*Zech.*8.21. let us go speedily to *pray* before the
*Mat.*5.44. *pray* for them that despitefully use
6.7. when ye *pray*, use not vain repetitions,
26. 41. watch and *pray* that ye enter not into
Mar. 11.24. what ye desire when ye *pray*, bel.
13. 33. take ye heed, watch and *pray*, for ye
Luke 11.1. Lord, teach us to *pray* as John also
18.1. that men ought always to *pray* & not faint See Chap. 21.36.
John 17.9. I *pray* for them, I *pray* not for the
Rom, 8.26. we know not what we should *pray*
1 *Cor.* 14.14. if I *pray* in an unknown tongue, my spirit, See Ver. 5.
1 *Thes.* 5. 17. *pray* without ceasing
1 *Tim.* 2.8. I will that men *pray* every where,
Jam. 5.13. is any afflicted? let him *pray*. See Ver. 14. 15.
16. and *pray* one for another, that ye may

Prayed.

*Dan.*6.10.three times a day, and *prayed* See V.13
*Mat.*26.39. fell on his face and *prayed*, saying,
Mar. 1. 35. a solitary place and there *prayed*
Acts 10. 2. and *prayed* unto God always.

Prayer,

2*Sam.*7.27.found in his heart to pray his *prayer*
2 *Chron.* 6. 19. have respect to the *prayer* of thy
*Job*22.27.thou shalt make thy *prayer* unto him,
Ps. 65. 2. O thou that hearest *prayer*, unto thee
88.13.in the morning shall my *prayer* prevent
102.17.he will regard the *prayer* of the destit.
109.4.adversaries: I give my self unto *prayer*
7. condemned, and let his *prayer* become sin
Pro. 15.8. the *prayer* of the upright is his delight
29.but he heareth the *prayer* of the righteous
28. 9. hearing the Law, his *prayer* shall be
Isa. 26. 16. they poured out a *prayer*, when thy
56.7. make them joyful in my house of *prayer*
*Lam.*3.8. he shutteth out my *prayer*. See V.44
Dan. 9. 21. yea, whilst I was speaking in *prayer*.
Mat. 21. 22. whatsoeve ye shall ask in *prayer*,s
23. 14. and for a pretence make long *prayer*
Luk. 6. 12. continued all night in *prayer* to God
Act. 12. 5. *prayer* was made without ceasing for
*Rom.*12. 12. continuing instant in *prayer*
Phil. 4. 6. by *prayer* with thanksgiving let your
Col. 4. 2. continue in *prayer*, and watch in the
1 *Tim.*4.5.sanctified by the word of G. and *prayer*
Jam. 5. 15. the *prayer* of faith shall save the sick
16.the effectual fervent *prayer* of a righteous
1 *Pro.*4.7. be therefore sober, watch unto *prayer*

Prayers.

*Isa.*1.15. when you make many *prayers*, I will
Dan. 9. 3. unto the Lord God to seek by *prayers*,
Heb. 5. 7. offered up *prayers* with strong crying
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. his ears are open to their *prayers*, but See *Ps.* 34. 15.
Rev. 5. 8. which are the *prayers* of the Saints
8. 3. offer it with the *prayers* of all Saints, upon the See Ver. 4.

Prayest, &c.

Mat. 6. 6. but thou when thou *prayest* enter into
*Act.*9.11.called Saul of Tarsus, behold he *prayeth*

Praying.

Dan. 9. 20. whilst I was speeking, and *praying*
Eph. 6. 18. *praying* always with all prayers, and
2 *The.* 3. 10. night and day *praying* exceedingly
Jude 20. most holy faith, *praying* in the H. Ghost

Preach.

Mar. 16. 15. *preach* the Gospel to every creature
1 *Cor.* 9. 14. *preach* the Gospel, should live of
16. woe is unto me, if I *preach* not the Gos.
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. we *preach* not ourselves, but Christ
Gal. 1. 9. if any man *preach* any other Gospel
*Phil.*1.15.some *preach* Christ even of envy
2 *Tim.* 4. 2 *preach* the word, be instant in season
*Rev.*14.6.having the everlasting Gospel to *preach*

Preached, &c.

Rom. 10. 14. shall they hear without a *Preach.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. by which he preached to the spi.

Preaching.

1 *Cor.* 1. 21. by the foolishness of *Preaching* to
2. 4. my *Preaching* was not with enticing

Precept.

*Isa.*28.10.*precept* must be upon *precept*, *precept* upon *precept*, line upon line
29. 13. their fear is taught by the *precept* of

Precepts.

Ps 119.15.I will meditate in thy *precepts*. See V. 27.40,45,56,63,69,78,87,93 94,110,110, 128,134,141,159,168,173.

Precious.

Isa. 43. 4. since thou wast *precious* in my sight
Jer. 15. 19. if thou take forth the *precious* from
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. much more *precious* than of gold
19. but with the *precious* blood of Christ,
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. like *precious* faith with us thro'

Predestinate, &c.

Rom. 8. 9. *predestinate* to be conformed to the
30. whom he did *predestinate*, them also he
1.5.*Eph.predestinated* us unto the adoption of children See Ver. 11.

Preheminence

*Col.*1.18.things he might have the *preheminence*

Preparation, &c.

Pro. 16. 1. the *preparations* of the heart is from
*Eph.*6.15, with the *preparations* of the Gospel

Prepare, &c.

2 *Chro.* 19. 3. *prepared* thine heart to seek the
30. 19. that *prepareth* his heart to seek God
Mat. 3. 3. *prepare* the way of the Lord, make
25.34. inherit the Kingdom *prepared* for you
John 14. 2. told you, I go to *prepare* a place
*Rom.*9. 23. which he had before *prepared* unto
1*Cor.*2.9.God hath *prepared* for them that love

Presence.

Ps. 16. 11. in thy *presence* is fulness of joy for
139. 7. whither shall I flee from thy *presence*

Present.

Act. 10.33.we are all here *present* before God,
*Col.*1.28.that we may *present* every man perfect

Preserve.

*Ps.*121.7. the L. shall *preserve* thy soul.SeeV.8.
*Isa.*49.8. I will *preserve* thee, and give thee for
2 *Tim.*4.18. and will *preserve* me to his everla.

Preserver, &c.

Job 7. 20. O thou *preserver* of men, why hast
Ps. 36. 6. Lord, thou *preservest* man and beast

Preserveth.

Ps. 31. 23. the L. *preserveth* the faithful, and
97.10. he *preserveth* the souls of his Saints, he delivereth See *Prov.*2.8.
116. 6. the L. *preserveth* the simple, I was
145. 20. the L. *preserveth* all them that love

Press. Pressed, &c.

Amos 2. 13. I am *pressed* under you as a cart
Luke 16. 16. and every man *presseth* into it
Phil. 3. 14. I *press* towards the mark for the

Presumptuous, &c.

Num. 15.30. the soul that doth ought *presumptuously*. See *Deut.* 17.12,13.
*Num.*15.30. the soul that doth ought *presumptuously*. See *Deut.* 17. 12, 13.
Ps. 19.13. keep thy serv. from *presumptuous* sins

Prey.

*Isa.*59.15. departs from evil, mak. himself a *prey*

Price.

*Deut.*23.18. or the *price* of a dog into the house
Prov. 17.16. a *price* into the hand of a Fool to
*Zech.*11.12. If ye think good, give me my *price* See Ver. 13, & *Mat.* 27. 9.
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are bought with a *price*, therefore See Ch. 7. 23
Phil. 3. 14. for the *price* of the high cal. of G.

Pricked.

*Act.*2.37. they were *pricked* in their heart, and

Pricks.

Num. 33.55. shall be *pricks* in your eyes See the word **Thorns**

Pride.

Psal. 10. 2. the wicked in his *pride* doth persecu
73. 6. *pride* compasseth them as a chain
Pro. 8. 13. *pride* and arrogancy do I hate
11.2. when *pride* cometh, then cometh shame
13. 10. only by *pride* cometh contention, but
14.3. the mouth of the foolish is a rod of *pride*
16. 18. *pride* goeth before destruction: and an See *Zeph.*2. 10. *Luke* 1 51.
29, 23, a man's *pride* shall bring him low, but every See *Dan.* 4. 37.
Isa. 28. 1. woe to the crown of *pride*, to the
Jer. 13. 17. weep in secret for your *pride*, and
Ezek. 16. 49. filter Sodom, *pride*, fulness of
Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in *pride* he is able
*Hos.*5.5.*pride* of Israel doth testify. See C. 7.10.
Obad. 3. the *pride* of thy heart hath deceived

Priest.

Lev. 21. 9. daughter of any *priest*, if she profane
2 *Chro.* 13. 9. may be a *priest* of them that are
15. 3. without a teaching *priest*, and without
Ps. 110 3. thou art a *priest* for ever after the order of See *Heb.*5.6. & 6.20. & 7.1.11,15 &8.1.
Isa. 28. 7. the *priest* and the Prophet have erred See *Ier.* 6. 13. & 8. 10 &23. 11.
Ezek. 7. 26. Law shall perish from the *priest*,
44. 21. nor shall any *priest* drink wine when
Hos. 4.4. as those that strive with the *priest*
6. that thou shalt be no *priest* to me, seeing
9. there shall be like people like *priest*: and
Zech. 6. 13. he shall be a *priest* upon his throne,
Heb. 2. 17. a merciful and faithful high *priest*.
3. 1. the Apostle and high *priest* of our
4. 15. we

4.15. we have not an high *priest* which cannot
5.6. art a *priest* for ever after the order of M.
7.26. for such an high *priest* became us, who
10.21. having an high *priest* over the house of

Priests.

Gen. 47.22. only the land of the *priests* bought
he not See Ver. 26
Ex. 19.6. ye shall be to me a Kingdom of *priests*
2*Chro.*6.41. let thy *priests* be clothed with salvation See *Ps.* 132.9.16.
Lam. 4.13. for the iniquity of her *priests* that
*Ezek.*22.26. her *priests* have violated my Law,
*Micah.*3.11. the *priests* teach for hire, and the
*Mal.*2.7. the *priests* lips should keep knowledg
*Rev.*1.6. hath made us Kings & *priests* unto G
See Ch. 5. 10.

Priesthood.

Ex 40.15. an everlast. *priesthood*. See Ch.25.13.
*Heb.*7.12. the *priesthood* being changed, there is
1*Pet.*2.9. a royal *priesthood*, an holy nation, a

Prince.

Pro. 17.7. much less do lying lips a *prince*
25.15.by long forbearing a *prince* is perswaded
28.16. the *prince* that wanteth understanding
Isa. 9.6. the everlasting Father, the *prince* of
*Ezek.*37.25 David shall be their *prince* for ever
44.3. the *prince*, he shall sit in it to. See C.46.2
46.16. if the *prince* give a gift to. See V.17,18.
*Dan.*8.25.stand up against the *prince* of princes
10.21. these things but Michael your *prince*
*Micah.*7.3. the *prince* asketh a reward, and the
John 12.31. *prince* of this world be cast out. See
Ch.14.30.&16.11. 1*Cor.*2.6. *Eph.* 2.2.
*Act.*5.31. a *prince* and a Saviour See *Rev.*1.5.
*Eph.*2.2. the *prince* of the power of the air, the

Princes.

Job 12.19. he leadeth away *princes* spoiled, &
See *Isa.* 40. 23. *Hos.*7. 16.
21. he poureth contempt upon *princes*, and
See *Psal.* 107. 40.
34.19. that accepteth not the person of *princes*
Ps. 118. 9. than to put confidence in *princes*
See *Psal.* 146. 3.
*Pro.*8.16. by me *princes* rule, and Nobles, even
28. 2. of a land, many are the *princes* thereof
31.4. drink wine, nor for *princes* strong drink
Eccl. 10.7. & *princes* walking as servants on
16. child, and thy *princes* eat in the morning
17. and thy *princes* eat in due season, for stre.
Isa. 3.4. give children to be their *princes*, and
40. 23. that bringeth *princes* to nothing
*Zeph.*1.8. I will punish the *princes* & kings chi.
3.3. her *princes* are roaring Lyons, her Judg.

Principality, &c.

*Eph.*1.21. far above all *principality* and power
*Col.*2.15.having spoiled *principalities* & powers
Tit. 3. 1. subject to *principalities* and powers,

Prison, &c.

*Ps.*69.33. poor, and despiseth not his *prisoners*
79. 11. let the sighing of the *prisoners* come
146.7. the Lord looseth the *prisoners*
*Isa.*42.7. to bring out the *prisoners* from the *prison* See Ch. 61. 1.
Mat. 25. 36. I was in *prison*, and ye came unto

Profess.

*Tit.*1.16. they *profess* that they know God, but

Profession.

Heb. 3. 1. high priest of our *profession*, C. Jesus
4. 14. Son of G. let us hold fast our *profession*
10.23. let us hold fast the *profession* of our faith

Profit.

1 *Sam.* 12. 21. vain things which cannot *profit*
Job 21. 15. what *profit* shall we have, if we
*Pro.*10.2.treasures of wickedness *profit* nothing
but See Ch. 11.4.
Eccl. 1. 3. what *profit* hath a man in all his
labour See Ch. 2. 11.
5. 9. the *profit* of the earth is for all, the King
Isa. 44.9. delectable things shall not *profit*, and
48. 17. which teacheth thee to *profit*, which
*Jer.*2.8. things that do no *profit*. See V. 11.
& Ch. 16. 19.
12.13. put them. to pain, but shall not *profit*.
Mal. 3. 14. what *profit* is it that we have kept
his See *Job* 34. 9.
Mat. 16.26. what shall it *profit* a man to gain
the See *Mar.* 8. 36.
1 *Cor.* 10. 33. not seeking mine own *profit*, but
*Heb.*12.10.but he for our *profit*, that we might

Profitable.

Job 22.2. can a man be *profitable* unto God? as
1*Tim.*4.8. but godliness is *profitable* to all things

Profiteth.

*Joh.*6.63. quickneth the flesh *profiteth* nothing

Prolong, &c.

Pro. 10. 27. the fear of the L. *prolongeth* day,
28. 16. hateth covetousness, shall *prolong* his
Eccl. 8.12. and his days be *prolonged*. See V. 13
Isa. 53. 10. shall *prolong* his days. and See
Deut. 6. 2.

Promise. &c.

Num 14.34. shall know my breach of *promise*
Ps. 77.8. doth his *promise* fail for evermore?
Act. 2.39. the *promise* is to you, & to your chil
Rom. 4. 16. that the *promise* might be sure to
2 *Cor.*1.20. the *promises* in him are Yea & Amen
7.1. having these *promises*, let us cleanse our
Heb. 4. 1. left a *promise* being left us of entring
10. 23. is faithful that *promised*. See 1*Thes.*5.
2*Pet.*1.4.exceeding great and precious *promis*
3. 4. where is the *promise* of his coming

Promotion.

*Ps.*75.6.*promotion* cometh neither from the East,
*Pro.*3.35. shame shall be the *promotion* of fools

Prophane.

*Levit.*18.21. thou shalt not *prophane* the Name
of God See C. 19 12 &21.6.&22.2,32.
21.12. nor *prophane* the Sanctuary. See V.23
22.15. they shall not *prophane* the holy things
Ezek. 44.23. between the holy and *prophan*, &
Heb. 12. 16. or *prophane* person, as Esau, who

Prophecy, &c.

Isa. 30. 10. *prophecy* not unto us right things
*Jer.*5. 31. the prophets *prophecy* falsly. See C
11. 21. & 14.4. & 23. 16.
Joel. 2. 28. and your daughters shall *prophecy*,
See *Act* 2. 17.
Amos 7. 13. *prophecy* not any more at Bethel
See Ch. 2.12. *Micah* 2.6
Micah. 2.11. I will *prophecy* to thee of wine, &
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. tho' I have the gift of *prophecy*, &
14.1. but rather that ye may *prophecy*. See V. 3.
1 *Thes.* 5.20. despise not *prophecyings*
2 *Pet.* 1.19. a more sure word of *prophecy*
See Ver. 20. 21

Prophet.

*Deut.*18.15. raise up a *prophet* from the midst of
you, See V. 18. & *Act* 3.27. & 7. 37.
1 *King.* 13. 18 I am a *Prophet* also as thou art
Isa. 9.15. the *Prophet* that teacheth lies, he is
*Hos.*9.8. the *Prophet* is a snare of a fowler in all
Ezek 2.5. shall know that a *Prophet* hath bin
*Micah.*2.11. shall even be the *Prophets* of this
*Zech.*13.5.I am no *Prophet*, I am an husband-m
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *Prophet* in the
13. 57. a *Prophet* is not without honour, save
Luke 24. 19. a *Prophet* mighty in deed and

Prophets.

*Num.*11.29.all the Lord's people were *Prophets*
1*Chro.* 16. 22. and do my *Prophets* no harm
2*Chro.*20.20.believe his *Prophets*, ye shall prof.
36.16. misused his *Prophets*, until the wrath
Isa. 30. 13. and to the *Prophets*, Prophecy not
*Lam.*2.14. thy *Prophets* have seen vain things,
Amos 2. 12. commanded the *Prophets*, saying,
3.7. rev. his secrets to his servants the *Prophets*
Micah 3. 5. the *Prophets* that make my people
11. the *Prophets* thereof divine for money
*Mat.*7.15. beware of false *Prophets*
Luke 16. 29. they have Moses and the *Prophets*,
1*Cor.*14.32.the spirits of the *Prophets* are subject

Propitiation.

Rom. 3.25. set forth to be a *propitiation* thro'
1 *Joh.*2.2. he is the *propitiation* for our sins, &
4.10. sent his Son to be a *propitiation* for our

Prosper.

Gen. 39. 23. that which he did, the Lord made
it *prosper*. See 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers *prosper*, &
they See *Jer.*12.2.
Ps. 1. 3. whatsoever he doth shall *prosper*.
73. 12. are the ungodly who *prosper* in the
world. See *Ps.*17.7.35.&73.3. *Jer.*5.28.& 12.1.
122.6 they shall *prosper* that love thee
*Isa.*53.10. of the L. shall *prosper* in his hand
55.11. my word shall *prosper* in the thing
*Joh.*3.2. thou mayst *prosper* as thy soul prospe.

Prosperity.

Job 36. 11. shall spend their days in *prosperity*
Ps. 30 6.in my *prosperity*, I said, I shall never
35. 17. hath pleasure in the *prosperity* of his
Pro. 1. 32. the *prosperity* of fools shall destroy
Eccl. 7. 14. in the day of *prosperity* be joyful,
*Jer.*22.21. I spake unto thee in thy *prosperity*,

Proud.

Job 26.12. by understand. he smiteth the *proud*
40.11. behold every one that is *proud*. So V.12
Ps. 21. 31. punishing towards the *proud* doer
40.4. respecteth not the *proud*. See *Ps.*101. 5.
138. 6. but the *proud* he knoweth afar off
*Pro.*6.17. the Lord hates a *proud* look, a lying
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the *proud*, but
16. 5. *proud* in heart is an abomination to
23. 4. an high look, and a *proud* heart, and
28. 25. a *proud* heart stirreth up strife, but
Eccl. 7. 8. is better than the *proud* in spirit
*Isa.*2.12 upon every one that is *proud* & lofty,
and See Ch.3.11. *Mal.*4.1.
*Jer.*13.15. be not *proud*, for the L. hath spok.
*Mal.*3.15. we call the *proud* happy, yea they
4. 1. all the *proud* shall be stubble, and the
Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the *proud*, but giveth
grace to See 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.

Prove.

*Deut.*8.2. humble thee & prove thee. See V.16.
2*Cor.*13.5. *prove* your own selves. know you
*Gal.*6.4. let every man *prove* his own work, &
1 *Thes.* 5. 21. *prove* all things, hold fast that

Provide.

*Gen.*22.8. God will *provide* himself a Lamb for
1*Tim.*5.8.if any man *provide* not for his own,

Provideth.

Job 38. 41. *provideth* for the Raven his food?

Provoke, &c.

1*Cor.* 10. 22. we *provoke* the Lord to jealousy?
13. 5. charity is not easily *provoked*, thinks
Gal. 5.26. *provoking* one another, envying one
Eph. 6. 4. fathers *provoke* not your children to
wrath See *Colos.* 3. 21.
Heb. 10.24. *provoke* unto love and good works

Prudent.

*Pro.*12.23.a *prudent* man concealeth knowledg
14. 15. *prudent* man looketh well to his going
18. but the *prudent* are crowned with knowledge. See Chap. 8. 15.

22.3.a *prudent* man fore-seeth the evil,& hideth *Isa.* 5. 21. wo to them that are *prudent* in their own sight See Ch. 10. 13.
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. I will bring to nothing the understanding of the *prudent*. See *Isa.* 29.14 *Jer.* 49.

Psalms.

Eph. 5. 19. speaking to your selves in *Psalms*, *Col.* 3. 16. in *Psalms*, and Hymns, and spiritual

Publican, &c.

Mat. 11.19. a friend to *Publicans* and sinners, 21.31. *Publicans* and Harlots go into the Kin. *Luk.* 18.10. one a *Pharisee*, the other a *Publican*

Puffed, &c.

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge *puffeth* up, but charity 13. 4. charity is not *puffed* up, vaunts not it

Punish.

Pro. 17.26. to *punish* the just is not good, nor *Hos.* 4.14. I will not *punish* your daughters when *Amos* 3.2. I will *punish* you for all your iniquit.

Punished.

Pro. 22.3. the simple pass on, and are *punished*

Punishment.

Gen. 4.13. my *punishment* is greater than I can
1 *Pet.* 2.14. for the *punishment* of evil doers, and

Pure, &c.

Job. 25.5. yea the stars are not *pure* in his sight
Ps. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are *pure*. See *Ps.* 19.8. & 119. 140. *Pro.* 30.5
24.4. he that hath clean hands,& a *pure* heart
Pro. 20.9. my heart clean I am *pure* from my
30. 12. a generation that are *pure* in their
Hab. 1.13. thou art of *purer* eyes than to behold
Mat. 5.8. blessed are the *pure* in heart, for they
Phil. 4.8. whatsoever things are *pure*, lovely
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. out of a *pure* heart, and good conscience See 1 *Pet.* 1. 22.
3.9. holding fast the mystery of faith in a *pure*
4. 12. in charity, in spirit, in faith, in *purity*
2 *Tim.* 1.3. I serve from my fore-fath. with *pure*
2.22. that call on the Lord out of a *pure* heart
Tit. 1.15. unto the *pure* all things are *pure*, but

Pureness.

Pro. 22.11. he that loveth *pureness* of heart, for

Purge, &c.

Ps. 51. 7. *purge* me with hyssop and I shall be
Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin *purged*. See *Psal.* 79.9
Job 15.2. he *purgeth* it, that it may bring forth
2 *Tim.* 2.21. if a man *purge* himself, he shall be
Heb. 9. 14. *purge* your consciences from dead

Purify.

Mal. 3.3. he shall *purify* the sons of Levi, and
Tit. 2. 14. and purify unto himself a peculiar
Jam. 4.8. *purify* your hearts ye double minded
1 *Pet.* 1.22. *purify'd* your souls in obeying the
1 *Joh.* 3.3. *purifieth* himself, even as he is pure

Purifying.

Act. 15.9. them purifying their hearts by faith

Purple,

Mat. 15.17. they clothed him with *purple* and

Purpose, &c.

1 *Kin.* 5.5. I purpose to build an house unto the
Pro. 15.22. without counsel *purposes* are disap
20.18. every *purpose* is established by coun.
Isa. 14.27. the L. hath *purposed*, who shall disa.
Jer. 51. 29. every *purpose* of the Lord shall be
Act. 11. 23. with *purpose* of heart they would
Rom. 8.28. are the called according to his *purpose*
9.11. the *purpose* of God according to election
Eph. 3. 11. according to the eternal *purpose*
See Ch. 1.11. 2 *Tim.* 1.9

Pursueth.

Lev. 26.17. ye shall flee when none *pursueth* you
See *Prov.* 28.1.
Pro. 13.21. evil *pursueth* sinners, but to the right

Put on, Put off.

Luk. 12. 22. for the body, what ye shall *put on*
Rom. 13.14. *put* ye *on* the Lo. Jesus Christ, and
Gal. 3.27. baptiz. into Christ, have *put on* Christ
Eph. 4. 24. *put on* the new man, See *Col.* 3.10.
Col. 3.8. *put off* all these, ang. wrath, malice, blas.
9. *put off* the old man with his See *Eph.* 4.22.
12. *put on* bowels of mercies, kindness

Queen.

Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the *Queen* of heaven, and See Ch. 44.17, 25.
Rev. 18.7. I sit a *Queen*, and am no widow, and

Quench.

Mat. 12.20. smoaking flax shall he not *quench*
Eph. 6.16. to *quench* all the fiery darts of the wi.
1 *Thes.* 5. 19. *quench* not the spirit

Questions.

Tim. 2. 23. foolish and unlearned *questions* avoid See *Tit.* 3.9.

Quick.

1 *Pet.* 4.5. who is ready to judge *quick* & dead See *Acts* 10.42. *Rom.* 14.9.

Quicken.

Ps. 71.20. thou shalt *quicken* me again, & bring
80. 18. *quicken* us, and we will call upon thy Name. See *Ps.* 119.25.37,50,88,107,159.&c.
Rom. 8.11. shall also *quicken* your mortal bodies

Quickned.

1 *Cor.* 15.36. it is not *quickned*, except it die
Eph. 2.1. you hath he *quickned*, who were dead in sin See Ver. 5. *Col.* 2.13.
2 *Pet.* 3.18. in the flesh, but *quickned* by the spir.

Quickneth.

Joh. 5. 21. so the Son *quickneth* whom he will
6.63. it is the spirit that *quickneth*, the flesh
Rom. 4.17. even God who *quickneth* the dead,&
1 *Tim.* 6.13. who *quickeneth* all things,& before

Quickning.

1 *Cor.* 15.45. last Adam was made a *quickning* spi.

Quiet.

Judg. 10.27. a people which were at *quiet*, and
Job 21.23. strength, being whol. at ease & *quiet*
Isa. 33.20. eyes shall see Jerusal. a *quiet* habitati.
1 *Thes.* 4.11. ye study to be *quiet*. See 2 *Thes.* 3.12
1 *Tim.* 2.2. that we may lead a *quiet* and peace
1 *Pet.* 3.4. ornament of a meek and *quiet* spirit

Quietness.

1 *Chro.* 22.9. I will give peace and *quietness* unto Israel See Chap. 34.29
Job 34.29. when he giveth *quietness* who can
Eccl. 4. 6. better is an handful with *quietness*, than See *Pro* 17.1.
Isa. 30.15. *quietness* and confidence shall be your
32. 17. effect of righteous. shall be *quietness*.

Quiver.

Ps. 127. 5. that hath his *quiver* full of them,
Isa. 49. 2. shaft, in his *quiver* hath he hid me

Raka.

Mat. 5.22. shall say to his brother, *Raca*, shall

Rage, &c.

Ps. 2.1. why do the heathen *rage*, & the people
Act. 4. 25.
Pro. 14.16. but the fool *rageth*, and is confident

Railed, &c.

Mar. 15.29. they that passed by, *railed* on him
1 *Cor.* 5.11. or a *railer*, or a drunkard or an extor.
1 *Tim.* 6.4. wher. cometh envy, *railings* and evil
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. bring not *railing* accusation. See *Jude* 9.

Raiment.

Deut. 8.4. thy *raiment* waxed not old upon thee
10.18. stranger, in giving him food & *raiment*
Job 27. 16. and prepare *raiment* as the clay
Mat. 6.28. why take ye thought for *raiment*?
Luke 23.34. they parted his *raiment*, and cast lots
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and *raiment*, let us be
Rev. 3.18. white *raiment*, that thou mayest be
See Ch. 4. 4.

Rain.

Deut. 11. 14. I will give you *rain*, the first and latter See *Job* 5.10. *Ps.* 147.8. *Joel* 2.23.
Isa. 55. 10. as the *rain* cometh down, and the
Amos 4. 7. I have withheld the *rain*. See *Zech.* 14.
Zech. 10.1. ask ye of the Lord *rain* in the time of the latter *rain*
Mat. 5.45. sendeth *rain* on the just and unjust

Raise.

Joh. 2. 19. destroy this temple, and I will *raise* it up See Ch. 10.18.
6.39. will *raise* it up at the last. See V. 40. 44, 54
Act 26.8. you, that God should *raise* the dead?
Rom. 8.11. shall also *raise* your mortal body, by

Raised.

Exo. 9.16. for this cause have I *raised* thee up
Act. 2. 24. whom God hath *raised* up, having
See V. 32. C. 3.15.26. & 5.30 & 10.40.&12.
30. & 17. 31. *Rom.* 10.9. 1 *Cor.* 6.14.
Rom. 4. 25. was *raised* again for our justification
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. whom he *raised* not up, if so be
52. the dead shall be *raised* incorruptible, &
2 *Cor.* 4.14. *raised* up the L. Jesus, & shall raise us up also See *Eph.* 2. 6.

Raiseth.

1 *Sam.* 2.8. *raiseth* up the poor out of the dust
Psal. 113. 7.

Ransom.

Job 33. 24. I have found a *ransom*
36. 18. a great *ransom* cannot deliver thee
Ps. 49.7. nor give to God a *ransom* for him
Pro. 21.18. the wicked shall be a *ransom* for
Hos. 13.14. I will *ransom* them from the grave,
Mat. 20.28. to give his life a *ransom* for many
1 *Tim.* 2.6. who gave himself a *ransom* for all,

Rash.

Eccl. 5. 2. be not rash with thy mouth, and let

Razor.

Ps. 52.2. thy tongue like a sharp *razor* working

Ravens.

1 *King.* 17.4. I have commanded the *Ravens* to
Ps. 147.9. and to the young *Ravens* that cry
Pro. 30.17. the *Ravens* of the valley shall pick

Ravisht.

Pro. 5.19. be *ravisht* alway with her love. V. 20

Read, &c.

Deut. 17. 19. he shall *read* therein all the days
31.11. thou shalt *read* the Law before all Is.
Hab. 2. 2. tables, that he may run that *readeth*
1 *Tim.* 4.13. give attendance unto *reading*, to ex.
Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that *readeth*, and they

Ready.

Neh. 9.17. a God *ready* to pardon. See *Ps.* 86. 5.
1 *Tim.* 6.18. *ready* to distribute, willing to com.
Tit. 3.1. Magistrates, *ready* to every good work.
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a *ready*

Reap.

Lev. 19.9. thou shalt not wholly *reap* the corners
Ps. 126.5. they that sow in tears, shall reap in joy
Hos. 8.7. and they shall *reap* the whirlwind, &
10.12. sow in righteousness *reap* in mercy
See Ver. 15.

Micah 6. 15 thou shalt sow, but not *reap*, thou
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he that soweth sparingly, shall *reap*
Gal. 6. 7. what a man soweth, that shall he *reap*
See Ver. 8 9

Reason.

Isa. 1. 18. come now, let us *reason* together, saith

Rebel.

Josh. 22. 19. *rebel* not against the Lord nor *rebel* agai.
Isa. 1. 20. if ye refuse and *rebel*, ye shall be devo.

Rebellion.

1 *Sam.* 15. 23. for *rebellion* is as the sin of witch
Pro. 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only *rebellion*

Rebellious.

Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a *rebellious* son. See Ver. 20.
Isa. 30. 1. woe to the *rebellious* children, saith
50. 5. I was not *rebellious*, nor turned away

Rebuke, &c.

Levit. 19. 17. thou shalt *rebuke* thy neighbour,
Ps. 6. 1. O Lord, *rebuke* me not in thine anger, nor See *Ps.* 38. 1.
Pro. 9. 8. *rebuke* a wise man, and he will love thee See Chap. 28. 23.
13. 1. but a scorner heareth not *rebuke*
8. but the poor heareth not *rebuke*
24. 25. but to them that *rebuke* him shall be
27. 5. open *rebuke* is better than secret love
Eccl. 7. 5. it is better to hear the *rebuke* of the
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the
Zech. 3. 9. the Lord *rebuke* thee, O Satan. See *Jude* 9.
Luk. 4. 39. he *rebuked* the fever, and it left her
17. 3. if thy brother trespass against thee, *rebuke*
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. *rebuke* not an Elder, but intreat him
20. them that sin *rebuke* before all, that
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. reprove, *rebuke*, exhort with all
Tit. 1. 13. *rebuke* them sharply, that they may be
sound in See Ch. 2. 15.
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I *rebuke* and chasten

Receive.

Job 2. 10. shall we *receive* good at the hand of G.
Ezek. 3. 10. *receive* in thy heart, and hear with
Hos. 14. 2. *receive* us graciously, so will we render
Mat. 10. 14. whosoever shall not *receive* you,
John 3. 27. a man can *receive* nothing, except
16. 24. ask, and ye shall *receive*, See *Mat.* 7. 7.
Act. 20. 35. more blessed to give, than to *receive*.
Rom. 15. 7. *receive* ye one another, as Christ
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. what hast thou, thou didst not *receive*

Received.

Mat. 10. 8. freely ye have *received*, freely give
John 1. 12. as many as *received* him, to them.
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. I have *received* of the Lord that
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how with fear ye *received* him

Receiveth.

Mat. 10. 40. he that *receiveth* you, *receiveth* me
and he See *Luk.* 10. 16. *John* 13. 20.

Reckoned.

2 *King.* 12. 15. they *reckoned* not with the men
into whose See Ch. 22. 7

Recompence, &c.

Pro. 11. 31. the righteous shall be *recompenced*
Jer. 18. 20. shall evil be *recompensed* for good?
25. 14. will *recompence* them according to their
See C. 50. 29. & 51. 56. *Ezek.* 7. 4, 8, 9. &
Ch. 9. 10. & 11. 21 & 16. 43.
Luk. 14. 12, lest a *recompence* be made thee
Rom. 12. 17. *recompence* to none evil for evil See
1 *Thes.* 5. 15. *Pro.* 20. 22.
Heb. 11. 26. had respect to the *recompence* of

Reconcile, &c.

Dan. 9. 24. to make *reconciliation* for iniquity
Mat. 5. 24. first be *reconciled* to thy brother, and
Rom. 5. 10. enemies, we were *reconciled* to God
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath *reconciled* us to himself by
See Ver. 19. 20. *Eph.* 2. 16. *Col.* 1. 20. 21.

Red, &c.

Pro. 23. 29. who hath wo? who hath *redness* of
31. look not upon the wine when it is *red*
Isa. 1. 18. though they be *red* like Crimson, they

Redeem.

Levit. 25. 25. if any of his kin come to redeem it
See *Ruth.* 4. 4.
Ps. 25. 22. *redeem* Israel out of all his troubles
See *Ps.* 130. 8.
26. 11. *redeem* me, and be merciful unto me
See *Ps.* 44. 26. & 69. 18.
49. 7. by any means *redeem* his brother, nor
15. God will *redeem* my soul. See *Ps.* 72.
14. *Jer.* 15. 21. *Hos.* 13. 14
Gal. 4. 5. to *redeem* them that were under the
Tit. 2. 14. that he might *redeem* us from all iniq.

Redeemed.

Ps. 31. 5. thou hast *redeemed* me. O Lord God of
truth See *Ps.* 71. 23. & 74. 2. & 77. 15. & 136. 24.
Isa. 43. 1. fear not, for I have *redeemed* thee, I
have See Ch. 44. 22. *Zech.* 10. 8.
52. 3. and ye shall be *redeemed* without money
63. 9. in his love and pity he *redeemed* them
Luk. 1. 68. he hath visited and *redeemed* his people
Gal. 3. 13. Christ hath *redeemed* us from the
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not *redeemed* with corrupt.
Rev. 5. 9. and hast *redeemed* us unto God by thy

Redeemer.

Job 19. 25. I know that my *Redeemer* liveth, and
Ps. 19. 14. O Lord my strength and my *Redeemer*
Pro. 23. 11. their *redeemer* is mighty, he shall
Isa. 41. 14. saith the Lord, and thy *Redeemer*
See Ch. 43. 14. & 44. 6. & 47. 4. & 48. 17.
& 49. 26. & 60. 16.

Redeemeth, &c.

Ps. 34. 22. the Lord *redeemeth* the souls of his
103. 4. who *redeemeth* thy life from destruction
Eph. 5. 16. *redeeming* the time, because the days
are evil See *Colos.* 4. 5.

Redemption.

Ps. 49. 8. the *redemption* of their souls is precious
130. 7. and with him is plenteous *redemption*
Luk. 21. 28. for your *redemption* draweth near
Rom. 3. 24. thro' the *redemption* that is in Jesus C.
8. 23. waiting for the *redemption* of our body
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. righteousness, sanctifica. *redemption*
Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have *redemption* in his
blood See *Colos.* 1. 14.
4. 30. ye are sealed unto the day of *redemption*
Heb. 9. 12. having obtained eternal *redemption*

Refine, &c.

Isa. 48. 10. I have *refined* thee, but not with silver
Zech. 13. 9. and will *refine* them as silver is *refined*,

Refiners.

Mal. 3. 2. he is like a *refiners* fire, and like fullers

Reformed.

Lev. 26. 23. if ye will not be *reformed* by these

Refreshing.

Act. 3. 19. when the times of *refreshing* shall come

Refuge.

Ps. 9. 9. the L. also will be a *refuge*. See *Ps.* 14. 6.
46. 1. God is our *refuge*. See *Ps.* 59. 16. & 62.
7, 8. & 71. 7. & 91. 2. & 94. 22. & 142. 5.
Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a *refuge* from the storm

Refused, &c.

Job 6. 7. the things that my soul *refuseth* to touch
Pro. 1. 24. because I have called, and ye *refused*,
Isa. 8. 6. this people *refuseth* the waters of Shiloh
Jer. 11. 10. *refused* to hear my words. See *Zech.* 7.
15. 18. wound incurable which *refused* to be

Regard.

Ps. 28. 5. they *regard* not the works of the L.
See *Isaiah* 5. 12.
66. 18. if I *regard* iniquity in my heart, the L.

Regarded, &c.

Ps. 106. 44. he *regarded* their affliction, when
Pro. 1. 24. stretch out my hand, and no man *reg.*
Eccles. 5. 8, higher than the highest *regardeth*,

Regeneration.

Mat. 19. 28. have followed me in the *regeneration*
Tit. 3. 5. by the washing of *regeneration*

Rejected.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have *rejected* your God, who
Jer. 8. 9. they have *rejected* the word of the Lord,
Hos. 4. 6. because thou hast *rejected* knowledge

Reign, &c.

Ps. 146. 10. the L. shall *reign* for ever. See *Ps.* 47.
8. & 93. 1. 1 *Chro.* 16. 31. & 29. 12. *Isa.* 52. 7.
Pro. 8. 15. by me Kings *reign*, and Princes decree
30. 22. for a servant when he *reigneth*, and
Luk. 19. 27. would not that I should *reign* over
Rom. 5. 17. death *reigned* by one, much more they
6. 12. let not sin *reign* in your mortal body,
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we suffer with him, we shall *reign*

Reins.

Ps. 7. 9. the righteo. G. trieth the hearts and *reins*
See *Jer.* 11. 20. & 17. 10. & 20. 12. *Rev.* 2. 23.
16. 7. my *reins* also instruct me in the night
26. 2. prove me, try my *reins* and my heart
Jer. 12. 3. in their mouth, far from their *reins*

Rejoyce.

Lev. 23. 40. ye shall *rejoyce* before the L. your G.
See *Deut.* 12. 7. 12, 18. & 14. 26. & 16. 11.
& 27. 7. *Isa.* 41. 16.
Deut. 16. 14. thou shalt *rejoyce* in thy feast, thou
26. 11. thou shalt *rejoyce* in every good thing
28. 63. so the Lord will *rejoyce* over you to
destroy you See Ch. 30. 9. & *Jer.* 32. 41
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. I *rejoyce* in thy salvation. See *Ps.* 9.
14 & 13. 5. & 20. 5. & 35. 9.
2 *Chro.* 6. 41. and let thy Saints *rejoyce* in goodness
Neh. 12. 43, God hath made them to *rejoyce* with
Ps. 2. 11. the Lord with fear, *rejoyce* with trembl.
5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee *rejoyce*:
31. 7. I will be glad, and *rejoyce* in thy mercy
32. 11. *rejoyce* ye righteous, and shout See
Ps. 58. 10.
33. 1. *rejoyce* in the L. O ye righteous. *Ps.* 97.
12. & 99. 2. *Isa.* 61. 10. *Joel* 2. 23. *Phil.* 3. 1, 3.
& 4. 4, 32. 11.
68. 3. let them exceedingly *rejoyce*. See *Isa.* 61.
104. 31. L. shall *rejoyce* in his works. *Isa.* 62. 5.
119. 162. I *rejoyce* at thy word, as one that
findeth. See Ver. 14. & 111.
Pro. 2. 14. who *rejoyce* to do evil, and delight
5. 18. and *rejoyce* with the wife of thy youth
24. 17. *rejoyce* not when thine enemy falleth:
Eccl. 3. 12. but for a man to *rejoyce*, and to do good
See Ver. 22. Ch. 5. 19.
11. 9. *rejoyce*, O young man in thy youth,
Isa. 62. 5. over the Bride, so shall thy God *rejoyce*
over thee See *Jer.* 32. 41.
Amos 6. 13. ye which *rejoyce* in a thing of nought
Hab. 3. 18. yet will I *rejoyce* in the Lord
Luke 10. 20. in this *rejoyce*, not that the spirits
John 16. 20. but the world shall *rejoyce*, and
22. your hearts shall *rejoyce*, and your joy
Rom. 5. 2. and *rejoyce* in hope of the glory of G.
See Ch. 12. 12.
12. 15. *rejoyce* with them that *rejoyce*, See V. 12
1 *Cor.* 1. 31. he that rejoyceth, let him *rejoyce*
in the Lord See 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
3. 21 let no men *rejoyce* in men, for all things
7. 30 they that *rejoyce*, as though they rejoyce:
Col. 1. 24. who now *rejoyce* in my sufferings for
1 *Thes.* 5. 16. *rejoyce* evermore
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye *rejoyce* with joy unspeakable.

Rejoycest, &c.

Jer. 11. 15. when thou doit evil, thou *rejoycest*
1 *Cor.* 13. 6.

1 *Cor.* 13. 6. *rejoyceth* not in iniquity, but *rejoyceth*

Rejoycing.

Act. 5. 41. *rejoycing* that they were counted
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. our *rejoycing* is t is, the teſtimony
6. 10. as ſorrowful, yet always *rejoycing*: as

Relieve.

Lev. 25. 34. then thou ſhalt *relieve* him, yea

Religion. Religious.

Jam. 1. 26. if any man ſeem to be *religious*,
27. pure *religion*, and undefiled before God,

Remedy.

2 *Chro.* 36. 16. his people, till there was no *remedy*
Pro. 6. 15. ſuddenly broken without *remedy*

Remember.

Num. 15. 40. that ye may *remember* and do all
Pſal. 105. 5. *remember* his marvellous works
Eccleſ. 11. 8. *remember* the days of darkneſs
12. 1. *remember* now thy Creator in the days
Iſa. 43. 25. I will not remember thy ſins. See *Jer.* 31. 34. & *Heb.* 8. 12. & 10. 17.
47. 7. neither didſt *remember* the latter end
Ezek. 16. 61. thou ſhalt *remember* thy ways: and be See Ver. 63. Ch. 20. 43. & 36. 31.
Hoſ. 9. 9. therefore he will *remember* their iniquity
Luk. 23. 42. Lord, *remember* me when thou comeſt
Jude 17. *remember* the words which were ſpok.
Rev. 2. 5. *remember* from whence thou art fallen
3. 3. *remember* how thou haſt received and

Remembrance.

Job 18. 17. his *remembrance* ſhall periſh. See *Pſ.* 34
Pſ. 112. 6. the righteo. ſhall be had in *remembra.*
Mal. 3. 16. and a book of *remembrance* was writ.
John 14. 26. he ſhall bring to your *remembrance*
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. for you: this do in *remembrance* of
25. often as ye drink it, in *remembrance* of
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to put you always in *remembrance* of See Ver. 13, 15.

Remembreth.

Lam. 1. 9. ſhe *remembreth* not her laſt end,

Remiſſion.

Mat. 26. 28. is ſhed for many for the *remiſſion* of
Mar. 1. 4. repentance for *remiſſion* of ſins See *Luke* 24. 47. *Act.* 2. 38.
Heb. 9. 22. without ſhed. of blood is no *remiſſion*

Remit.

John 20. 23. whoſe ſins they *remit*, they are rem.

Remnant.

Iſa. 10. 22. yet a *remnant* of them ſhall return See *Rom.* 9. 27.

Removed.

Iſa. 54. 10. and the hills *removed*, but my kindneſs

Render.

1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the L. *render* to every man his righteouſneſs See *Job* 33. 26. & 34. 11. *Pſ.* 62. 12. & *Prov.* 24. 12, 29.
Pſ. 38. 20. they that *render* evil for good, are
116. 12. what ſhall I *render* unto the Lord for
Pro. 26. 16. then ſeven men that can *render* a
Hoſ. 14. 2. ſo will we *render* thee the calves of
Mat. 22. 21. *render* unto Cæſar the things that
Rom. 2. 6. will *render* unto every man according

Rendzing.

1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not *rendring* evil for evil. See 1 *Theſ.* 5.

Renew, &c.

2 *Cor.* 4. 16. yet the inward man is *renewed* day
Eph. 4. 23. and be *renewed* in the ſpirits of your
Col. 3. 10. which is *renewed* in knowledge, after
Heb. 6. 6. to *renew* them again by repentance

Renewing,

Rom. 12. 2. transformed by the *renewing* of your
Tit. 3. 5. regeneration and *renewing* of the holy

Repenteth.

Pro. 17. 9. he that *repeweth* a matter, ſeparateth

Repent.

Num. 23. 19. nor the ſon of man that he ſhould *repent*. See 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
Job 42. 6. abhor my ſelf, and *repent* in duſt and
Ezek. 14. 6. *repent* & turn your ſelves. See C. 18.
Joel 2. 14. if he will return and *repent*, & leave
Mat. 3. 2. *repent* ye, for the Kingdom of heaven is at hand, So Ch. 4. 17. *Mar.* 1. 15. & 6. 12.
Luke 13. 3. except ye *repent*, ye ſhall all likewiſe
17. 3. rebuke him, and if he *repent* forgive
Act. 2, 38. *repent*, and be baptized every one of
3. 19. *repent* ye, and be converted, that your
17. 30. commands all every where to *repent*
26. 20. that they ſhould *repent* and turn to
Rev. 2. 5. *repent*, and do the firſt works See Ver. 16. & Ch. 3. 3.
21. ſpace to *repent*, and ſhe repented not of
3. 19. be zealous therefore and *repent*

Repentance.

Hoſ. 13. 14. *repentance* ſhall be hid from mine
Mat. 3. 8. fruits meet for *repentance*. See *Luke* 3. 18. *Acts* 26. 20
11. baptize with water unto *repentance*, but
9. 13. but to call ſinners to *repentance*
Luk. 24. 47. that *repentance* and remiſſion of
Act. 5. 31. for to give *repentance* to Iſrael, and
11. 18. then hath God granted *repentance*
13. 24. preached the baptiſm of *repentance* to all See Chap. 19. 4.
20. 21. *repentance* towards God, and faith
Rom. 2. 4. goodneſs of God leadeth to *repentance*
11. 29. calling of God are without *repentance*
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. but that ye ſorrowed to *repentance*,
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. if God will give them *repentance*
Heb. 6. 1. of *repentance* from dead works, and
12. 17. for he found no place to *repentance*
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that all ſhould come to *repentance*

Repented.

Jer. 8. 6. no man *repented* him of his wickedne's
31. 19. after I was turned, I *repented*
Mat. 27. 3. then Judas *repented* himſelf and
Rev. 9. 20. *repented* not of the works of their hands See Chap. 16. 9.

Repenteth.

Luke 15. 7. over one ſinner that *repenteth*, more

Repenting, &c.

Jer. 15. 6. deſt. thee, I am weary with *repenting*
Hoſ. 11. 8. my *repentings* are kindled together

Replyeſt.

Rom. 9. 20. who art thou that *replyeſt* againſt G.

Report.

Exod. 23. 1. thou ſhalt not raiſe a falſe *report*,
Num. 13. 32. they brought up an evil *report* of the land See Ch. 14. 37.
Pro. 15. 30. a good *report* maketh the bones fat
Iſa. 53. 1. who hath believed our *report*? See *Joh.* 12. 38. & *Rom.* 10. 16.
2 *Cor.* 6. 8. by evil *report*, and good *report*, as
Phil. 4. 8. whatſoever things are of good *report*

Reproach.

Pſ. 15. 3. nor taketh up a *reproach* againſt his
69. 20. *reproach* hath broken my heart, and
119. 22. remove from me *reproach* and contempt See Ver. 39.
Pro, 14. 34. but ſin is a *reproach* to any people
Iſa. 51. 7. fear ye not the *reproach* of men
Jer. 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them a *reproach*. See Ch. 20. 8.
Hoſ. 12. 14. his *reproach* ſhall his Lord return
Heb. 11. 26. eſteeming the *reproach* of Chriſt
13. 13. without the camp bearing his *reproach*

Reproached.

1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if ye be *reproached* for the name of

Reprobate, &c.

Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a *reprobate*
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. C. is in you, except ye be *reprobates*
Tit. 1. 16. to every good work *reprobate*

Reproof.

Pro. 1, 25, counſel, and would none of my *reproof* See Ver. 30.
10. 17. but he that refuſeth *reproof*, erreth
12. 1. but he that hateth *reproof*, is brutiſh:
13. 18. he that regardeth *reproof* ſhall be ho
15. 5. he that regardeth *reproof* is prudent
10. and he that hateth *reproof* ſhall die
31. the ear that heareth the *reproof* of life See Ver. 22.
17. 10. a *reproof* entreth more into a wiſe m.
29. 15. the rod and *reproof* give wiſdom, but

Reprove.

Pſ. 141. 5. and let him *reprove* me, it ſhall be
Pro. 9. 8. *reprove* not a ſcorner, leſt he hate thee
19. 25. *reprove* one that hath underſtanding
Iſa. 11. 4. & *reprove* with equity, for the meek
Hoſ. 4. 4. yet let no man *reprove* another, for
John 16. 8. he will *reprove* the world of ſin, &
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowſhip but reprove them

Reproved, &c.

Prov. 9. 7. he that *reproveth* a ſcorner, getteth
25. 12. ſo is a wiſe *reprover* unto an obedient
29. 1. he that being *reproved*, hardens his neck
Iſa. 29. 21. and lay a ſnare for him that *reproveth*

Reputation.

Phil. 2. 7. made himſelf of no *reputation*, and

Requeſt.

Phil. 4. 6. let your *requeſt* be known unto God

Require, &c.

Iſa. 1. 12. who hath *required* this at your hands?
Mic. 6. 8. what doth the Lord *require* of thee,
Luke 12. 48. of him ſhall much be *required*, and

Requite, &c.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus *requite* the Lord, O
Judg. 1. 7. have done, ſo God hath *requited* me
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. to *requite* their parents, for it is good

Reſiſt.

Zech. 3. 1. Satan ſtand. at his right hand to *reſiſt*
Mat. 5. 39. I ſay unto you, that ye *reſiſt* not evil
Jam. 4. 7. *reſiſt* the Divel, he will fly from you
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom *reſiſt* ſtedfaſt in the faith,

Reſiſted.

Rom. 9. 19. fault, for who hath *reſiſted* his will?
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet *reſiſted* unto blood,

Reſpect, &c.

Lev. 19. 15. ſhalt not *reſpect* the perſon of the poor See *Exod.* 23. 14. *Deut.* 1. 17.
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. nor doth God *reſpect* any perſon,
Job 37. 24. he *reſpecteth* not the wiſe in heart
Pſ. 119. 6. when I have *reſpect* to all thy commandments See Ver. 15. 117.
Pro. 24. 23. it is not good to have *reſpect* of perſ. See *Jam.* 2. 1. & 2, 9.
Act. 10. 34. G. is no *reſpect.* of perſons. See *Rom.* 2.

See the word **Perſon.**

Reſt.

Gen. 49. 15. and he ſaw the *reſt* was good, and
Exod. 31. 15. is the Sabbath of *reſt*. See Ch. 35. 3.
Lev. 16. 31. & 23. 3. 32. & 25. 4.
33. 14. and I will give thee *reſt* See 2 *Sam.* 7. 1.
1 *Kin.* 5. 4. 2 *Chro.* 14. 6.
34. 21. earing time and harveſt thou ſhalt *reſt*
Job 3. 17. there the weary be at *reſt*. See C. 17.
Pſ. 16. 9. my fleſh alſo ſhall *reſt* in hope
37. 7. *reſt* in the Lord, wait patiently for him
Eccl. 2. 23. yea, his heart taketh not *reſt* in t e
Iſa. 14. 3. t e L. ſhall give thee *reſt* from thy ſor.
7. the whole earth is at *reſt*, and is quiet
30. 15. in returning and *reſt* ſhall ye be ſaved,

62. 7. and give him no *rest* till he eſtabliſh,
Jer. 6. 16. and ye ſhall find *reſt* for your ſouls:
Micah. 2. 10. and depart, for this is not your *reſt*
Zech. 1. 11. all the earth ſitteth ſtill, and is at *reſt*
Mat. 11. 29. ye ſhall find *reſt* unto your ſouls
Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a *reſt* to the people of G.
See Ver. 3, 10, 11.
Rev. 14. 13. for they reſt from their labours, and

Reſtitution.

Exod. 22. 3. he ſhould make full *reſtitution*: if
See Ver. 5, 6, 12. & *Job* 20. 18.

Reſtore.

Lev. 6. 4. he ſhall *reſtore* that which he took. See
Ver. 5. Ch. 24. 21. & 25. 27, 28. *Exod.* 22. 1.
Gal. 6. 1. *reſtore* ſuch with the ſpirit of meekneſs

Reſtrain, &c.

1 *Sam.* 3. 13. themſelves vile, he *reſtrained* them not
14. 6. there is no *reſtraint* to the Lord to ſave
Job 15. 4. and *reſtraineſt* prayer before God

Reſurrection.

Luk. 20. 35 the *reſurrection* from the dead. See
V. 36. & *John* 5. 29. & 11. 24. *Act.* 24. 15.
John 11. 25. I am the *reſurrection* and the life
Act. 2. 31. ſpake of the *reſurrection* of Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 15. 12. ſay ſome of you that there is no
reſurrection See Ver. 13, 21, 42.
Phil. 3. 10. and the power of his *reſurrection*, and
Heb. 11. 35. they might obtain a better *reſurrection*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. by the *reſurrection* of Jeſus Chriſt
Rev. 20. 5. this is the firſt *reſurrection* See V. 6.

Retain.

Pro. 4. 4. let thy heart *retain* my words, keep,

Retaineth.

Micah. 7. 18. he *retaineth* not his anger for ever

Return.

Eccl. 1. 7. thither they *return* again. See C. 5. 15.
& 12. 7. *Job* 1. 21.
Hoſ. 5. 15. I will go and *return* to my place, till

Return.

Deut. 30. 2. and ſhalt *return* to the Lord, and
8. thou ſhalt *return*, and obey the voice of
2 *Chron.* 6. 38. if they *return* to thee with all their
Cant. 6. 13. *return*, *return* O Shulamite, *return*
Iſa. 44. 22. *return* unto me, for I have redeemed
See more Ch. 55. 7. *Jer.* 3. 1, 12. 27. & 4. 1. & 18.
11. & 35. 15. *Ezek.* 18. 23. *Hoſ.* 14. 1.
Jer. 24. 7. *return* unto me with their whole heart
Hoſ. 6. 1. come, and let us *return* unto the Lord
11. 5. his King, becauſe they refuſed to *return*
14. 1. O Iſrael, *return* unto the Lord thy God:
Amos 4. 6. yet they have not *returned* unto me
ſaith the Lord See *Hag.* 2. 17.
Mal. 3. 7. *return* to me, and I will *return* to you,

Reveal.

Phil. 3. 15. God ſhall *reveal* even this to you

Revealed.

Deut. 20. 29. things that are *revealed* belong to
Mat. 11. 25. and haſt *revealed* them unto babes
16. 17. fleſh and blood hath not *revealed* it
2 *Theſ.* 1. 7. *revealed* from heaven with his mighty
2. 8. then ſhall that wicked be *revealed*, whom

Revealeth.

Pro. 11. 13. a tale-bearer *revealeth* ſecrets: but
Amos 3. 7. he *revealeth* his ſecret to his ſervant

Revenge.

2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what zeal, yea what *revenge*; in all

Revile, &c.

Exod. 22. 28. thou ſhalt not *revile* the gods nor
curſe See *Acts* 23. 5.
Iſa. 51. 7. neither be ye afraid of their *revilings*
Mat. 5. 11. bleſſed are ye when men *revile* you
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *reviled* we bleſs See 1 *Pet.* 2. 23

Revive.

Iſa. 57. 15. to *revive* the ſpirit of the humble
and to *revive* the heart of the contrite
Hoſ. 6. 2. after two days he will *revive* us: in

Revolt, &c.

Iſa. 1. 5. you will *revolt* more and more, the
Jer. 5. 23. rebellious, they are *revolted* and gone
Hoſ. 5. 2. the *revolters* are profound to make

Reward, &c.

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy exceeding great *reward*.
Deut. 10. 17. regard not perſons, nor take *reward*
Pſ. 15. 5. nor taketh *reward* againſt the innocent
58. 11. there is a *reward* for the righteous
103. 10. nor *rewarded* us according to our iniq.
Pro. 11. 18. righteouſneſs, ſhall be a ſure *reward*
17. 13. whoſo *rewardeth* evil for good
21. 14. a *reward* in the boſom pacifieth,
24. 20. there ſhall be no *reward* to the evil m.
25. 22. his head, the Lord ſhall *reward* thee
Iſa. 5. 23. which juſtify the wicked for a *reward*
See Chap. 1. 23.
62. 11. his *reward* is with him, and his work
Hoſ. 9. 1. thou haſt loved a *reward* upon every
Micah. 3. 11. the heads thereof judge for
reward See Chap. 7.
Mat. 5. 12. for great is your *reward* in heaven
Luk. 6. 35. and your *reward* ſhall be great, and
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man ſhall receive his own *re-*
ward See *Mat.* 16. 17. & *Rom.* 2. 6
14. hath built thereupon, ſhall receive a *reward*
Col. 3. 24. ye ſhall receive the *reward* of inheritance
Heb. 10. 35. which hath great recompence of
reward See Chap. 11. 26.
Rev. 22. 12. quickly, and my *reward* is with me

Rich.

Job 34. 19. nor regardeth the *rich* more than
Pſ. 49. 16. be not afraid, when one is made *rich*
Pro. 10. 4 the hand of the diligent maketh *rich*
15. the *rich* man's wealth is his ſtrong city
22. the bleſſing of the Lord, it maketh *rich*
See 1 *Sam.* 2. 7. & *Deut.* 8. 18.
13. 5. there is that maketh himſelf *rich*, and
14. 20. hated, but the *rich* hath many friends
18. 23. intreaties, but the *rich* anſwereth roug.
22. 7. the *rich* ruleth over the poor, and the
16. giveth to the *rich*, ſhall come to want
23. 4. labour not to be *rich*, ceaſe from thy
28. 11. the *rich* man is wiſe in his own conc.
20. he that maketh haſte to be *rich*, ſhall
Eccl. 5. 12. the abundance of the *rich* will not
Jer. 9. 23. let not the *rich* man glory in his
Mat. 19. 23. a *rich* man hardly ſhall enter into
Luke 1. 53. the *rich* he hath ſent empty away
6. 24. wo unto you that are *rich*, for ye have
12. 21. himſelf, and is not *rich* towards God
Rom. 10. 12. is *rich* unto all that call upon him
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet making many *rich*,
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be *rich*, fall into tem
17. charge them that are *rich* in this world
Jam. 1. 10. but the *rich*, in that he is made low
5. 1, go to, ye *rich* men, weep and howl, for
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty but thou art *rich*
3. 17. thou ſayeſt, I am *rich*, and increaſed

Riches.

1 *Chro.* 29. 12. both *riches* and honour come of
Job 20. 15. ſwallowed down *riches*, and ſhall vo-
36. 19. will he eſteem thy *riches*? no nor
Pſ. 37. 16. is better than the *riches* of many wi
39. 6. he heapeth up *riches*, and knows not
49. 6. themſelves in the multitude of their *riches*
52. 7. truſted in the abundance of his *riches*.
62. 10. if *riches* increaſe, ſet not your heart
104. 24. all, the earth is full of thy *riches*
112. 3. wealth and *riches* ſhall be in his houſe
Pro. 8. 18. *riches* and honour are with me
11. 4. *riches* profit not in the day of wrath
28. he that truſteth in his *riches* ſhall fall.
23. 5. for *riches* make themſelves wings, they
27. 24. *riches* are not for ever, and doth the
30. 8. give me neither poverty nor *riches* feed
Eccl. 4. 8. nor his eye ſatisfy'd with *riches*, nor
5. 13. *riches* kept for the owners to their hurt
19. to whom God hath given *riches* and
wealth See Chap. 6. 2.
9. 11. nor yet *riches* to men of underſtanding
Jer. 9. 23. let not the *rich* man glory in his *riches*
17. 11. ſo he that getteth *riches*, and not by
Ezek. 28. 5. heart is lifted up, becauſe of thy *riches*
Mat. 13. 22. the deceitfulneſs of *riches* choaketh
Mar. 10. 24. for them that truſt in *riches* to
Eph. 2. 7. to the exceeding *riches* of his grace
3. 8. Gentiles the unſearchable *riches* of Chriſt
Phil. 4. 19. according to his *riches* in glory, by
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. that they truſt not in uncertain *riches*
Jam. 5. 2. your *riches* are corrupted, and your

Right.

Deut. 6. 18. thou ſhalt do that which is *right* and
good See Ch. 12. 25, 28. & 21. 9.
32. 4. and without iniquity, juſt and *right* is he
Pſ. 19. 8 the ſtatutes of the Lord are *right*, rejoy-
See *Pſ.* 33. 4 & 119. 75.
51. 10. and renew a *right* ſpirit within me
Pro. 16. 8. than great revenues without *right*
13. and they love him that ſpeaketh *right*
Jer. 17. 11. ſo he that getteth riches, not by *right*

Right-hand.

Deut. 5. 32. ſhall not turn aſide to the *right-hand*,
or to See Ch. 28. 14. *Joſh.* 1. 7. & 23. 6.
Iſa. 41. 13. thy God will hold thy *right-hand*
Mat. 5. 30. if thy *right-hand* offend thee, cut it
6. 3. thy left-hand know what thy *right-hand*
Luk. 22. 6 ſit on the *right-hand* of the power of
God See *Acts* 7. 56. *Rom.* 8. 34. *Coloſ.* 3. 1.
& 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
Act. 2. 34. ſit at my *right-hand*. See *Pſ.* 110. 1.
Mat. 22. 44. *Heb.* 1. 13. & 10. 12. & 12. 2

Righteous.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou deſtroy the *righteous* with
Exod. 9. 27. the Lord is *righteous*. See 2 *Chron.*
12. 6. *Ezra* 9. 15. *Neh.* 9. 8. *Pſ.* 116. 5 & 129. 4. &
143. 17. *Dan.* 9. 14.
Job 9. 15. though I were *righteous*, yet would
I not See Chap. 15. 14.
35. 7. if thou be *righteous*, what giveſt thou him?
Pſ. 1. 6 the L. knoweth the way of the *righteous*
5. 12 thou Lord wilt bleſs the *righteous*: with
34. 15. the eyes of the L. are upon the *righteous*
See *Job* 36. 7.
17. the *righteous* cry, and the Lord heareth
See *Pro.* 11. 8. & 15. 29.
21. they that hate the *righteous* ſhall be deſ.
37. 16. a little that the *righteous* man hath is
better See *Prov.* 16. 8.
17. but the Lord upholdeth the *righteous*
25. yet have I not ſeen the *righteous* forſaken
29. the *righteous* ſhall inherit the land, and
55. 22. ſhall never ſuffer the *righteous* to be
moved See *Prov.* 10. 30.
92. 12. the *righteous* ſhall flouriſh like the
Palm-tree See *Prov.* 11. 28.
97. 11. light is ſown for the *righteous*, and
146. 8. down, the Lord loveth the *righteous*
Pro. 3. 32. but his ſecret is with the *righteous*
10. 3. L. will not ſuffer the ſoul of the *righteous*
24. but the deſire of the *righteous* ſhall be
granted See Ch. 11. 23.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the *righteous*,
the See Ch. 29. 2.
21. the ſeed of the *righteous* ſhall be delivered
31. the *righteous* ſhall be recompenced in
earth See *Pſ.* 99. 8.
12. 26. the *righteous* is more excellent than his
Eccl. 7. 16. be not *righteous* overmuch, nor
Iſa. 3. 10. ſay

Isa. 3. to say ye to the *righteous*, it shall be well
53.11. shall my *righteous* servant justify ma.
57. 1. the *righteous* perisheth, and no man
Jer. 12. 1. *righteous* art thou, O Lord, when I
Ezek. 18. 20. the righteousness of the *righteous*
shall be on See Ver. 24, 26. Ch. 33. 12, 13,
18. & 3. 18, 20.
24. when the *righteous* turneth from his righ.
21. 3. cut off from thee the *righteous*, and the
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the *righteous*,
10. 41. he that receiveth a *righteous* man in
Rom. 3. 10. there is none *righteous*, no not one
5. 19. of one, shall many be made *righteous*
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. if the *righteous* scarcely be saved,
Rev. 22. 11. that is *righteous*, let him be *righteous*,

Righteously.

Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh *righteously*, and
Tit. 2. 12. soberly, and *righteously*, and godly

Righteousness, &c.

Gen. 15. 6. he counted it to him for *righteousness*
See *Ps.* 106. 31.
Deut. 9. 5. not for thy *righteousness*, or for
Job 35. 8. thy *righteousness* may profit the son
Ps 11. 7. the righteous Lord loveth *righteousness*
See *Ps.* 33. & 45. 7 *Heb.* 1. 9.
85. 10. *righteousness* and peace have kissed each
103. 6. the Lord executeth *righteousness*, and
119. 142. thy *righteousness* is an everl. *right.*
Pro. 10. 2. but *righteousness* delivereth from death
11. 6. the *righteousness* of the upright shall de
liver him See Ch. 13. 6. & 21. 2.
28. that soweth *righteousness*, shall be sure
19. as *righteousness* tendeth to life, so he.
12. 28. in the way of *righteousness* is life, and
in the path See Ch. 21. 21.
14. 34. *righteousness* exalteth a Nation, but
15. 9. loveth him that fol. after *righteousness*
16. 12. the throne is established by *righteous-*
ness See Ch. 25. 5.
Eccl. 7. 15. just man that perish. in his *righteous.*
Isa. 45. 24. in the Lord have I *righteousness* and
61. 10. covered me with the robe of *righteous.*
63. 1. I that speak in *righteousness*, mighty
64. 6. all our *righteousness* are as filthy rags
Jer. 4. 2. truth, in Judgment and in *righteousness*
22. 3. execute ye *righteousness*, and deliver the
23. 6. the Lord our *righteousness*. See C. 33.
Ezek. 3. 20. doth turn from his *righteousness*. See
Ch. 18. 20, 24. & 33. 12.
Dan. 9. 18. not for our *righteousness*, but thy
24. bring in everlasting *righteousness*, and to
12. 3. they that turn many to *righteousness*,
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in *righteous-*
ness See *Zech.* 8. 8.
10. 12. sow to yourselves in *righteousness*, reap
Zeph. 2. 3. seek *righteousness*, seek meekness, it
Mal. 4. 2. shall the sun of *righteousness* arise with
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to ful. all *righteousness*
5. 6. are they that thirst after *righteousness*,
20. your *righteousness* exceed the *righteous-*
6. 33. the Kingdom of G. and his *righteousness*
Luk 1. 75. in holiness and *righteousness* before him
John 16. 8. of sin, and of *righteousness*, and of
Rom. 1. 17. the *righteousness* of God revealed from
3. 21. the *righteousness* of G. without the Law
is See V. 22. 25. 26. Ch. 9. 30. & 10. 3.
4. 3. it was counted to him for *righteousness*
See Ver. 6, 9, 11, 22.
3. but through the *righteousness* of faith
See Ch. 10. 6. *Heb.* 11. 7.
6. 13. as instruments of *righteousness* See V. 18
8. 4. that the *righteousness* of the Law might
9. 30. even the *righteousness* which is of faith
10. 3. ignorant of God's *righteousness*, and
14. 17. *righteousness* and peace, and joy in the
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. unto us wisdom, and *righteousness*
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. we might be made the *righteousness*
6. 14. what fellowship hath *righteousness* with
Gal. 2. 21. if *righteousness* come by the Law, then
Eph. 4. 24. created in *righteousness* and true hol.
6. 14. having on the breast-plate of *righteous.*
Phil. 3. 9. not having mine own *righteousness*,
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. follow after *righteousness*, godlin.
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. laid up for me a crown of *righteous.*
Jam. 2. 23. imputed unto him for *righteousness*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. dead to sins, live to *righteousness*
1 *Joh.* 2, 29. he that doth *righteousness*, is born
of him See Ch. 3. 7, 10.

Riot, &c.

Rom. 13. 13. not in *rioting* and drunkenness,
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. run not to the same excess of *riot*

Rise.

Num. 10. 35. *rise* up, Lord, and let thine enem.
Ps. 127. 2. it is vain for you to *rise* early, and
Pro. 28. 12. when the wicked *rise*, a man is hid
Joh. 20. 9. they knew not that he must *rise* from
1 *Cor.* 15. 16. if the dead *rise* not, then is not C
1 *Thes.* 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall *rise* first

Risen.

Mat. 28. 6. he is not here, for he is *risen*
Luke 24. 34. the Lord is *risen* indeed, & hath
1 *Cor.* 15. 20. now is Christ *risen* from the dead
Col. 3. 1. if ye be then *risen* with Christ, seek

River, &c.

Ps. 36. 8. shalt make them drink of the *rivers*
46. 4. there is a *river* the streams whereof
119, 136. *rivers* of waters run down mine

Rob, &c.

Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of *robbers* prosper
Isa. 10. 2. and that they may *rob* the fatherless
Mal. 3. 8. will a man *rob* God? yet ye have
robbed me, but ye say, Wherein have we
robbed thee?

Robbery.

Pro. 21. 7. the *robbery* of the wicked shall destroy
Isa. 61. 8. I hate *robbery* for burnt-offering, and
Phil. 2. 6. thought it not *robbery* to be equal with

Robe, &c.

Isa. 61. 10. he hath covered me with the *robe* of
Mat. 27. 28. him, and put on him a scarlet *robe*
Rev. 6. 11. and white *robes* were given them,
and See Ch. 7. 9. 13.
7. 14. and have washed their *robes* in the blood

Rock.

Num. 20. 10. must we fetch water out of this *rock*
2 *Sam.* 22, 2. the Lord is my *rock*. See V. 3. 32.
Ps. 18. 2. & 31. 3. & 62. 6. & 94. 22.
47. exalted be the God of the *rock* of my
salvation See *Ps.* 89. 26.
Mat. 7. 25. fell not, for it was founded upon a *rock*
16. 18. upon this *rock* will I build my Church,
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. they drank of that spiritual *rock*, &
that *rock* was Christ

Rod.

Job 21. 9. nor is the *rod* of God upon them
Ps. 23. 4. thy *rod* and thy staff, they comfort me
125. 3. the *rod* of the wicked shall not rest upon
Pro. 10. 13. a rod is for the back of him that is
void of understanding. See Ch. 26. 3.
13. 24. he that spareth his *rod*, hateth his son
25. 15. the *rod* of correction shall drive it far
23. 13. if thou beatest him with the *rod* he
29. 15. the *rod* and reproof give wisdom, but a
Isa. 10. 5. the *rod* of mine anger and the staff
11. 1. there shall come forth a *rod* out of the
stem of Jesse See Ver. 4.
Lam. 3. 1. seen affliction by the *rod* of his wrath

Roe.

Pro. 5. 19. let her be as the pleasant *Roe*, let her
Cant. 2. 9. my Beloved is like a *Roe*, or a young

Roof.

Ps. 137. 6. my tongue cleave to the *roof* of my
mouth See *Ezek.* 3. 26.

Rooms.

Mat. 12. 39. the uppermost *rooms* at feasts See
Luke 14. 7, 9. 10. & 20. 46.

Root, &c.

Isa. 27. 6. them that come of Jacob take *root*
37. 31. shall again take *root* downward, &
Rom. 11. 16. if the *root* be holy, so are the bra.
Col. 2. 7. *rooted* and built up in him, and stablish
Heb. 12. 15. lest any *root* of bitterness springing

Rotteth.

Prov. 12. 27. *rotteth* that which he took in

Roul.

Zech. 5. 1. a flying *roul*, the length twenty cub.

Rubies.

Job 28. 18, the price of wisdom is above *rubies*
See *Pro.* 3. 15. & 8. 11. & 20. 15. & 31, 10.

Rule, &c.

Gen. 3. 16. thy husband, he shall *rule* over thee
4. 7. be his desire, thou shalt *rule* over him
1 *Sam.* 23. 3. that *ruleth* over men must be just
Pro. 16. 32. that *ruleth* his spirit is better than
25. 28. he that hath no *rule* over his own spi.
29. 2. when the wicked beareth *rule*, the peop
Isa. 3. 4. Princes, & Babes shall *rule* over them
12. as for my people, women *rule* over them.
Ezek. 20. 33. fury poured out, will I *rule* ov. you
Rom. 12. 8. he that *ruleth* with diligence
Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *rule*, let us
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. one that *ruleth* well his own house,
having See Ver. 5.
5. 17. let the Elders that *rule* well, be counted
worthy, See *Heb.* 13. 7, 17, 24.

Ruler, &c.

Pro. 29. 26. many seek the *Ruler's* favour
Eccl. 10. 4. if the spirit of the *Ruler* rise up
John 7. 48. have any of the *Rulers* believed on
Act. 23. 5. not speak evil of the *Ruler* of thy
people See *Exod.* 22. 28.
Rom. 13. 3. *Rulers* are not a terror to good wor.

Run.

Ps. 119. 32. I will *run* the way of thy command.
Pro. 1. 16. their feet *run* to evil, and make haste
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, & we will *run* after thee
Jer. 5. 1. *run* ye to and fro through the streets
11. 5. if thou hast *run* with the foot-men, &
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. prize? so *run* that ye may obtain
Heb. 12. 1. let us *run* with patience unto the ra-

Sabbath.

Exod. 16. 23. to morrow is the rest of the holy
Sabbath See Ver. 25, 26, 29.
20. 8. remember the *Sabbath* day to keep it
holy See Chap. 35, 2.
31. 15. is the *Sabbath* of rest holy unto the
Lord See 23. 3.
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the *Sabbath*.
Num. 15. 32. gathereth sticks on the *Sabbath*
Neh. 10. 31. not buy it of them on the *Sabbath*
day See Ch. 13. 15, to 22.
Isa. 56. 2. bless. is the man that keep. the *Sabbath*
58. 13. if thou turn thy foot from the *Sabbath*
Jer. 17. 21. bear no burden on the *Sabbath* day
See Ver. 22, 24, 27.
Mat. 12. 8. son of man is Lord of the *Sabbath*
12. it is lawful to do well on the *Sabbath* days
24. 20. that your flight be not on the *Sabbath*
Mar. 2. 27. the *Sabbath* was made for man, and
Luke 6. 5. son of man is Lord also of the *Sabbath*
13. 15. on the *Sabbath* loose his ox, his Ass
14. 5. and

23. 56. and rested the *Sabbath* according to
Joh. 7. 22. ye on the *Sabbath* day circumcise a
Act. 1. 12. from *Jerusalem* a *Sabbath* days jour.
Col. 2. 16. man judge you in respect of the *Sabba.*

Sabbaths.

Exod. 31. 13. my *Sabbaths* ye shall keep, for it is a sign See V. 15, 16, 17. *Lev.* 19. 3. 30. & 26. 2. & *Ezek.* 20. 20.
Lev. 26. 34. shall the Land enjoy her *Sabbaths*
Isa. 56. 4. unto the Eunuchs that keep my *Sab.*
Jam. 1. 7. her, and did mock at her *Sabbaths*
Ezek. 20. 12. m *Sabbaths*, to be a sign between me and them, See *Exod.* 31. 17.
22. 26. have hid their eyes from my *Sabbaths*

Sacrifice.

1 *Sam.* 15. 22. to obey is better than *sacrifice*,
Is. 51. 16. thou desiredst not *sacrifice*. See *Ps.* 40. 6.
116. 17. I will offer to thee the *sacrifice* of thanksgiving See *Amos* 4. 5.
Pro. 15. 8. the *Sacrifice* of the wicked is an abomination. See Ch. 21. 27.
Isa. 34. 6. the Lord hath a *Sacrifice* in Bozrah. See *Jer.* 46. 10. *Zeph.* 1. 7. *Ezek.* 39. 17.
Hos. 6. 6. I will have mercy and not *sacrifice*, See *Mat.* 9. 13. & 12. 7.
Hab. 1. 16. they *sacrifice* to their net, and burn
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for *sacrifice*
Rom. 12. 1. present your bodies a living *sacrifice*,
1 *Cor.* 10. 20. Gent. *sacrifice*, they *sacrifice* to D.
Eph. 5. 2. a *Sacrifice* to God for a sweet smelling
Heb. 9. 26. to put away sin by the *sacrifice* of hi.
10. 26. there remaineth no more *sacrifice* for
13. 15. offer the *sacrifice* of praise to God
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. offer up spiritual *sacrifice*, acceptab

Sacrifices.

Deut. 33. 19. shall offer *Sacrifices* of righteous. ness See *Ps.* 4. 5. & 51. 19.
Ps. 27. 6. I will offer *sacrifices* of joy. I will sing
51. 17. the *Sacrifices* of God are a brok. spir.
107. 22. sacrifice the *Sacrifices* of thanksgiv.
Pro. 17. 1. than a house full of *Sacrifices* with
Isa. 1. 11. multitude of your *Sacrifices* unto me
Mar. 12. 33. more than all burnt-offer. & *Sacrifi.*
Heb. 13. 16. with such *Sacrifices* God is well pleased See *Phil.* 4. 18.

Sacrificeth.

Eccl. 9. 2. to him that *sacrificeth*, him that *sacri.*
Isa. 66. 3. he that *sacrificeth* a Lamb, as if he cut
Mal. 1. 14. *sacrificeth* to the Lord a corrupt

Safety.

Ps. 4. 8. thou L. only makest me dwell in *safety*
33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for *safety*, nor
Pro. 21. 31. of battel, but *safety* is of the Lord

Saints.

Job 15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in *Saints*,
Ps. 16. 3. but to the *Saints* that are on earth
37. 28. the Lord forsaketh not his *Saints*,
97. 10. he preserveth the Souls of his *Saints*,
116. 15. the Lord, is the death of his *Saints*
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. call'ed to be *Saints*, with all that in
6. 2. that the *Saints* shall judge the world:
Eph. 5. 3. amongst you as becometh *Saints*

Sake.

Isa. 37. 35. city, to save it for mine own *sake*
42. 25. blot out thy trans. for mine own *sake*
48. 11. for mine own *sake* will I do it, for
Dan. 9. 17. that is desolate, for the Lord's *sake*
19. defer not for thine own *sake*, O my God

Salt.

Lev. 2. 13. offering shalt thou season with *Salt*
Mar. 9. 50. have *Salt* in your selves, and peace
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with *Salt*,

Salted.

Ezek. 16. 4. thou was not *salted* at all, nor
Mat. 5. 13. wherewith shall it be *salted*?
Mar. 9. 49. every one shall be *salted* with fire,

Salvation.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy *Salvation*, O
Ex. 14. 13. see the *Salvation* of the Lord
15. 2. he is become my *Salvation*, he is my God See *Ps.* 62. 6, 7.
2 *Sam.* 22. 47. exalted be the God of the rock of my *Salvation* See V. 51. & *Ps.* 18. 35.
Ps 3. 8. *salvation* belongs to God. See *Ps.* 37. 39. & *Jonah* 2. 9.
18. 46. the God of my *salvation*. See *Ps.* 24. 5. & 25. 5. & 27. 1, 9. & 68. 20.
119. 155. *salvation* is far from the wicked: for
174. I have longed for thy *salvation*, O Lord
144. 10. is he that giveth *salvation* to Kings:
Isa. 45. 17. in the Lord, with an everlast. *salvation*
51. 6. but my *Salvation* shall be for ever, and
59. 17. an helmet of *Salvation*. See *Eph.* 6. 17.
63. 5. mine own arm brought *Salvation* unto
Jer. 3. 23. in vain is *Salvation* hoped for from the
Act. 4. 12. neith. is there *Salvation* in any other:
13. 26. to you is the word of this *salvation*
Rom. 1. 16. Gospel, the power of G. unto *salvation*
11. 1. *salvation* is come unto the Gentiles, for
13. 11. our *Salvation* nearer than when we
Rev. 7. 10. *salvation* to our God which sitteth

Sanctification.

1 *Cor.* 1. 30. righteous. *Sanctification*, and redemp.
1 *Thes.* 4. 3. this is the will of G. your *sanctification*
4. his vessel in *Sanctification* and honour
2 *Thes.* 2. 13. through *Sanctification* of the spirit,

Sanctify.

Exod. 31. 13. I am the Lord that doth *sanctify*
See *Lev.* 20. 8. & 21. 15, 23. & *Ezek.* 20. 12. & 37. 28.
Lev. 21. 8. thou shalt *sanctify* him therefore
John 17. 17. *Sanctify* them through thy truth.
See V. 19.
Eph. 5. 26. that he might *sanctify* it, and cleanse
1 *Thes.* 5. 23. the very God of peace *sanctify* you
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. *sanctify* the Lord God in your hearts,

Sanctified.

Lev. 10. 3. I will be *sanctified* in them that come
Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my *sanctified* ones:
Joh. 10. 36. him whom the Father hath *sanctified*
Act. 20. 32. inherit. amo. them that are *sanctify'd*
26. 18. them which are *sanctified* by faith in
Rom. 15. 16. being *sanctify'd* by the holy Ghost
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. it is *sanctified* by the word and prayer
Heb. 2. 11. sanctifieth, and they who are *sanctified*
10. 10. by the which will we are *sanctified*

Sanctuary, &c.

Lev. 19. 30. reverence my *sanctuary*. See C. 26. 2.
21. 23. that he profane not my *sanctuaries*
2 *Chro.* 30. 19. accord. to the purifie. of the *Sanct.*
Ezek. 9. 6. and begin at my *Sanctuary*: then

Sand.

Ps. 139. 18. are more in number than the *Sand*
Isa. 10. 22. thy people Israel be as the *Sand* of the sea See *Hos.* 1. 10. *Rom.* 9. 27.
Jer. 5. 22. placed the *Sand* for the bound of the
Mat. 7. 26. which built his house upon the *Sand*

Satan.

1 *Chro.* 21. 1. and *Satan* stood up against Israel,
Job 1. 6. and *Satan* came also amongst them See Ch 2. 1.
2. 2. said to *Satan*, From whence comest thou?
3. said unto *Satan*, Hast thou consider'd my
Zech. 3. 1. and *Satan* standing at his right hand to
Mat. 16. 23. get thee behind me *Satan*, thou art
Luke 10. 18. I beheld *Satan* as lightning fall from
Act. 5. 3. why hath *Satan* filled thy heart, to lie
26. 18. from the power of *Satan* unto God
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. deliver such an one unto *Satan* for the
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. *Satan* himself is transformed into
12. 7. the messenger of *Satan* to buffet me
Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where *Satan's* seat is
24. have not known the depths of *Satan*,
12. 9. *Satan*, which deceiveth the whole world

Satiate, &c.

Jer. 31. 14. I will *satiate* the soul of the Priests,
25. I have *satiated* the weary soul, and I

Satisfied.

Psal. 17. 15. I shall be *satisfy'd* when I wake
36. 8. they shall be abundantly *satisfied* with
37. 19. in days of famine they shall be *satisfied*
65. 4. we shall be *satisfied* with the goodness of
Pro. 12. 14. a man shall be *satisfied* with good by
thee See Ch. 18. 20.
30. 15. three things that are never *satisfied*,
Eccl. 4. 8. nor is his eye *satisfied* with riches nor
5. 10. silver, shall not be *satisfied* with silver
Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be *satisfied* with good.
Micah 6. 14. thou shalt eat, but not be *satisfied*,
Hab. 2. 5. and is as death and cannot be *satisfied*,

Satisfieth, &c.

Psal. 107. 9. he *satisfieth* the longing soul, and
145. 16. *satisfiest* the desire of every living thing
Isa. 55. 2. your labour for that which *satisfieth* not

Save.

1 *Sam.* 14. 6. to the Lord, to *save* by many or few
2 *Kin.* 19. 34. city, to *save* it for mine own sake
Ps. 31. 16. serv. and *save* me for thy mercies sake
44. 3. neither did their own arm *save* them?
Isa. 63. 1. I that speak righteous. mighty to *save*
Jer 30. 10. I will *save* thee from afar, & thy seed
Hos. 1. 7. and will *save* them by the L. their God
Zech. 9. 16. and the Lord shall *save* them in
Mat. 1. 21. he shall *save* his people from their sins
18. 11. son of man is come to *save* that which was lost See *Luk.* 19. 10. & *John* 12. 47.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Ch. came into the w. to *save* sinners
4. 16. both *save* thy self, and them that hear
Jam. 1. 21. the word, which is able to *save* your
4. 12. Law-giver, who is able to save and dest.
Heb. 7. 25. he is able to *save* them to the utmost

Saved.

Isa. 30. 15. in returning and rest shall ye be *saved*
Mat. 24. 13. shall endure to the end, shall be *saved*
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. by which also ye are *saved* if ye keep
Eph. 2. 5. together with Christ, by grace are ye *saved* See V. 8.
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who will have all men to be *saved*
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath *saved* and called us with an
Tit. 3. 5. according to his mercy he hath *saved* us,
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be *saved*,

Saveth.

1 *Sam.* 17. 47. the Lord *saveth* not with sword and

Saviour.

Isa. 49. 26. I the Lord am thy *Saviour* and thy Redeemer See Ch. 43. 3. 11. & 60. 16.
63. 8. that will not lie, so he was their *Saviour*
Jer. 14. 8. the *Saviour* thereof in the time of
Hos 13. 4. for there is no *Saviour* besides me
Luk 2. 11 to you is born a *Saviour*, which is Ch.
Joh. 4. 42. indeed the Chr. the *Saviour* of the w.
Eph. 5. 23. and he is the *Saviour* of the body
Phil. 3. 20. whence we look for the *Saviour*,
1 *Tim.* 1. 1. of God our *Saviour*, and L. Jesus Ch.
See *Tit.* 1. 3. & 2. 10, 13. & 3. 4. 2 *Pet* 1. 4. 10. who is the *Saviour* of all men, specially See 1 *John* 4. 1.
Jude 25. to the only wise God, our *Saviour*

Savor, &c.

Mat. 16. 23. thou *savorest* not the things that be
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. a sweet *savor* of Christ in them
16. to one the *savor* of death unto death,

Scarlet.

Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be as *Scarlet*, the

*Mat.*27.28.him, and put on him a *scarlet* robe

Scattered, &c.

Pro. 11. 24. there is that *scattereth*, and yet
*Zech.*13.7.and the Sheep shall be *scattered*; and
I will See *Mat.* 26. 3

School-master.

*Gal.*3.24.wherefore the Law was our *School-master*
25. we are no longer under a *School-master*

Scoffers.

2 *Pet.* 3. 3. shall come in the last days *Scoffers*

Scorner.

Pro. 9. 7. he that reproveth a *Scorner* getteth
shame See V.8. & Ch. 15. 12.
13.1.hear. but a *Scorner* heareth not rebuke
14. 6. a *Scorner* seeketh wisdom, and findeth
19.25. smite a *Scorner*, and the simple will be-
ware See Ch. 21. 11. & 22. 10.
24. 9. the *Scorner* is an abomination to men

Scorners.

*Pro.*1.22. the *Scorners* delight in their scorning
3.34. surely he scorneth the *Scorners*, but he
19. 29. judgments are prepared for *Scorners*
2 *Pet.*3.3. shall come in the last days *scorners*

Scornful.

Ps. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the Seat of the *Scornful*

Scripture.

2 *Tim.*3.16. all *Scripture* is given by inspir.of G.
2 *Pet.*1.10. no *Scripture* is any private interpr.

Scriptures.

*Mat.*22. 29. err, not knowing the *Scriptures*,
*Joh.*5.39. search the *Scriptures*, for in them y
*Act.*17.11. and searched the *Scriptures* daily
*Rom.*15.4. and comfort of the *Scriptures*, might
2 *Tim.*3.25. the holy *Scriptures*, which are able

Scourged, &c.

Mat. 27. 26. and *scourged* Jesus. See *Joh.* 19. 1.
*Heb.*12.6. he *scourgeth* every son that he receiv.

Sea.

Ps. 107. 23. they that go down to the *Sea* in
*Pro.*8.29. when he gave to the *Sea* his decree,
that the waters See *Job.*38. 19.
Isa. 57. 20. the wicked are like a troubled *Sea*,
Jer. 5. 22. the sand for the bound of the *Sea*,
*Lam.*4.3. even the *Sea*-monsters draw out the
Micah 7.19. cast their sins into the dep.of *Sea*

Seal.

*Cant.*8.6. set me as a *Seal* on thy heart, as a *seal*
2 *Tim.*2.19. standeth sure, having this *Seal*, the
Rev. 9. 4. which have not the *Seal* of God in

Sealed, &c.

Job 33.16. ears of men, and *sealeth* their inst.
Joh 6. 27. for him hath God the Fath. *sealed*
Eph. 1, 13. you were *sealed* with the holy Spi-
rit of promise See 2 *Cor.* 1. 22.
4. 30. by whom ye are *sealed* to the day of
*Rev.*7.3. till we have *sealed* the servants of G.

Search.

*Jer.*17. 10. I the L. *search* the heart. See *Psal*
139.23. *Rom.* 8. 27. *Rev.* 2. 23.
Lam. 3. 40. let us *search* and try our ways
Zeph. 1. 12. I will *search* Jerusal. with candles
John 5. 39. *search* the Scriptures, for in them
ye think See *Acts* 17. 11.

Searched, &c.

Ps. 139. 1. O L. thou hast *searched* me, and
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit *searcheth* all things, yea

Searching.

Pro. 20. 27. *searching* all the inw. parts of the

Season.

*Ps.*145.15. givest them their meat in due *season*
*Eccl.*3.1. to every thing there is a *season*
Isa. 50.4. how to speak a word in *season* to him
Luke 4.13. Devil depart. from him for a *season*
*Gal.*6, 9. for in due *season* we shall reap, if we
2 *Tim.*4.2. be instant in *season*, and out of *seas.*
*Heb.*11. 25. enjoy the pleas. of sin for a *season*

Secret.

*Deut.*29.29. *secret* things bel. to the L.our God
Ps. 19. 12. cleanse thou me from *secret* sins
See *Ps.* 90. 8.
25. 14. the *secret* of the L. is with them that
*Pro.*3.32. the Lord, but his *secret* is with the ri.
9. 17. sweet, bread eaten in *secret* is pleasant
25. 9. and discover not a *secret* to another
*Eccl.*12.14.into judgme. with every *secret* thing
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his *secrets* unto his serv.
*Mat.*6.4.thy Fath. which seeth in *secret* will re.
6. pray to thy Father which is in *secret*, and
thy Father See Ver. 18.
*Mar.*4.22. keep *secret*, but that it should come
Luke 8.17. nothing in *secret* shall not be manif.
*Eph.*5.12. those things which are done in *secret*

Secrets.

Ps. 44. 21. he knoweth the *secrets* of the heart
Pro. 11.13. a tale-bearer revealeth *secrets*, but
he that is of See Ch. 20. 19
Dan. 2.28. is a G. in heaven that reveal. *secrets*
*Rom.*2.16.God shall judge the *secrets* of men by

Sect.

Act 28.22.as concerning this *Sect*, we know that

Secure.

Judg. 18.7. the people dwelt quiet and *secure*
See Ver. 10. 27

See.

*Job.*9.11. he goeth by me, and I *see* him not, he
19. 26. in my flesh I shall *see* God. See V.27.
31. 4. doth not he *see* my ways, and count all
Ps. 10. 11. he will never *see* it. See *Ps.* 94.7.
Isa. 29. 15. *Ezek.*8.12. & 9. 9.
*Isa.*30. 10. which say to the Seers, *see* not, and
Mat. 3. 8. blessed are the pure in heart, for
they shall *see* God
Luke 3. 10. that seeing, they might not *see*, &
*Joh.*9.41. but now ye say we *see*, therefore your
1 *Cor.*13.12. now we *see* through a glass darkly.
1 *John* 3. 2. him, for we shall *see* him as he is

Seek, &c.

1 *Sam.* 16. 7. the Lord *seeth* not as man *seeth*
Job 10. 4. eyes of flesh, or *seest* thou as man

Seed.

*Ps.*126. 6. and weepeth, bearing precious *Seed*
Eccl. 11.6. in the morning sow thy *Seed*, and
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour my spirit upon thy *Seed*
*Mal.*2.15. that he might seek a godly *Seed*
Mat. 13. 31. is like a grain of mustard-*seed*.
Luke 8. 5. a Sower went to sow his *Seed*, and
as he sowed See *Mat.* 13. 19.
11. parable is this, the *Seed* is the word of
*Rom.*1.3.made of the *seed* of David.
9.29.except the L. of Sabbath had left a *seed*
1 *Pet.*1.23.not of corruptible *Seed* but of incor.
1 *Joh.*3. 9. for this *Seed* remaineth in him: and

Seek.

*Deut.*4.29. if thou *seek* him with all thy heart,
1 *Chro.*16.11.*seek* the Lord, seek his face conti-
nually See Ch.22.19.2 *Chro.*15.12,
28.9.if thou seek him, he will be found of thee
but See 2 *Chron.* 15. 2,
2 *Chro.*19.3.and hast prepared thy heart to *seek*
God See Ch. 30. 19.
*Ps.*9.10.Lord, hast not forsaken them that *seek*
27. 8. thy face, Lord, will I seek.
34.10.they that *seek* the Lord shall not want
any thing See *Pro.* 28. 5.
40.16.let all those that *seek* thee rejoyce See
Ps. 70. 4. & 105. 3.
69.32.and your heart shall live that *seek* the L
105.4.*seek* the L. and his strength, *seek* his face
119. and that *seek* him with the whole heart
176.*seek* thy servant: for I do not forget thy
See *Ezek.* 34. 16.
*Pro.*8.17.those that *seek* me early shall find me
*Cant.*3.2.I will *seek* him whom my soul loveth,
*Isa.*8.19.should not a people *seek* unto their G.
55.6.*seek* ye the Lord whilst he may be found
*Jer.*29.13. ye shall *seek* me, and find me when
*Ezek.*34.16.I will *seek* that which was lost
Hos. 5. 6. to *seek* the Lord, but they shall not
15. they will *seek* me early. See *Isa.* 26. 9.
10.12.for it is time to *seek* the Lord, till he
Amos 5.6. *seek* the Lord, and ye shall live, lest
he See *Zeph.* 2. 3.
*Mat.*6.33.*seek* ye first the Kingdom of God, and
7.7.*seek* and ye shall find, knock and it shall
*Luk.*19. 10. the son of man is come to *seek*, and
1 *Cor.*10.24.let no man *seek* his own, but every
man See *Phil.* 2. 21.
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. *seek* not yours, but you: for
*Col.*3.1.*seek* those things which are above, where
*Heb.*11.6.a rewarder of them that diligently *seek*
him See the word **Face.**

Seemeth.

1 *Sam.* 3. 18. let him do what *seemeth* him good
See 2 *Sam.* 15. 26.

Seen.

*Num.*23.21.nor hath he *seen* perverseness in Isr.
Mat. 6. 1. before men, to be *seen* of them:
5.that they may be *seen* of men. Verily I say
John 1. 18. no man hath *seen* God at any time,
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not *seen*, nor ear heard, nor

Self.

*Ps.*4 9.18. thee when thou dost well to thy *self*
*Pro.*16.4.the L. hath made all things for *himself*
See *Isa.* 43. 21.
Jer. 22. 5. I swear by my *self*. See C. 49. 13
& 51. 14. *Heb.* 6. 13
*Tit.*2.14. who gave *himself* for us See *Heb.* 7.
27. & 9. 14, 25, 26.
*Heb.*1.3.when he had by *himself* purged our sins
1 *Pet.*2.24.who his own *self* bare our sins in his

Sell.

*Lev.*25.14. if thou *sell* ought to thy neighbour,
or See Ver. 15, 16, 29.
*Amos*8.5.that we may *sell* corn? and the refuse

Send.

*Gen.*45. 5. God did *send* me before you to pre-
serve life See Ver. 8.

Sensual.

Jam. 3. 15. but is earthly, *sensual*, and devilish

Sent.

*John*3.17.G. *sent* not his Son to condemn the w.
5.24.and believeth on him that *sent* me, hath
30.the will of the Father, which hath *sent* me
See V. 37. & C. 6. 38. & 7. 16. & 20. 21

Sentence.

*Eccl.*8.11. because *sentence* against an evil work.

Separate.

*Rom.*8.35. shall *separate* us from the love of G.

Separated.

*Isa.*59.2.your iniquities have *separated* between

Sepulchres.

Mat. 23. 27. ye are like unto whited *Sepulchres*,

Serpent, &c.

Gen. 3. 1. now the *Serpent* was more subtle than
any See Ver. 13. 14.
*Num.*21.8.make thee a fiery *Serpent*. See V. 9.
2 *King.*18. 4. break in pieces the brazen *Serpent*
Isa. 27. 1. even Leviathan that crooked *Serpent*
*Mat.*7.10. if he ask Fish, will he give a *Serpent*?
10. 16. be ye therefore wise as *Serpents*, and
Joh. 3. 14. as Moses lift us the *Serpent* in the
*Rev.*12. 9.

Rev. 12. 9 that old *Serpent* called the Devil and Satan See Ch. 20. 2.

Servant.

Exod. 21. 5 if the *Servant* shall plainly say, I love
26. if a man smite the eye of his *Servant*, or the See Ver. 27.
Num. 12. 7 my *Servant* Moses is not so, who is
Deut. 24. 14. shalt not oppress an hired *Servant*
34. 5. so Moses the *Servant* of the Lord died See *Josh.* 1. 2. *Ps.* 105. 26.
Ps. 116. 16. I am thy *Servant*, I am thy *Servant* Vide *Ps.* 119. 125.
Pro. 11. 29. the fool shall be *Servant* to the wise
14. 35. the K. favour is towards a wise *Servant*
17. 2. a wise *Servant* shall have rule over a son
19. 10. much less for a *Servant* to have rule
29. 19. a *Servant* will not be corrected by w.
21. delicately bringeth up his *Servant* from a child See Ch. 30. 22.
30. 10. accuse not a *Servant* to his master, lest
Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy *Servant* curse thee
Mal. 1. 6. honour his Father, and a *Servant* his
Mat. 18. 32. O thou wicked *Servant*, I forgave
24. 45. who is a faithful and wise *Servant* See *Luk.* 12. 37. 38. 43.
46. blessed is that *Servant*, whom his Lord
48. but if that evil *Servant* shall say in his
25. 30. cast ye the unprofitable *Serv.* into utter
Joh. 8. 34. committeth sin, is the *Servant* of sin
15. 20. the *Servant* is not greater than his L.
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. art thou called, being a *Servant*? care not See Ver. 22.
Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the *Servant* of Christ
Phil. 2. 7. took on him the form of a *Servant*,
Rev. 19. 10. I am thy fellow *servant*, and of thy

Servants.

Ezra 5. 11. we are the *Servants* of the G. of Hea.
Ps 123. 2. as the eyes of *Servants* look unto the
Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen *Servants* upon horses and
Isa. 65. 13. my *Servant* shall eat, but ye shall be
Luk. 17. 10. we are unprofitable *Servants*. See *Mat.* 25. 30.
Joh. 15. 15. henceforth I call you not *Servants*,
Rom. 6. 16. as *Servants* to obey, his *Servants* ye are to who See V. 17, 22.
1 *Cor.* 7. 23. a price be not ye the *Servants* of men
Eph. 6. 5. *Servants* be obedient to your Masters See *Col.* 3. 22. & *Tit.* 2. 9. & 1 *Pet.* 2. 18.
Col. 4. 1. give unto your *Servants* that which is just
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. let *Servants* count their masters wor.

Serve.

Exod. 23. 25. ye shall *serve* the Lord your G. and See *Deut.* 6. 13. & 10. 12, 20. & 13. 4. 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. & 35. 3. *Matth.* 4. 10.
Deut. 11. 13. *serve* him with all your heart. See *Josh.* 22. 5. & 24. 14. 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 24.
Josh. 24. 15. me and my house will *serve* the L.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9 *serve* him with a perfect heart, and
Ps. 2. 11. *serve* the Lord with fear, and rejoyce
100. 2. *serve* the Lord with gladness, come
Isa. 43 24. thou hast made me to *serve* with thy
Mat. 3. 14. ye have said, It is in vain to *serve* G.
Mat. 6. 24. no man can *serve* two masters: for
Luk. 1. 74. enemies, might *serve* him without fear
4. 8. and him only shalt thou *serve*
Joh. 12. 26. if any man *serve*, him will my Fa.
Gal. 5. 13. flesh, but by love *serve* one another
Heb. 12. 28 *serve* God with reverence and godly

Servetty.

Mal. 2. 17. a man spareth his own son that *serveth*
18 between him that *serveth* God, and him

Service.

2 *Chron.* 12. 8 that ye may know my *service* and
the *service* of the kingdoms
Jer. 22. 13. that useth his neighbours *service*
Joh. 16. 2. will think that he doth God *service*
Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-*service*, as men pleasers,
but See *Colos.* 3. 2.
7. with good will doing *service*

Serving.

Act. 20. 19. *serving* the Lord with all humility
Rom. 12. 11. fervent in spirit, *serving* the Lord

Set.

Ps. 16. 8. I have *set* the Lord always before me

Settled.

Zeph. 1. 12. punish the men that are *settled* on

Seven.

Lev. 26. 18. punish you *seven* times more for your
Ps. 119. 164. *seven* times a day do I praise thee
Pro. 24. 16. a just man falleth *seven* times, and
Mat. 18. 22. I say not unto thee, until *seven* times, but until seventy times *seven* See *Luke* 17. 4.

Seventh day.

Gen. 2. 3. and God blessed the *seventh day*, and sanctify'd it. See *Exod.* 20. 11.
Exod. 16. 26. the *seventh day* which is the Sabba
20. 10. the *seventh day* is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God See Ch. 34. 21.

Shadow.

1 *Chron.* 29. 15. our days upon earth are as a *shadow*. See *Job* 8. 9. & 14. 2. & 17. 7 *Ps.* 102. 11. & 109. 23. & 144. 4
Ps. 17. 8. hide me under the *shadow* of thy wings See *Ps.* 36. 7. & 57. 1. & 63. 7. & 91. 1. *Cant.* 2. 3.
Col. 2. 17. which are a *shadow* of things to come

Shaft.

Isa. 49. 2. made me a polished *shaft* in his quiver

Shaken, &c.

Lev. 26. 36. the sound of a *shaken* leaf shall chase
Job 9. 6. which *shaketh* the earth out of her pla.

Shame.

Ps. 83. 16. fill their faces with *shame*, that they
Pro. 12. 16. but a prudent man covereth *shame*
17. 2. over a son that causeth *shame* See Ch. 19.
Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from *shame* and
Dan. 12. 2. some to *shame* and everlast contempt
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no *shame*
Phil. 3. 19. whose glory is their *shame*, who
Heb. 12. 2. endured the cross, despising the *sham*

Shamefastness.

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. with *shamef* castness and sobriety, not

Shape.

Joh. 5. 37. heard his voice, nor seen his *shape*

Sheep.

Ps. 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost *sheep*
Isa. 53. 6. all we like *sheep* have gone astray, we
Ezek. 34. 11. I will both search my *sheep*, and
12. so will I seek out my *sheep*, and will deliv.
Mat. 7. 15. false Proph. which come in *sheeps*
10. 16. I send you as *sheep* in the midst of wo.
15. 24. I am not sent but to the lost *sheep* of the
18. 12. if a man have an hundred *sheep*, and one
25. 32. as a Shepherd divideth his *sheep* from
Luke 15. 4. man of you having an hundr. *sheep*
Joh. 10. 3. the *sheep* hear his voice. See V. 27.
4. the *sheep* follow him, for they know his
11. good Shepherd giv. his life for the *sheep*
21. 16. feed my *sheep*. Ver. 17. feed my *sheep*
Act. 8. 32. he was led as a *sheep* to the slaughter and See *Isa.* 53. 7.
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. for ye were as *sheep* going astray,

Shepherd.

Ps. 23. 1. the L. is my *Shepherd*, I shall not want
Isa. 40. 11. shall feed his flock like a *shepherd*, he See *Ezek.* 34. 12, 23.
Zech. 11. 16. I will raise up a *Shepherd* in the
17. wo to the idol *Shepherd* that leaveth the
13. 7. O sword, against my *Shepherd*, and
Mat. 26. 31. I will smite the *Shepherd*, See *Zech.* 13,
Heb. 13. 20. that great *Shepherd* of the sheep
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. the *Shepherd* and Bish. of your souls
5. 4. when the chief *Shepherd* shall appear, ye See the word **Sheep.**

Shepherds.

Jer. 10. 6. their *Shepherds* have caused them to
Ezek. 34. 2. wo to the *Shepherds* that feed them.
Zech. 11. 5. their own *Shepherds* pity them not

Shew.

Psal. 4. 6. who will *shew* us any good? Lord
39. 6. every man walketh in a vain *shew*
Isa. 3. 9. *shew* of their countenance doth witness

Shield.

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy *shield* and exceeding great
Deut. 33. 29. by the L. the *shield* of thy help
Ps. 28. 7. the L. is my strength and my *shield* See *Ps.* 33. 20. & 115. 9. & 144. 2.
84. 11. God is a sun and *shield*, the L. will,
Pro. 30. 5. he is a *shield* unto them that trust in
Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the *shield* of faith

Shiloh.

Jer. 7. 12. go to my place which is in *Shiloh*,
14. your fathers, as I have done to *Shiloh*

Shine.

Dan. 12. 3. they that be wise, shall *shine* as the
Mat. 13. 43. the righteous shall *shine* forth as

Shining.

Pro. 4. 18. path of the just, is as the *shining* li.

Ships.

Pro. 31. 14. she is like the Merchants *ships*, she

Shoes.

Exod. 3. 5. put off thy *Shoes* from off thy feet
Amos 2. 6. they sold the poor for a pair of *Shoes* See Chap. 8. 6.
Act. 7. 33. put off thy *shoes* from thy feet, for

Short. &c.

Num. 11. 23. is the Lord's hand waxen *short*? thou shalt See *Isa.* 50. 2. & 59. 1.
Pro. 10. 27. years of the wicked shall be *shorin.*
Heb. 4. 1. any of you should come *short* of it
Rev. 12. 12. knoweth he hath but a *short* time

Shoulder.

Isa. 9. 6. government shall be upon his *shoulder*
Zech. 7. 11. and pulled away the *shoulder* and stopped See Ver. 12.

Shulamite.

Cant. 6. 13. return, return, O *Shulamite*, return

Shutteth.

Rev. 3. 7. he openeth, and no man *shutteth*, and shuts See *Isa.* 22. 22.

Sick.

Cant. 2. 5. I am *sick* of love. See Ch. 5. 8.
Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is *sick*, and the whole
Hos. 7. 1. the Princes have made him *sick* with
Mat. 9. 12. not a Physic. but they that are *sick*
25. 36. I was *sick*, and ye visited me, I was
Jam. 5. 14. is any *sick* among you? let him call

Sickness.

Exod. 23. 25. I will take *sickness* from the mid of thee. See *Deut.* 7. 15.
Ps. 41. 3. wilt make all his bed in his *sickness*.
Mat. 8. 17. took our infirm. and bare our *sickness*

Side.

John 19. 34. with a spear pierced his *side*, and
20. 25. and thrust my hand into his *side*, I

Sift.

Luke 22. 31. have you, that he may *sift* you as

Sigh, &c.

Ps. 12. 5. the poor, for the *sighing* of the needy
79. 11. let the *sighing* of the prison come bef.
Ezek. 9. 4. on the foreheads of the men that *sigh*
Mat. 7. 34. looking up to heaven he *sighed*, an
8. 12. he

6. 12. he *sighed* deeply in his spirit, and saith

Sight.

Ps. 76.7. who may stand in thy *sight*, when once
143.2. in thy *sight* shall no man living be ju.
Isa. 11. 3. shall not judge after the *sight* of the
Heb. 4.13. creat. that is not manifest in his *sight*

Sign.

Exod. 31.13. my Sabbath, it is a *sign* between me and you See Ver. 17.
Isa. 7.11. ask thee a *sign* of the Lord. See C. 38.7
Mat. 24. 3. what shall be the *sign* of thy coming See V. 24. 30.
Luke 2.34. for a *sign*, which shall be spoken ag.

Signs.

2 *Thes.* 2 9. all power, and *signs*, and lying won.

Silence.

Ps. 32. 3. when I kept *silence*, my bones waxed
50.21. hast thou done, and I kept *silence*
Eccl. 3. 7. a time to keep *silence*, and a time to
Isa. 62.6. mention of the Lord keep not *silence*
Amos. 5. 13. the prudent shall keep *silence* in
1 *Cor.* 14.34. let your women keep *silence* in the
1 *Tim.* 2.11. let the women learn in *silence* wit.

Silver.

Job 27.16. tho' he heap up *silver* as the dust
Ps. 119.72. than thousands of gold and *silver*.
Eccl. 5.10. he that loveth *silver* shall not be sat
Ezek. 7.19. their *silver* and gold shall not deli.
Zech. 13.9. I will refine them as *silver* is refined and See *Mal.* 3. 3.
Act. 3.6. *silver* and gold have I none, but such
20. 33. I have coveted no man's *silver*

Similitude.

Deut. 4.15. saw no manner of *similitude*. See V. 16

Simple, &c.

Ps. 19.7. is sure, making wise the *simple*. See *Ps* 119.130. *Pro.* 1. 4
116.6. the Lord preserveth the *simple*, I was
Pro. 14 15. the *simple* believeth every word, but
Rom. 12.8. giveth, let him do it in *simplicity*
16. 19. which is good, & *simple*, concerning

Sincere.

Phil. 1.10. that ye may be *sincere*, and without
1 *Pet.* 2.2. desire the *sincere* milk of the word,

Sincerity, &c.

Josh. 24.14. serve him in *sincerity* and in truth,
1 *Cor.* 5.8. with the unleav. bread of *sincerity*, &
2 *Cor.* 1.12. in simplicity and godly *sincerity*, not with fleshly wisdom. See C. 2.17 & 11.3.
Eph. 6.24. that love our L. Jes. Christ in *sincerity*
Phil. 1.16. of contention, not *sincerely*, suppos.
Tit. 2.7. shewing gravity, *sincerity*

Sing, &c.

Ps. 30. 4. *sing* unto the Lord. See *Ps.* 32. 2, 3. & 68.4. & 81.1. & 96.1. *Jer.* 20.13.
Jer. 31. 7. *sing* with gladness for *Jacob*, and
1 *Cor.* 14.15. I will *sing* with the understand also.
Eph. 5. 10. *singing* and making melody in your
Col. 3. 16. *singing* with grace in your hearts to
Jam. 5.13. is any man merry? let him *sing* Psa.

Single, &c.

Mat. 6.22. if thine eye be *single*, thy whole body
Act. 2.46. meat with gladn. & *singleness* of hea.
Eph. 6. 5. in *singleness* of your heart as unto Christ. See *Colos.* 3. 22

Sin.

Gen. 4.7. if thou dost not well, *sin* lieth at the
39. 9. great wickedness, and *sin* against God
Levit. 4.13. *sin* thro' ignorance. See *Num.* 15.27
Num. 5.7. they shall confess their *sin* which they
32. 23. be sure your *sin* will find you out
1 *Sam.* 2.25. If a man *sin* against the Lord, who
2 *Chro.* 6. 36. if they *sin* against thee, for there is
Ps. 32. 1. and whose *sin* is covered. See *Ro* 4.7.
Col. 2.5. I acknowledged my *sin* unto thee, and
38. 18. iniquity, I will be sorry for my *sin*
51. 3. and my *sin* is ever before me
5. and in *sin* did my mother conceive me
59. 3. not for my transg. nor for my *sin*, O
109. 7. and let his prayer become *sin*
Pro. 14.9. fools make a mock at *sin*, but among
34. but *sin* is a reproach to any people
Isa. 3.9. they declare their *sin* as Sodom, they
5. 18. and *sin* as it were with a cart-rope
Jer. 31. 34. I will remember their *sin* no more See *Heb.* 8. 12.
Hos. 4.8. they eat up the *sin* of my people, and
Micah. 6.7. fruit of my body for the *sin* of my
Zech. 13.1. a fountain for *sin* and uncleanness
Joh. 1.29. Lamb, which taketh away the *sin* of
5. 14. *sin* no more, lest a worse thing come unto thee See Ch. 8. 11.
8.14. whoso commits *sin*, is the servant of *sin*
9. 2. who did *sin*, this man or his parents
41. if ye were blind, ye should have no *sin*
15.22. now they have no cloak for their *sin*
16. 8. he will reprove the world of *sin*. & of
Rom. 3. 9. that they all are under *sin*. See V. 23
5. 12. as by one man *sin* entered into the world, and See V. 13. to 21
20. where *sin* abounded, grace did much
6.1. shall we continue in *sin*, that grace may abound? See Ver. 2. to 11.
12. let not *sin* reign in your mortal bodies See Ver. 13, 14, to 23.
7. 14. spirit, but I am carnal, sold under *sin*
17. *sin* that dwelleth in me. See Ver 20.
23. me into captivity to the law of *sin*
1 *Cor.* 15.56. the sting of death is *sin*, and the
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. hath made him to be *sin* for us.
Heb. 3.13. harden'd thro. the deceitfulness of *sin*
10.26. if we *sin* wilfully, after we have rec.
12. 1. and the sin which doth so easily beset
Jam. 1.15. *sin*, when it is finished, bringeth for.
3.2. in many things we *sin* all, if any man
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who did no *sin*, neither was guile found in his mouth. See 1 *John* 3. 5.
1 *John* 1. 7. of Christ cleanseth us from all *sin*
8. if we say that we have no *sin*, we deceive
2.1. if any man *sin*, we have an Advocate
3. 4. the Law, *sin* is the transg. of the Law
8. he that committeth *sin* is of the *Devil*, for
5.16. there is a *sin* unto death, I do not
17. all unrighteousness is *Sin*, and there is

Sinned.

Job 7. 20. I have *sinned*, what shall I do unto
33. 27. if any say, I have *sinned*
Ps. 51.4, against thee, thee only have I *sinned*, & See 2 *Sam.* 12. 13
Jer. 2. 35. bec. thou sayest, I have not *sinned*
50.7. offend not, because they have *sinned*
Lam. 5.16. woe unto us that we have *sinned*
Dan. 9. 5. we have *sinned* and committed Ver. 8, 11, 15.
Luke 15.18. Father, I have *sinned* against hea.
Rom. 2.12. as many as have *sinned* without Law, shall perish, and as many as have *sinned* in
3. 23 for all have *sinned*, and come short of
1 *Joh.* 1.10. if we say that we have not *sinned*

Sinner, &c.

Pro. 1.10. if *Sinners* entice thee, consent thou
13. 21. evil pursueth *Sinners*, but to the ri.
Eccl 8.12. tho' a *Sinner* doth evil an hundred
Isa. 33. 14. the *Sinners* in Sion are afraid
Mat. 9.13. to call the righteous, but *Sinners* to
John 9.31. God heareth not *Sinners*, but if any
Rom. 5. 8. whilst we were yet *Sinners*, Christ
1 *Tim.* 1.15. C. came into the world to save *Sinners*

Sins.

Ps. 19. 13. keep thy serv. from presumpt *Sins*,
25. 7. remember not the *Sins* of my youth,
98. 8. our secret *Sins* in the light of thy
Isa. 1. 18. though your *Sins* be as scarlet, they
43 24. thou hast made me serv. with thy *Sins*
Jer. 5.25. your *Sins* have withholden good things
Dan. 4.27. break off thy *Sins* by righteousness,
Mat. 26.28. shed for many for the remit. of *Sins*
Luke 7.47. her *Sins* which are many are forgi.
24.47. repentance and remission of *Sins* should
John 20. 23. whose *Sins* ye remit, they are re.
1 *Cor.* 15.3. Christ died for our *Sins* according
Gal. 1.4. who gave himself for our *Sins*, that
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his own self bare our *Sins*,
1 *John* 1. 9. is faithful to forgive us our *sins*, &c
2.2. he is the propitiation for our *sins*, and See Ch. 4. 10.
Rev. 1. 5. hath washed us from our *sins* in his
18. 4 that ye be not partakers of her *sins*, &c
5. her *sins* have reached unto heaven, and

Sinneth, &c.

1 *Kin* 8. 46. there is no man that *sinneth* not See 2 *Chro.* 6. 36. *Eccl.* 7. 20.
Job 35. 6. if thou *sinnest*, what doest thou again.
Ezek. 18.4. is mine, the soul that *sinneth*, it shall die See Ver. 20.
1 *John* 3. 9. he that is born of God *sinneth* not See Chap. 5. 18.

Sit.

Isa. 30.7. have cried, their strength is to *sit* still
Eph. 2.6. make us *sit* together in heavenly pla.

Sitteth.

Zech. 1.11. all the earth *sitteth* still, and is at rest

Skin.

Job 2.4. *Skin* for *Skin*, yea all that a man hath
19.26. & tho' after my *Skin* worms destroy
Jer. 13.23. can the Ethiopian change his *Skin*?
Mich. 3.3. pluck off their *Skin* from off them,

Slack.

Pro. 10. 4. poor, that dealeth with a *slack* hand
2 *Pet.* 3.9. the L. is not *slack* concerning his pro

Slander, &c.

Pro. 10.18. he that uttereth a *Slander* is a fool
Jer. 6.28. all grievous revolter, walking with *Slanders*, See Chap. 9. 4.

Slandereth.

Ps. 101.5. whoso privily *slandereth* his neighbour

Slay.

Exod. 4.22. behold, I will *slay* thy son
21. 14. his neighbour, to *slay* him with guile
Ps. 59.11. *slay* them not, lest my people forget,

Sleep.

Ps. 121. 4. keeps Is. shall neith. slumb. nor *sleep*
127. 2. sorro. for so he giveth his belov. *sleep*
Pro. 4.16. they *sleep* not, except they have done
6.4 give not *sleep* to thine eyes, nor slumber to thine eye-lids See V. 9, 10. & Ch. 24. 33.
20.13. love not *sleep*, lest thou come to poverty
Eccl. 5.12. the *sleep* of a labouring man is sweet
Cant. 5.2. I *sleep*, but my heart waketh; it is the
Dan. 12.2. many that *sleep* in the dust shall awa.
Rom. 13.11. it is high time to awake out of *sleep*
1 *Thes.* 4. 13. concerning them that are a-*sleep*, that ye sorrow not. See Ver. 14, 15.
56. let us not *sleep* as do others, but let us
7. they that *sleep*, *sleep* in the night, and they

Sleepeth, &c.

Pro. 10.5. he that *sleepeth* in harvest causeth sh.
Mat. 9.24. the maid is not dead but *sleepeth* and
25.5. all slumbered and *slept*
Eph. 5. 14 awake thou that *sleepest*, and arise

Slew.

Ps. 78.34. when he *slew* them, then they sought

Slightly.

Jer. 6. 14. they have healed the hurt *slightly* See Chap. 8. 11.

Sling.

1 *Sam.* 25. 29. out as out of the middle of a *sling*
Pro. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *Sling*

Slip.

Job 12. 5. he that is ready to *slip* with his feet
Heb. 2. 1. left any time we should let them *slip*.

Slippery.

Ps. 73. 18. thou didst set them in *slippery* places

Slothful.

Pro. 12. 24. the *slothful* shall be under tribute
27. the *slothful* man rosteth not that which
15. 19. the way of a *slothful* man is as an
18. 9. he that is *slothful* in his work is broth.
19. 24. a *slothful* man hideth his hand in his
21. 25. the desire of the *slothful* ki leth him,
See Ch. 24. 30.
22. 13. the *slothful* man saith, There is a Lion
without See Ch. 19. 15. & 26. 13.
26. 14. his hinges; so doth the *slothful* upon
Rom. 12. 11. not *slothful* in business, fervent in
Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not *slothful*, but followers

Slow. See Anger.

Sluggard.

Pro. 6. 6. go to the Ant, thou *sluggard*. See V. 9.
10. 26. so is the *sluggard* to them that send him
13. 4. the soul of the *sluggard* desireth, and hath
20. 4. the *Sluggard* will not plow by reason of
26. 16. the *Sluggard* is wiser in his own conceit

Slumber.

Ps. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not *slumber*
132. 4. or *slumber* to mine eye-lids
Rom. 11. 8. G. hath given them the sp. of *slumber*

Small.

1 *Kin.* 19. 12. and after the fire a still *small* voice
Amos 7. 2. whom shall Jacob arise? for he is *small*
Zech. 4. 10. who hath despised the day of *small*

Smite, &c.

Exod. 21. 18. if one *smite* another with a stone
20. if a man *smite* his servant, or his maid with
a rod See Ver. 26.
Ps. 141. 5. let the righteous *smite* me, and it shall
Jer. 18. 18. come, let us *smite* him with the tongue
31. 19. after I was instructed, I *smote* upon my
thigh See *Ezek.* 21. 12.
Mat. 5. 29. shall *smite* thee on thy right cheek,

Smiters.

Isa. 50. 6. I gave my back to the *Smiters*, and

Smiteth.

Exod. 21. 12. he that *smiteth* a man so that he die
15. he that *smiteth* his father or mother shall
Deut. 27. 24 cursed be he that *smiteth* his neigh
Isa. 9. 13. people turneth not to him that *smiteth*,

Smitten.

Isa. 53. 4. *smitten* of God, and afflicted
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I *smitten* your Children
See *Isa.* 1. 5. & *Amos* 4. 6. &c.
Hos. 6. 1. he hath *smitten* us, and he will bind us

Smoak.

Deut. 29. 20. his jealousy shall *smoak* against
that man. See *Psal.* 7. 4. 1.
Pro. 10. 16. as *smoak* to the eyes, so is the sluggard

Smoaking.

Mat. 12. 20. *smoaking* flax shall he not quench

Smoother.

Ps. 55. 21. words were *smoother* than butter, but
war was See *Prov.* 5. 3.

Snare.

Ps. 69. 22. let their table become a *snare* before
them See *Rom.* 11. 9.
Pro. 20. 25. it is a *snare* to the man that devours
Hos. 9. 8. the Prophet is a *snare* of a fowler in all
Luk. 21. 35. for as a *snare* shall it come on all them
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. left he fall into the *Snare* of the Devil
See 2 *Tim.* 2. 26.

Snares.

Ps. 11. 6. he shall rain *Snares*, fire, and brimstone
Eccl. 7. 26. whose heart is *Snares*, and nets, and

Sober, &c.

Rom. 12. 3. but to think *soberly*, according as G.
1 *Thes.* 5. 6. let us watch and be *sober*. See V. 8.
1 *Tim.* 3. 11. *sober*, faithful in all things. See *Tit.* 1.
Tit. 2. 12. that we should live *soberly* and righte.
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. be *sober*, and hope to the end, for the
See Ch. 4. 7. & 5. 8.

Soft.

Job 23. 16. God maketh my heart *soft*, and the
Pro. 15. 1. a *soft* answer turneth away wrath, but
25. 15. and a *soft* tongue breaketh the bones

Sojourner.

Psal. 39. 12. I am a stranger, and a *Sojourner*
See the word Stranger.

Sold.

Deut. 32. 30. except their rock had *sold* them
Neh. 13. 16. *sold* on the Sabbath unto the child.
Isa. 50. 1. for your iniquities have *sold* your selves
Amos 2. 6. they *sold* the righteous for silver, &
Rom. 7. 14. spiritual, but I am carnal, *sold* under

Song, &c.

Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength and *song*
Ps. 69. 12. and I was the *song* of the drunkards
77. 6. I call to remembrance my *Song* in the
118. 14. the Lord is my strength and my *song*
119. 54. thy statutes have been my *songs*
Isa. 5. 1. a *song* of my beloved touching his viney.
Ezek. 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy *songs*
to cease See *Amos* 5. 23.
Amos 8. 10. I will turn your *songs* into lamenta.

Son.

Gen. 22. 2. take now thy *son*, thine only *son* Isaac
Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my *son* my first born
Deut. 21. 20. this our *Son* is stubborn and rebelli.
2 *Kin.* 8. 27. for he was *son* in law of the house
Ps. 2. 7. thou art my *son*, this day have I begotten
thee See *Act.* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5.
Pro. 10. 1. a wise *Son* maketh a glad father See
Ch. 13. 1. & 15. 20.
17. 25. a foolish *Son* is a grief to his father, an
See Ch. 10. 1. & 19. 13.
Isa. 7. 14. a Virgin shall conceive & bear a *Son*
9. 6. unto us a *Son* is given, and the govern.
Mal. 1. 6. a *Son* honours his father, and a serv.
3. 17. a man spareth his own *Son* that serv.
Mat. 3. 17. my beloved *Son*, in whom I am wel
pleased See Ch. 17. 5
11. 27. no man knoweth the *Son* but the Fa
14. 33. thou art the *Son* of God. See C. 26. 63.
Luk. 1. 35. *Rom.* 1. 4.
John 1. 18 the only begotten *Son* See 1 *Joh.* 4. 9
Rom. 8. 32 he that spared not his own *Son*, bu
2 *Thes.* 2. 3. that man of sin the *Son* of perdition

Sons.

Isa. 60. 14. the *Sons* of them that afflicted thee
Mat. 21. 28. a certain man had two *Sons*, & he
John 1. 12. gave power to become the *Sons* of
Gal. 4. 6. because ye are *Sons*, God hath sent
1 *Joh.* 3. 2. now we are the *Sons* of God, and it

Sorry.

Ps. 38. 18. iniquity, I will be *sorry* for my sins

Sorrow.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy *sorrow*,
17. in *sorrow* shalt thou eat of it all the days
Levit. 26. 16. and cause *sorrow* of heart, and ye
shall sow See *Deut.* 28. 65.
Pro. 10. 22. maketh rich and adds no *sorrow* with
15. 13. by *sorrow* of heart the spirit is broken
Eccl. 11. 10. remove *sorrow* from the heart, &
Isa. 35. 10. and *sorrow*, and sighing shall fle
Jer. 30. 15. thy *sorrow* is incurable, for the mul.
Lam. 1. 12. if there be any *Sorrow* like my *sor.*
John. 16. 20. but your *Sorrow* shall be turned
2 *Cor.* 7. 10. godly *sorrow* works repentance to
but the *sorrow* of the world works death
Rev. 21. 4. there shall be no more *sorrow*.

Sorrows.

1 *Sam.* 12. 6. the *Sorrows* of hell have compas.
Job 21. 17. G. distributeth *Sorrows* in his anger
Isa. 53. 3. rejected of men, a man of *sorrows*, &
4. born our griefs and carried our *Sorrows*

Sorrowful.

1 *Sam.* 1. 15. I am a woman of a *sorrowful* spir.
Ps. 69. 20. I am poor and *sorrowful*, let thy
Mat. 19. 22. he went away *sorrowful*, for he had
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *sorrowful*, yet always rejoycing
Phil. 2. 28. that I may be the less *sorrowful*

Sought.

1 *Chro.* 15. 4. *sought* him, he was found of them
15. and *sought* him with their whole desire
Ps. 78. 34. he slew them, then they *sought* him
Cant. 3. 1. I *sought* him whom my soul loveth, I
See Chap. 1. 6.
Isa. 65. 1. I am *sought* of them that asked not
Jer. 50. 20. iniquity of Israel shall be *sought* for,

Soul.

Deut. 4. 9. keep thy *Soul* diligently, lest thou
29. if thou seek him with all thy *Soul*
See 1 *King* 2. 4.
1 *Chro.* 22. 19. set your heart and *Soul* to seek
Ps. 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my *Soul* in hell
nor See *Acts* 2. 27.
106. 15. but sent leanness into their *Soul*
121. 7. thee from all evil, he shall preserve
thy *Soul* See *Prov.* 24. 12.
138. 3. strengthen me with stren. in my *Soul*
143. 8. for I lift up my *Soul* unto thee
11. righteousness, bring my *Soul* out of troub.
Prov. 22. 5. he that doth keep his *Soul* shall
Isa. 53. 10. thou shalt make his *Soul* an offering
for sin. See Ver. 12.
11. he shall see the travail of his *Soul*, and
Mat. 10. 28. but are not able to kill the *Soul*, but
16. 26. whole world, if he lose his own *Soul*
26. 38. my *Soul* is exceed. sorrowful to death
Luke 12. 20. this night thy *Soul* shall be requir.
John 3. 2. and be in health, even as thy *Soul*

Souls.

Levit. 23. 27. ye shall afflict your *Souls*. See V.
29. & *Num.* 29. 7.
Pro. 11. 30. he that winneth *Souls* is wise
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye hunt the *Souls* of my people, and See Ver. 19, 20.
18. 4. all *Souls* are mine, as the soul of the
Jam. 1. 21. word, is able to save your *Souls*
Rev. 18. 13. merchandize of slaves, and *Souls* of

Sound, &c.

Ps. 119. 80. let my heart be *sound* in thy Statut.
Pro 3. 21. keep *sound* wisdom See C. 2. 7. & 8. 14,
14. 30. a *sound* heart is the life of the flesh,
Isa. 1. 6. there is no *soundness* in it but wounds
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. spirit of love, and of a *sound* mind,
Tit. 1. 13. that they may be *sound* in the faith
See Chap. 2. 2.

Sow, &c.

Deut. 22. 9. thou shalt not *sow* with divers seeds
Ps. 126. 5. they that *sow* in tears shall reap in
Eccl. 11. 4. he that observeth the wind, shall not *sow*
Jer. 4. 3 your fallow ground, sow not among thorns
Ezek. 13. 18. woe to the woman that *sew* pillow
Mat. 13. 3. a Sower went out to *sow*. So *Mar.* 4.
1 *Cor.* 13. 56. th.

1 *Cor.* 15. 36. that thou *sowest* is not quickned, except it die. See V. 37, 42, 43, 44.

Sowed.

Mat. 13. 24. a man which *sowed* good seed in his
25. the enemy came and *sowed* tares among
25. 26. that I reap where I *sowed* not, and

Sower. see **Sow.**

Soweth.

2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he which *soweth* sparingly shall reap
Gal. 6. 7, whatsoever a man *soweth*, that shall
8. he that *soweth* to the flesh, shall of the flesh

Sown.

Hag. 1. 6. ye have *sown* much, and bring in lit.
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. if we have *sown* to you spiritual
15. 42. it is *sown* in corruption, it is raised

Spake.

2 *Sam.* 7. 7. *spake* I a word with any of the trib.
John 7. 46. Never man *spake* like this man

Spare.

Ps. 39. 13. O *spare* me that I may recover str.
Mal. 3. 17. will *spare* them, as a man *spareth* his
Rom. 8. 32. he that *spared* not his own son, but
11. 21. if God *spared* not the natural branch

Sparks.

Job 7. born unto trouble, as the *sparks* fly up.
Isa. 50. 11. in the *sparks* that ye have kindled

Sparrows.

Mat. 10. 29. are not two *Sparrows* sold for a

Speak.

Exod. 7. 2. thou shalt *speak* all that I command
29. 19. *speak* thou but let not God *speak*
Deut. 3. 25. *speak* no more of this matter
Isa. 19. 18. five cities *speak* the language of Ca.
Mat. 10. 19. thought how or what ye shall *speak*
12. 34. how can ye, being evil, *speak* good
Luke 6. 26. when all men shall *speak* well of
1 *Cor.* 14. 19. I had rather *speak* five words with mine See V. 21, to 35.
35. it is a shame for a woman to *speak* in the
Tit. 3. 2. to *speak* evil of no man, to be no brawl
Jam. 1. 19. slow to *speak*, slow to wrath, slow
4. 11. *speak* not evil of one another, breth.

Speaketh.

Exod. 33. 11. as a man *speaketh* to his friend
Job 33. 14. God *speaketh* once, yea twice
Psal. 5. 2. *speaketh* the truth in his heart
John 7. 18. he that *speaketh* of himself seeketh
Heb. 11. 4. being dead, yet *speaketh*
12. 25. see ye refuse not him that *speaketh*

Speaking.

Isa. 58. 13. pleasure, nor *speaking* thine own

Speech.

Exod. 3. 10. I am slow of *speech*
Pro. 17. 7. excellent *speech* becometh not a fool
Cant. 4. 3. thy *speech* is comely, thy temples are
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not with excellence of *speech*
Col. 4. 6. let your *speech* be alway with grace,

Spiders.

Job 8. 14. whose trust shall be a *Spider's* web
Isa. 59. 5. and weave the *Spider's* web, he that

Spirit.

Gen. 1. 2. the *Spirit* of God moved upon the
6. 3. my *Spirit* shall not alway strive with
Exod. 31. 3. filled him with the *Spirit* of God,
Ps. 31. 5. into thy hands I commit my *Spirit*,
34. 18. saveth such as be of a contrite *Spirit*
51. 11. take not thy holy *Spirit* from me
12. and uphold me with thy free *Spirit*
17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *Spirit*,
Pro. 16. 32. he that ruleth his *Spirit*, than he that taketh a city See Ch. 25. 28.
17. 22. but a broken *Spirit* dryeth up the
18. 14. the *Spirit* of a man will bear his infir.
Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath that power over the *Spir.*
12. 7. the *Spirit* shall return to God who gave
Isa. 11. 2. the *Spirit* of the Lord shall rest upon
40. 13. who hath directed the *Spirit* of the L.
57. 15. that is of a contrite and humble *Spi.*
61. 1. the *Spirit* of the L. is upon me, because See Ch. 42. 1. & *Mat.* 12. 18. *Luke* 4. 18.
63. 10 rebelled, and vexed his holy *Spirit*
66. 2. that is poor, and of a contrite *Spirit*,
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a new *Spirit* within you See Ch. 18. 31. & 36. 26. 27.
Joel 2. 28, I will pour my *Spirit* upon all flesh See *Acts* 2. 17.
Micah 2. 7. is the *Spirit* of the Lord straitned?
Zech. 12. 1. the Lord formeth the *Spirit* of man
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of the *Spirit*
Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean *Spirit* is gone out
Luke 12. 13. give the holy *Spirit* to them that
24. 39. a *Spirit* hath not flesh and bones, as
John 3. 5. man be born of water and of the *Spirit*
6. that which is born of the *spirit* is *Spirit*, &
34. God giveth not the *spirit* by measure
4. 24. God is a *Spirit*, and they that worship him, must worship him in *Spirit* & truth
6. 63. it is the *Spirit* that quickneth; the flesh
Acts 2. 17. I will pour out my *Spirit* on all flesh See *Joel* 2. 28.
Rom 7. 6. we should serve in newness of *Spirit*,
8. 1. not after the flesh, but after the *Spirit*
2. the Law of the *Spirit* of life in Ch. Jesus,
4 walk not after the flesh, but after the *Spirit* See Ver. 5.
9. if any man have not the *Spirit* of Christ,
11. but if the *Spirit* of him that raised up Jesus, quicken your mort. bodies by his *Spirit*
14. as many as are led by the *Spirit* of God,
15. not the *Spirit* of bondage, but of adopt.
26. the *Spirit* also helpeth our infirmities,
1 *Cor.* 2. 4. but in demonstration of the *Spirit*, &
10. for the *Spirit* searcheth all things. See Ver 11.
12. we have received the *Spirit* which is of
3. 16. know ye not that the *Spirit* dwelleth
6. 20. glorify G. in your bod. & in your *Spirit*
12. 13. by one *Spirit* we are all baptized in.
14. 15. I will pray with the *Spirit*. See V. 16.
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. and given the earnest of his *Spirit* in our hearts. See Ch. 5. 5.
3. 6. the letter kills, but the *Spirit* giveth life
Gal. 3. 2. having begun in the *Spirit*, are ye now
4. 6. God hath sent the *Spirit* of his Son into
5. 16. walk in the *Spirit*, and ye shall not
17. the flesh lusteth against the *Spirit*, and
22. the fruit of the *Spirit* is love, joy, See *Eph.* 5. 9.
25. if we live in the *Spirit*, let us walk also
6. 8. he that soweth to the *Spirit*, shall of
Eph. 2. 22. habitation of G. through the *Spirit*
4. 4. there is one body, and one *Spirit*
30. grieve not the holy *Spirit* of God, wher.
5. 18. drunk, but be filled with the *Spirit*
6. 17. and the sword of the *Spirit*, which is
Phil. 3. 3. which worship God in *Spirit* and rej.
1 *Thes.* 5. 19. quench not the *Spirit*
2 *Thes.* 2. 8. the L. shall consume with the *Spirit*
1 *Tim.* 3, 16. justify'd in the *Spirit*. seen of Ang.
Heb. 9. 14. who thro' the eternal *Spirit* offered
10. 29. hath done despite to the *Spirit* of
Jam. 2, 26. as the body without the *Spirit* is
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. the flesh, but quickened in *Spirit*
1 *John* 4. 1. believe not every *Spirit* See V. 3, 6
13. because he hath given us of his *Spirit*
5. 6. it is the *Spirit* that beareth witness,
8. the *Spirit*, and the water, and blood, and

Spirits.

Num. 16. 22. O God, the God of the *Spirits* of all flesh See Ch. 27. 16.
Pro. 16. 2. eyes, but the L. weigheth the *Spirits*
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministring *Spirits*,
12. 9. in subjection to the father of *Spirits*,
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. and preached unto the *Spirits* in
1 *John* 4. 1. try the *Spirits* whether they are

Spiritual.

Rom, 15. 27, partakers of their *Spiritual* things
1 *Cor.* 2. 15. he that is *Spiritual* judgeth all
9. 11. have sown unto you *Spiritual* things
15. 44. a nat. body, it is raised a *Spiritual* bo.

Spiritually.

Rom. 8. 6. to be *Spiritually* minded is life and
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. because they are *Spiritually* discer.

Spit.

Mat. 26. 67. then did they *spit* in his face. See *Luke* 18. 32.

Spoil, &c.

Isa. 42. 24. who gave Jacob for a *Spoil*, and
Col. 2. 15. having *spoiled* principalities & powers
Heb. 10. 34 took joyfully *spoiling* of your goods

Spoken.

Job 43. 5. once have I *spoken*, but I will not

Sport.

Pro. 10. 23. it is a *Sport* to a fool to do mischief
26. 19. deceives, and saith, am I not in *Sport*?

Spot.

Eph. 5. 27. not having *Spot* or wrinkle, or any
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. Lamb with. blem. and without *Spot*
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. found without *Spot*, and blameless

Spouse, &c.

Cant. 4. 9. my sister, my *Spouse* See V. 8. 11. & Chap. 5. 1.
Hos. 4. 13. your *Spouses* shall commit adultery.

Spue.

Levit. 20 22. that the land *spue* you not out
Rev. 3. 16. but, I will *spue* thee out of my mou.

Stablish, &c.

2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he that *stablisheth* us is God. See
Rom. 16. 25. 1 *Thes.* 3. 2. 2 *Thes.* 3. 3. 1 *Pet.* 5 10. 2 *Pet.* 1. 12.
Col. 2. 7. and *stablished* in the faith. See *Heb.* 13. 9
1 *Thes.* 2. 17. *stablish* you in every good word

Staff.

Gen. 32. 10. with my *staff* I passed over this Jo.
Lev. 26. 26. have broken the *staff* of your bread See *Ezek* 4. 16. & 5. 16. & 14. 13.
Ps. 23. 4. thy rod and thy *staff*, they comfort me

Stammering.

Isa. 28. 11. with *stammering* lips will he speak to See Chap. 32. 4.

Stand, &c.

Luk. 21. 36. and to *stand* before the son of man
Rom. 11. 20. thou *standest* by faith, be not high
14. 4. for God is able to make him *stand*
1 *Cor.* 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *standeth*
16. 13. *stand* fast in the faith, quit See 2 *Cor.* 1. 24.
Gal. 5. 1. *stand* fast in the liberty wherewith C.
Eph. 6. 11. that ye may be able to *stand* against the wiles See Ver. 13. 14.
Phil. 4. 1. *stand* fast in the Lord my dearly
2 *Thes.* 2. 15. brethren, *stand* fast and hold the

Star.

Num. 24. 14. there shall come a *Star* out of Ja.
Isa. 47. 13. the *star*-gazers, the monthly. Progn.
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. the day *star* arise in your hearts
Rev. 2. 28. I will give to him the morning-*star*
22. 16. am their bright and morning-*star*

Stars.

Job 25. 5. the *stars* are not pure in his sight
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. moon, and another glory of *stars*
Rev. 1. 16. he had in his right hand seven *stars*
20. the mystery of the seven *stars*, which

6.13. the *ſtars* of heaven fell upon the earth

Statutes.

Exod. 15. 26. and keep all his *ſtatutes*. See *Deut.* 6. 17. & 16. 12.
Pſ. 19. 8. the *Statutes* of the Lord are right
119.112. to perform thy *ſtatutes* alway, even
117. will have reſpect to thy *ſtatutes* con

Stay, &c.

2 *Sam.* 22. 19. the Lord was my *ſtay*. See *Iſ.* 10.
Iſa. 26. 3. peace, whoſe mind was *ſtay'd* on the
48. 2. *ſtay* on the God of *Iſrael*
50. 10. and ſtay upon his God.

Steal.

Exod. 22. 1. if a man ſhall ſteal an ox or a ſheep
Lev. 19. 11. ye ſhall not *ſteal*, neither deal fal
Pro. 6. 30. thief, if he *ſteal* to ſatisfy his ſoul
30. 9. leſt I be poor and *ſteal*, and take the
Jer. 7. 9. will ye *ſteal*, murder, and commit ad.
23. 30. that *ſteal* my word, every man from
Eph. 4. 28. let him that ſtole, *ſteal* no more, but

Stealeth, &c.

Exod. 21. 16. he that *ſtealeth* a man, and ſells
Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found *ſtealeth* any of his
Hoſ 4. 2. killing, and *ſtealing*, and committing
Zech. 5. 3. every one that *ſtealeth* ſhall be cut off

Stedfaſt, &c.

1 *Cor.* 15. 58. be ye *ſtedfaſt*, unmoveable. See *Col.* 2.
Heb. 3. 14. of our confidence *ſtedfaſt* unto the end
6. 19. Anchor of the ſoul both ſure and *ſtedfaſt*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom reſiſt *ſtedfaſt* in the faith
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. fall from your own *ſtedfaſtneſs*

Steps.

Pſ. 37. 23. the *Steps* of a good man are ordered by
Pro. 16. 9. but the Lord directed his *ſteps*
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. example, that ye ſhould follow his *ſteps*

Steward, &c.

Luk. 12. 42. then is that faithful and wiſe *ſteward*
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. and *ſtewards* of the myſteries of God
See *Ver.* 2. & *Tit.* 1. 7.
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as good *ſtewards* of the manifold grace

Stewardſhip.

Luk. 16. 2. give an account of thy *ſtewardſhip*

Sticks.

Num. 15. 32. that gathereth *Sticks* on the Sabbath

Stir.

2 *Tim.* 1. 6. that thou *ſtir* up the gift of God,
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. to *ſtir* up, by putting you in remem
3. 1. I *ſtir* up your pure minds by way of rem.

Stock, &c.

Ma. 44. 19. ſhall I fall down to the *ſtock* of a tree
Jer. 2. 27. ſaying to a *ſtock*, Thou art my father
10. 8. fooliſh, the *ſtock* is a doctrine of vanities
Hoſ. 4. 12. aſk counſel of their *ſtocks*, and their

Stollen.

Pro. 9. 17. *ſtollen* waters are ſweet, and bread

Stone.

Pſ. 91. 12. leſt thou daſh thy foot againſt a *ſtone* See *Luke* 4. 11.
Pro. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a *ſtone* in a ſling,
Iſa. 28. 16. a tried *ſtone*, a precious corner *ſtone*
Dan. 2. 34. a *ſtone* was cut out without hands
Hab. 2. 11. the *ſtone* ſhall cry out of the wall, &
19. to the dumb *ſtone*, Ariſe, it ſhall teach
Mat. 18. 6. a mill-*ſtone* were hanged about his n
21. 42. the *ſtone* which the builders refuſed
See *Pſ* 118. 22. *Eph.* 2. 20. 1 *Pet.* 2. 6, 7.
Luke 11. 11. will he give him a *ſtone*? or if he
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. coming to him, as unto a living *ſtone*
Rev. 2. 17. I will give unto him a white *ſtone*

Stoning.

1 *Sam.* 30. 6. the people ſpake of *ſtoning* him

Stopped, &c.

Iſa. 33. 15. that *ſtoppeth* his ears from hearing
Zech. 7. 11. and *ſtopped* their ears that they

Stork.

Jer. 8. 7. the *Stork* knoweth her appointed times

Storm, &c.

Pſ. 107. 25. he commandeth, & raiſeth the *ſtormy* wind See *Pſ.* 148. 8.
29. he maketh the *ſtorm* a calm, ſo that the
Iſa. 4. 6. a covert from the *ſtorm*. See Ch. 25. 4.

Straight.

Iſa. 42. 16. crooked things *ſtraight*, theſe things
Mat. 7. 13. enter ye in at the *ſtraight* gate, for

Strange. Stranger.

Exo. 22. 21 ſhalt neither vex nor oppreſs a *ſtranger* See Ch. 23. 4. *Jer.* 7. 6. & 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.
Lev. 19. 10. thou ſhalt leave them for the *ſtranger* See Ch. 23. 12. *Deut.* 24. 20, 21.
Deut. 10. 18. and loveth the *ſtranger* in giving
24. 17. nor pervert the judgm. of the *ſtranger*
Job 31. 32. the *ſtranger* did not lodge in the
Pſ. 39. 12. I am a *ſtranger* with thee. See *Pſal.* 119. 19.
Eccl. 6. 2. but a *ſtranger* eateth it, this is vanity
Jer. 14. 8. why ſhouldeſt thou be as a *ſtranger*
John 10. 5. a *ſtranger* they will not follow, but
1 *Per.* 4. 12. think it not *ſtrange* concerning the

Strangers.

1 *Chro.* 29. 15. for we are *ſtrangers* before thee
Pſ. 146. 9. the Lord preſerveth the *ſtrangers* he
Iſa. 1. 7. *ſtrangers* devour it in your preſence
Jer. 5. 19. ſo ſhall ye ſerve *ſtrangers* in a land
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no more *ſtrangers* and forreig.
Heb. 13. 2. be not forget. to entertain *ſtrangers*
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I beſeech you as *ſtrangers*, and pilgrims abſtain See the word **Sojourner.**

Streets.

Jer. 5. 1. run ye to and fro through the *ſtreets*
Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls playing in the *ſtreets*

Strength.

Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my *ſtrength*. See 2 *Sam.* 22. 33. *Pſ.* 27. 1. and 28 7. & 73. 26. *Iſa.* 12. 2
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. by *ſtrength* ſhall no man prevail
Job 12. 13. with him is wiſdom & *ſtrength*. See V. 16 & Ch. 36. 5. *Pſ.* 29. *Dan.* 2. 37.
21. 23. one dieth in his full *ſtrength*
23. 6. but he would put *ſtrength* into me
Pſal. 68. 35. God giveth *ſtrength* and power
73. 26. God is the *ſtrength* of my heart
84. 5. bleſſed is the man whoſe *ſtrength* is in
Iſa. 26. 4. in the L. Jehovah is everlaſt. *ſtrength*
49. 4 I have ſpent my *ſtrength* in vain, and
Rom. 5. 6. we were yet without *ſtrength* Chriſt

Strengthen, &c.

Pſ. 138. 3. *ſtrengtheneſt* me with ſtrength in my
Jer. 23. 14. they *ſtrengthen* the hands of evil doers See *Ezek.* 13. 22
Ezek. 16. 48. nor did ſhe *ſtrengthen* the hand of
Zech. 10. 12. I will *ſtrengthen* them in the Lord See Chap. 12.
Rev. 3. 2. *ſtrengthen* the things that remain, that

Stretch.

Amos 6. 4. *ſtretch* themſelves upon their couches

Stricken.

Iſa. 1. 5. why ſhould you be *ſtricken* any more?

Strife.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no *ſtrife* I pray thee
Pro. 17. 1. an houſe full of ſacrifices with *ſtrife*
14. the beginning of *ſtrife* is as when one lets
19. he loveth tranſgreſſion that loveth *ſtrife*
20. 3. an honour for a man to ceaſe fro *ſtrife*
26. 17. meddleth with *ſtrife* belonging not to
Iſa. 58. 4. ye faſt for *ſtrife* and debate, and to
Rom. 13. 12. not in *ſtrife* and envying See C. 1. 3.
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through *ſtrife* See Chap. 3. 14.
Jam. 3. 16. where envying and *ſtrife* is, there is

Stripes.

Deut. 25. 3. forty *ſtripes* may he give him, and not exceed See 2 *Cor.* 11. 24.
Pro. 17. 10. than an hundred *ſtripes* into a fool
19. 29. and *ſtripes* for the back of fools
Iſa. 53. 5. was upon him, and with his *ſtripes* we are healed See 1 *Pet.* 2. 24.
Luke 12. 47. ſhall be beaten with many *ſtripes*

Strive, &c.

Pro. 3. 30. *ſtrive* not with a man without a cauſe, if See Ch. 25. 8.
Hoſ 4. 4. people are as they that *ſtrive* with the
Luke 13. 24. *ſtrive* to enter in at the ſtraight
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that *ſtriveth* for the maſtery, is tem.
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if any man *ſtrive* for maſtery, yet is
14. that they *ſtrive* not about words to no
24. the ſervant of the Lord muſt not *ſtrive*
Heb. 12. 4 unto blood, *ſtriving* againſt ſin

Strong.

Pſ. 89. 8. who is *ſtrong*, Lord, like unto thee?
Eccl. 9. 11. nor the battel to the *ſtrong*, nor yet
Mat. 12, 29. how can one enter into a *ſtrong*
Eph. 6. 10. be *ſtrong* in the Lord, and in power

Strong drink.

Pro. 20. 1. *ſtrong drink* is rageing, and whoſo.
31. 6. give *ſtrong drink* to him that is ready.
Iſa. 5. 11. riſe early that they may fol. *ſtrong dr*
28. 7. thro' wine, and thro' *ſtrong drink*
Micah. 2. 11. to thee of wine and *ſtrong drink*

Stubborn.

Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a *ſtubborn* ſon
Pro. 7. 11. ſhe is loud and *ſtubborn*, her feet

Study.

Eccl. 12. 12. much *ſtudy* is a wearineſs of the fleſh
1 *Theſ.* 4. 11. that ye *ſtudy* to be quiet, and
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *ſtudy* to ſhew thy ſelf approved to G

Stumbling.

Lev. 19. 14. nor put a *ſtumbling* block before the
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. unto the Jews a *ſtumbling* block See 1 *Pet.* 2. 8.

Subject.

Luk 2. 51 went down and was *ſubject* unto them
Rom. 13. 5. ye muſt needs be *ſubject*, not only
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. ſhall the ſon himſelf alſo be *ſubject*
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. ye wives, be in *ſubjection* to your husb.

Submit, &c.

Eph. 5. 21. *ſubmitting* yourſelves one to another
22. wives, *ſubmit* yourſelves to your husb.
Jam. 4. 7. *ſubmit* yourſelves to God, reſiſt the
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. *ſubmit* yourſelves to every ordinance
5. 5. ye younger *ſubmit* yourſelves to the elder

Subſtance.

Pſ. 17. 14. and leave their Subſtance to their bab.
139. 15. my *ſubſtance* was not hid from thee
Pro. 3. 9. honour the Lord with thy *ſubſtance*,
10. 3. he caſteth away the *ſubſtance* of the wick
Heb. 10. 34. in heav. a better and endur. *ſubſtance*

Suck.

Iſa. 60. 16. thou ſhalt *ſuck* the breaſt of Kings,
66. 11. that ye may *ſuck*, and be ſatisfied
Lam. 4. 3. they give *ſuck* to their young ones, the

Sue.

Mat. 5. 40. if any man will *ſue* thee at the law

Suffer.

Rom. 8. 17. if ſo be we *ſuffer* with him, that we
Phil. 1. 29. not only to believe but alſo to *ſuffer*
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we *ſuffer*, we ſhall reign with him
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if we *ſuffer* for righteouſneſs happy
17. that we *ſuffer* for well-doing, then for
4. 15. let none *ſuffer* as a murderer, or as a
16. if any man *ſuffer* as a Chriſtian. See Ver. 19.

Suffered.

Suffered.
*Luk.*24.26.ought not Christ to have *suffered*. V. 46. *Act.*17.3.&26.23.
Heb. 5. 8. through the things which he *suffered*
1 *Pet.*2.21. Christ *suffered* for us, leaving us an
23. when he *suffered*, he threatned not, but
3.18. Christ also *suffered* for sins. See Ch. 4.1.
5.10. after we have *suffered* a while, make

Suffereth.
1*Cor.*13.4. charity *suffereth* long, and is kind

Sufferings.
*Rom.*8.18. the *sufferings* of this present are not
2*Cor.*1.5. as the *sufferings* of Christ abound in us
*Col.*1.24 whom now I rejoice in my *sufferings* for you
Heb. 2. 10. captain perfect through *sufferings*
1*Pet.*4.13 as ye are partakers of Chr. *sufferings*

Suffice.
*Deut.*3.26 let it *suffice* thee, speak no more

Sufficient, &c.
2*Cor.*2.16. and who is *sufficient* for these things?
3.5. not that we are *sufficient* of our selves but our *sufficiency* is of God
12. 9. my grace is *sufficient* for thee; for my

Summer.
Pro. 10. 5. he that gathers in *Summer* is a wise son See Ch. 30. 25.

Sun.
Josh. 10. 12. *Sun*, stand thou still upon Gibeon.
Pſ. 84. 11. the Lord God is a *Sun* and a shield
*Cant.*6.10. clear as the *Sun*, and terrible an army
*Isa.*60.10. the *Sun* shall be no more thy light
Mal. 4. 2. shall the *Sun* of righteousness arise
*Mat.*5.24. he maketh his *Sun* to arise upon the
13. 43. then shall the righteous shine as the *Sun* See Ch 17. 2.
*Eph.*4.26. let not the *Sun* go down on your wrath
*Rev.*12.1. a woman clothed with the *Sun*, and
21. 23. the city had no need of the *Sun*, nor

Sup. Supper.
Luk. 4. 16. a certain man made a great *Supper*,
Rev. 3. 20. I will come into him, and will *sup*
19. 9. to the marriage *Supper* of the Lamb. See V. 7

Supplication, &c.
*Dan.*9.23. at the beginning of thy *supplications*
*Zech.*12.10. the spirit of Grace and *supplications*
*Eph.*6.18. with all *supplication* in the spirit, and
*Phil.*4.6. by prayer and *supplication*, with
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. *supplications*, prayers, intercession
*Heb*5.7. had offered up prayers, and *supplications*

Support.
*Act.*20.35. how ye ought to *support* the weak
and to See 1 *Thes* 5. 14

Sure.
Isa 55.3. with you, even the *sure* mercies of D.
John 6. 69. we believe, and are *sure* that thou
*Rom.*4.16. the promise might be *sure* to all the
2*Pet.*1.10. make your calling and election *sure*
19. we have also a more *sure* word of pro.

Surety, &c.
*Pro.*6.1. if thou be *surety* for thy friend, if thou
11. 15. he that is *surety* for a stranger shall smart See Ch. 17.18.&27.13.
20. 16. take his garment that is *surety* for a
22. 26. be not of them that are *sureties* for

Surfeiting.
*Luk.*21.34. hearts be overcharged with *surfeiting*

Swear.
*Lev.*19.12. ye shall not *swear* by my name falsly
Num. 30. 2. if a man *swear* an oath to bind his
*Deut.*6.13. shalt *swear* by his name. See Ch. 10. 20. *Jer.*12. 16.
Isa. 48. 1. *swear* but not in truth and righteous.
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt *swear* the L. liveth, in truth
5.2. surely they *swear* falsly. See Ch. 7. 9
*Zech.*1.5. that *swear* by the Lord and Malcham
*Mat.*5.34. *swear* not at all, neither by heaven, for it is See *James* 5. 12.
23. 16. whosoever shall *swear* by the Temple See V. 20. 22
*Luk.*1.73 the oath which he *sware* to our Fath.
*Heb.*6.13. could *swear* by no greater, he *sware* by himself See Ver. 16.

Swearers.
*Mal.*3.5. adulterers, and against false *swearers* and

Sweareth, &c.
*Lev.*6. 3. and lieth concerning it, and *sweareth* falsly See *Hos.*10.4. *Zech.*5.4.
*Pſ.*15.4. he that *sweareth* on his own hurt, and
63. 11. every one that *sweareth* by him shall
*Eccl.*9.2. he that *sweareth*, as he that feareth an
Isa. 65. 16. *sweareth* shall swear by the God of
*Jer.*23.10 because of *swearing* the land mourneth
Hos 4.2. by *swearing*, and lying, and killing
Zech. 5. 3. every one that *sweareth* shall be cut

Sweat.
*Gen.*3.19. in the *sweat* of thy face thou shalt eat
*Luk.*22. 44. his *Sweat* was as great drops of bl.

Sweet.
Job 20. 12. though wickedness be *sweet* in his

Swift.
Eccl. 9. 11. the race is not to the *swift*, nor the
*Amos*2.14. flight shall perish to the *swift*, and

Sword.
*Lev.*26. 45. bring a *Sword* upon you. See V. 5.
1 *Sam.*17.45. comest unto me with a *Sword*, and
47. the Lord saveth not with *Sword* and
*Job*36.12. obey not, they shall perish by the *sword*
*Pſ.*44.3. in possession by their own. See Ver. 6.
*Isa.*2.4. nation shall not lift up *Sword* against n.
*Isa.*24.10. I will send the *Sword*. See Ch.25.16 29. *Ezek.*29.8. *Amos*9.4
48. 10. that keepeth back his *Sword* from bl.
*Zech.*13.7. awake, O *Sword* against my shepherd
*Mat.*26.52. take the *Sword*, shall per. by the *sw.*
*Luk.*2.35. a *Sword* shall pierce thy soul also, that
*Eph.*6.17. the *Sword* of the Spirit, which is the
*Heb.*4.12. sharper than any two-edged *Sword*
Rev. 2. 16. fight against them with the *Sword*
13. 10. he that killeth with the *Sword*, must
19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp *Sword*

Swords.
*Isa.*2.4. shall beat their *Swords* into plow-shares

Sworn.
*Gen.*22.16. by my self have I *sworn*. See *Isa.* 45
*Pſ.*24.4. soul unto vanity, nor *sworn* deceitfully
119. 106. I have *sworn* and will perform it,

Tabernacle, &c.
*Pſ.*15.1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *tabernacle*
84.1. how amiable are thy *Tabernacles* O Lord
2*Pet.*1.14. shortly I must put off my *Tabernacle*

Table, &c.
*Exod.*32.16. and the *tables* were the word of G.
*Pſ.*23.5. thou preparest a *table* before me in the
69. 22. let their *table* become a snare before them See *Rom.*11.9.
2*Cor.*3.3. *tables* of stone, but in the fleshly *tables*

Tail.
*Isa.*9.15. the head, the Prophet he is the *tail*

Take.
1*Cor.*11.24. *take*, eat, this is my body, which is broken See *Mat.* 26.26.

Take heed to thy self, &c.
*Exod.*10.28. *take heed to thy self*. See Ch.34.12. *Deut.*4.9,15.&11.16.&12.13,19,30. *Jerem.*17.11. *Mar.*13,9,13. *Luke* 21.34. *Act* 5.35.&20.28 2*Tim.*4.16.
*Pſ.*119. 9. *taking heed* thereto according to thy
Jer 9.4. *take* ye *heed* every one of his Neighbour
Mar 4.24. *take heed* what you hear, with what
13. 33. *take* ye *heed*, watch and pray: for ye
Luk 6.18. *take heed* how ye hear, for whoso hath

Tale, &c.
*Pſ.*90.9. we spend our years as a *tale* that is told
*Ezek.*22.9. are men that carry *tales* to shed blood

Tale-bearer.
Lev. 19. 16. not go up and down as a *tale-bearer*
Pro. 11. 13. a *tale-bearer* revealeth secrets. See Ch. 20. 19.
18.8. the words of a *tale-bearer* are as wounds and See Ch. 26. 22.
26. 20. where there is no *tale-bearer*, strife

Talents.
*Mat.*18.24. which ought him ten thousand *talents*
25.15. unto one he gave five *talents*, to another

Talk, &c.
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt *talk* of them when thou
*Pſ.*71.24. my tongue shall *talk* of the righteous. See *Pſ.*77.12.&111.9.27.&145.11.
*Pro.*14.23. the *talk* of the lips tendeth to penury
*Jer.*12.1. yet let me *talk* with thee of thy judgm.
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish *talking*

Tares.
*Mat.*13.25. the enemy came and sowed *tares*

Tarry.
*Jer.*14.8. man that turneth aside, to *tarry* for a
*Hab.*2.3. though it *tarry*, wait for it, because it

Taste, &c.
Pſ. 34. 8. O *taste*, and see that the Lord is good
119. 103. how sweet are thy words unto my *taste* See *Cant.*2.3.
Heb. 6. 4. and have *tasted* of the heavenly gift.
1*Pet.*2.3. if ye have *tasted* that the L. is gracious

Taught.
Eccl. 12. 9. was wise, he still *taught* the people
*Isa.*54.13. all thy children shall be *taught* of the Lord See *Pſ.* 71. 17.
Mat. 7. 29. he *taught* as one having authority.
*Luk.*13.26. and thou hast *taught* in our Streets
*Joh.*6.45. they shall be all *taught* of God See 1 *Thes.* 4. 9.
Gal. 6. 6. let him that is *taught* in the word

Teach.
*Deut.*4.9. but *teach* them thy sons. See Ver. 10. & Ch. 6.7.&11.19.
Pſ. 25. 8. the Lord will *teach* sinners in the way
119. 12. *teach* me thy statutes. See V. 26. 64.
*Isa.*28.9. whom shall he *teach* knowledge? and
Mic. 3. 11. the Priests *teach* for hire, and the
*Mat.*28.19 go ye and *teach* all nations, baptizing
*Luk.*12.12. the Holy Ghost shall *teach* you in the
Joh. 14. 26. he shall *teach* you all things and
2*Tim.*2.2. who shall be able to *teach* others also
24. apt to *teach*, patient See 1 *Tim.* 3. 2.
Heb. 8. 11. they shall not *teach* every man his neighbour See *Jer.*31.34.1 *John*2.27.

Teacher, &c.
*Isa.*30.20 thy *teachers* shall not be removed into
*Hab.*2.18. the molten Image, and a *teacher* of lies
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. shall heap to themselves *teachers*,
*Heb.*5.12. for the time ye ought to be *teachers*

Teacheth, &c.
*Job*36.22. who *teacheth* like him? See *Pſ* 94 10.
*Pro.*6.13. with his feet: he *teacheth* with his fin.
*Isa.*48.17. thy God, which *teacheth* thee to profit
*Rom.*2.21. thou which *teachest* another, *teachest*
12. 7. ministring, or he that *teacheth*, on

Teaching.
2 *Chro.* 15. 3. without a *teaching* Priest, and
*Col.*3.16. *teach-*

Col.3.16. *teaching* and admonishing one anoth.

Tears.

Job 16.20. mine eye poureth out *tears* unto G.
Psa. 6.6. swim, I water my couch with *tears*
42.3. my *tears* have been my meat day & nig.
56.8. put thou my *tears* into thy bottl
126.5. they that sow in *tears* shall reap in joy
Isa. 25.8. God will wipe away all *tears* from
Jer.9.1. and mine eyes a fountain of *tears* that
14.17. let mine eyes run down with *tears*
day and night See C.3.48. *Lam.*1.16.&2.18.
Heb. 5.7. strong cryings, and *tears* unto him
12.17. though he sought it carefully with *tears*
Rev.7.17. God shall wipe away all *tears* from
their eyes See *Isa.*65.19 & Ch.21.4

Teeth.

Jer.31.29. the children's *teeth* are set on edge Vide
Ezek 18.2.
Amos 4.6. I have given you cleanness of *teeth* in
Mat.8.12. there shall be weeping and gnashing
of *teeth* See *Luk.* 13.28

Tell.

Mat.18.15. go, and *tell* him his fault between
17. to hear them, *tell* it unto the Church

Temperance.

Gal. 5.23. meekness, *temperance*, against such
2 Pet.1.6. know. *temperance*, and to *temperance*

Temple.

Jer.7.4. the *temple* of the L. the *temple* of th- L.
1 Cor. 3.16. ye not that ye are the *temple* of God
17. if any man defile the *temple* of God,
6.19. your body is the *temple* of the H. Gh.
2 Cor.6.16. ye are the *temple* of the living God, as
2 Thes.2.4. sitteth in the *temple* of God. shewing
Rev.21.22. and I saw no *temple* therein: for the

Tempt.

Gen.22.1. God did *tempt* Abraham, and said to
Deut.6.16. ye shall not *tempt* the Lord your G.
Isa.7.12. I will not ask, nor will I *tempt* the L.
Mat.4.7. thou shalt not *tempt* the Lord thy G.

Temptation, &c.

Mat. 26.41. that ye enter not into *temptation*
Luke 8.13. and in time of *temptation* fall away
1 Cor.10.13. there hath no *temptation* taken you
1 Tim. 6.9. will be rich, fall into *temptation*
Jam.1.12. blest is the man that endur. *temptat.*

Temptations.

Luke22.28. contin. with me in my *temptations*
Jam.1.2. Joy when ye fall into div. *temptatio.*
2 Pet. 2.9. how to deliver the god. out of *temp.*

Tempted.

Mat. 4.1. led of the spirit to be *tempted* of the
1 Cor. 10.13. will not suffer you to be *tempted*
Gal. 6.10. thy self, lest thou also be *tempted*
Heb. 2.18. himself hath suffered. being *tempted*
he is able to succour them that are *tempted*
See Ch. 4.15.
Jam. 1.13. let no man say, I am *tempted* of G.

Terrible.

Deut.7.21. a mighty God, and *terrible*. See C
10.17. *Neh.*9.32. *Job* 37.22. *Psa.* 47.2

Terror.

Jer.20.4. I will make thee a *terror* to thy self
1 Cor.5.11. knowing the *terror* of the Lord, we

Terrors.

Job 6.4. the *terrors* of God do set themselves in
18.14. it shall bring him to the K. of *terrors*
Psa. 88.15. while I suffer thy *terrors*, I am V.16

Testament.

Heb.9.15. he is the Mediat. of the N. *Testament*
See Ver. 16, 17, 18.

Testify.

Isa.59.12. our sins *testify* against us See *Jer.*14.
Hos. 5.5. the pride of Israel doth *testify* to his
face See *Isa.* 3.9

Testify'd.

Deut.19.18. a false witness, hath *testify'd* falsly

Testimonies.

Psa 93.5. thy *testimonies* are very sure: holiness
119.2. blessed are they that keep his *testimonies*
See Ver. 14, 22, 99, &c.

Thanks, &c.

Psa.92.1. is a good thing to give *thanks* to the L.
119.62. at midnight will I rise to give *thanks*
140.13. the righteous shall give *thanks* to thy
Mat.11.25. I *thank* thee, O Father L. o. heaven,
Luke 22.17. he took the cup, and gave *thanks*,
Act. 27.35. he took bread and gave *thanks* to G.
Rom.14.6. eateth to the L. he giveth G. *thanks*
1 Cor. 9.15. *thanks* be unto God for his unspeak.
Eph. 5.20. giving *thanks* always for all things
Col. 3.17. giving *thanks* to God and the Father,
by him See Ch. 1.12.
1 Thes.1.2. we give *thanks* to God always for you
2.13. for this cause also *thank* we God with.
5.18. in every thing give *thanks*

Thankful.

Psa. 100.4. be *thankful* unto him, and bless his
Col. 3.15. G. in your hearts, & be ye *thankful*

Thanksgiving,

Psa. 50.14. offer unto God *thanksgiving*. See
Psa 69.3. & 147.7.
107.22. the sacrifi. of *thanksgiving* See *Psa.*116.
Isa.51.3. *thanksgiving* and the voice of melody
Phil.4.6. prayer and supplication with *thanksgiving*
See *Colos.*2.7.
Col. 4.2. watch in the same with *thanksgiving*
1 Tim.4.4. good, if it be receiv'd with *thanksgiv*

Thief, &c.

Exod. 22.2. if a *thief* be found breaking up, &
Prov.6.30. men do not despise a *thief*, if he steal
Isa.1.23. thy Princes are companion of *thieves*
Zech.5.4. shall enter into the house of the *thief*
Mat.6,19. where *thieves* dig through & steal
1 Thes. 5.4. day should overtake you as a *thief*,
2 Pet. 3.10. will come as a *thief* in the night
in the which See *Rev.* 3.3. & 16.15

Theft.

Ex.22.3. have nothing, then he shall be sold for
his *theft* See Ver. 4.7.

Thigh.

Jer.13.19. I smote upon my *thigh*, I was ashamed
Ezek 21.12. cry smite therefore upon thy *thigh*

Things.

Jer.5.25. your sins have withholden good *things*
Rom.11.36. him, and through him are all *things*
1 Cor. 2.11. all *things* are yours

Think.

Isa.10.7. nor doth his heart *think* so, but it is in
Jer.29.11. the thoughts that I *think* towards you
Rom.12.3. not to *think* of himself more highly
than See *Gal.* 6.3.

Thirst.

Deut.29.19. heart to add drunkenness to *thirst*
Mat.5.6. blessed are they that hunger and *thirst*
John 4.14. drinketh of this w. shall never *thirst*
6.35. he that believeth on me shall never *thirst*
7.37. if any man *thirst*, let him come unto me
19.28. after this, Jesus saith, I *thirst*
Rom. 12.20. if he *thirst*, give him drink, for in
Rev 7.16. neither *thirst* any more, neither shall
21.6 I will give to him that is a *thirst*, of the
22.17. let him that is a *thirst* come, and whoso

Thirsteth.

Psa.42.2. my soul *thirsteth* for God for the living
God See *Psa.*63.1 & 143.6.
Isa. 55.1. Ho, every one that *thirsteth*, come ye

Thirsty.

Isa.35.7. and the *thirsty* land springs of water
44.3. I will pour water on him that is *thirsty*,

Thorn.

2 Cor.12.7. there was given me a *thorn* in the flesh

Thorns.

Gen. 3.18. *thorns* also and thistles shall it bring
Josh.23.13. and *thorns* in your eyes, till ye perish
from See *Num.*33.55. & *Judg.* 2.3.
Jer.4.3. and fallow ground, sow not among *thorns*
Mat. 7.16. do men gather Grapes of *thorns*, or
13.7. and some fell among *thorns*. See V. 22.
27.29. a crown of *thorns*, and put it on his
Heb 6.8. but that which beareth *thorns* and briars

Thought.

Job 42.2. no *thought* can be withholden from
Psa. 119.59. I *thought* on my ways. and turned
139.2. thou understandest my *thoughts* afar
Amos 4.13. declare to man what is his *thought*
Mal 3.16 the Lord, and that *thought* upon his
Mat.6.25. take no *thought* for your life. See V.31.
28. and why take ye *thought* for raiment
34. take no *thought* for the morrow, for the
Mar. 13.11. take no *thought* before hand that ye
Luk.12.26. is least, why take ye *thought* for the
1 Cor. 13.11. I *thought* as a child, but when I
2 Cor.10.5. every *thought* to the obedience of Ch.

Thoughts.

Psa.10.4. God is not in all his *thoughts*
94.11. the Lord knoweth the *thoughts* of man
119.113. I hate vain *thoughts*
Pro.12.5. the *thoughts* of the righteous are right,
15.26. the *thoughts* of the wicked are abomin.
Isa.55.8. my *thoughts* are not your *thoughts*, nor
Jer.4.14. how long shall thy vain *thoughts* lodge
Mat.9.4. and Jesus knowing their *thoughts*, said
See Ch. 12.25.
1 Cor.3.20. the Lord knoweth the *thoughts* of the

Thousand.

Deut. 32.30. How should one chase a *thousand*
Jos. 23.10.
Job 9.3. he cannot answer him one of a *thousand*
Psa.90.4. a *thousand* years in my sight are but as
yesterday See 2 *Pet.* 3.8.
1 Cor.14.19. then ten *thousand* words in an unkn.
Rev.20.6. reign with him a *thousand* years. V.4.

Three.

1 John 5.7. *three* that bear record in heaven

Threefold.

Eccl.4.12. a *threefold* cord is not quickly broken

Throat.

Psa.5.7. their *throat* is an open sepulc. Ro.3.13
Pro. 23.2. put a knife to thy *throat*, if thou be

Throne.

Psa.11.4. the L. *throne* is in heaven, his eyes be.
45.6. thy *throne*, O God is for ever. See
Heb. 1.8.
Pro.10.12. the *throne* is established by righteo.
Isa.66.1. the heaven is my *throne*, and the earth
is my foot-stool See *Mat.* 5.32. & 23.22.
Act. 7.49.
Heb. 4.16. let us come boldly to the *throne* of
Rev. 3.21. grant to sit with me in my *throne*

Thummim.

Exod. 28.30. in the breast-plate, Urim and
the *Thummim* See *Lev.*8.8. *Deut.*33.8
See the word Urim.

Thunder.

Job. 28.26. made a way for the lightning and
the *thunder* See Ch. 38.25.
Mar. 3.17. Boanarges, i. the sons of *thunder*

Tidings.

Psa.112.7. shall not be afraid of evil *tidings*
Isa.52.7. the feet of him that bringeth good *tidings* See *Neh.* 1.15. *Rom.*10.15.

Timber.

Timber.

*Hab.*2.11.the beam out of the *timber* ſhall anſw.

Time.

*Job*7.1.is there not an appoint. *time* to man up.
*Pſ.*89.47.how ſhort my *time* is, wherefore
102.13.the *time* to favour her, yea the *time*
*Eccl.*3.1. a *time* to every purpoſe under heaven
7.17. why ſhoul. thou die before thy *time*
8.5. a wiſe man's heart diſcerneth both *time* and judgment. See Ver. 6.
9.11. *time* and chance, happeneth to them
12. a man alſo knoweth not his *time*, as the
*Jer.*51.6. this is the *time* of the Lord's venge.
*Ezek.*16.8. the *time* was the time of love, and
*Hoſ.*10.12. it is *time* to ſeek the Lord, till he
*Mat.*13.33. watch ye know not when the *time*
*Rom.*13.11. it is high *time* to awake out of
1 *Cor.*4.5. judge nothing before the *time*, until
2 *Cor.*6.2. I have heard thee in a *time* accepted
*Gal.*4.4. when the fulneſs of *time* was come,
1 *Pet.*4.2. no longer ſhould live the reſt of his *time* in the fleſh. See Ver. 3.
1 *John.*2.18. little children, 'tis the laſt *time*.&
*Rev.*12.12. know. that he hath but a ſhort *time*

Times.

*Levit.*19.26.ſhall ye uſe enchantment, not obſerve *times* See 2 *Kings* 21.6.
*Deut.*18.14. hearkened to obſervers of *times*, &
Pſ. 106.3. that doth righteouſneſs at all *times*
119.20. hath unto thy judgments at all *times*
*Pro.*5.19. let her breaſts ſatisfy thee at all *times*
Jer. 8.7. Stork knoweth her appointed *times*
*Act.*1.7. it is not for you to know the *times* or

Tingle.

1 *Sam.* 3.11. ears of every one that heareth it ſhall *tingle* See 2 *King.*21.12. *Jer.*19.3.

Tithe, &c.

*Gen.*14.20. he gave him *tithes* of all. See *Heb.*7.4
*Levit.*27.30. all the *tithe* of the land is the Lor
31. if a man will redeem his *tithes*, he ſhall
*Deut.*14.22. ſhalt truly *tithe* all the increaſe Ver. 23. 28.
Mal. 3.8. have we robbed thee? *In tithes* and
10. bring all the *tithes* into the ſtore-houſe
Luke 11.42.ye *tithe* Mint and Rue. See C.18.12

Titles.

Job 31.21. nor give flattering *titles* unto man

Tongue.

Exod 4.10. ſlow of ſpeech, and of a ſlow *tongue*
Job 5.21. hid from the ſcourge of the *tongue*
20.12. he hide it under his *tongue*. *Pſ.*10.7.
Pſ. 34.13. keep thy *tongue* from evil, and thy lips from ſpeaking guile See 1 *Pet.* 3.10.
39.1. my ways, that I ſin not with my *tongue*
45.1. my *tongue* is a pen of a ready writer
57. arrows, and their *tongue* a ſharp ſword
71.44. my *tongue* ſhall talk of thy righteouſ.
*Pro.*10.20. the *tongue* of the juſt is as choice ſil
31. but the froward *tongue* ſhall be cut out
12.18. the *tongue* of the wiſe is health See Chap. 15.2
19. a lying *tongue* is but for a moment
15.4. a wholſome *tongue* is a tree of life, but
16.1. the anſwer of the *tongue* is from the L.
17 20. a perverſe *tongue* falleth into miſchie.
18.21. dea &life are in the power of the *tongu*
21.23. whoſo keepeth his *tongue*, keepeth his
25.15 and a ſoft *tongue* breaketh the bone
31.26. in her *tongue* is the law of kindneſs
Iſa. 50.4. the L. hath given me the *tongue* of
Jer. 18.18. let us ſmite him with the *tongue*
Ezek. 3.26 I will make thy *tongue* cleave to
Luke 16.24. finger in water and cool my *tong.*
1 *Cor.* 14.14. if I pray in an unknown *tongue*. See Ver. 19.
Jam. 1.26. religious, and bridleth not his *tong.*
3.5. the *tongue* is a little member and boaſteth
1 *John* 3.18. let us not love in word or in *tong.*

Tongued.

1 *Tim* 3.8. not double *tongued*, not given to

Tongues.

Pſ. 10.4. with our *tongues* we will prevail, our
*Act.*2.3. there appeared to them clov. *tong.*
1 *Cor.* 13.1. with the *tongues* of men and Ang

Tooth.

Exod. 21.24. *tooth* for *tooth*, hand for hand
27. if he ſmite out his man-ſervan.'s *tooth*

Tophet.

Iſa. 30.33. *Tophet* is ordained of old, yea for

Touch.

*Gen.*3.3. neither ſhall ye *touch* it, leſt ye die
1 *Chro.* 16.22. *touch* not mine anoint. See *Pſ.*105.
Job 5.19. yea, there ſhall no evil *touch* thee
6.7. things that my ſoul refuſed to *touch*, are
*Iſa.*52.11. *touch* no unclean thing, go ye out of
*Hag.*2.12. with his skirt do *touch* bread or pot-
Mat. 9.21. if I may but *touch* his Garment, I
*Mar.*6.56. that they might *touch* the border of
John 20.17. Jeſus ſaith unto her, *touch* me not,
2 *Cor.*6.17. and *touch* not the unclean thing, &
Col. 2.21. *touch* not, taſte not, handle not

Touched, &c.

1 *Sam.*10.26.men, whoſe hearts God had *touched*
Zech. 2.8. he that *toucheth* you, *toucheth* the
*Heb.*4.15. cannot be *touched* with the feeling of

Tower.

2 *Sam.* 22.51. he is the *tower* of ſalvation for his King See *Pſal.*61.2.
*Pro.*18.10. the name of the L. is a ſtrong *tower*
Luke 14.28. of you intending to build a *tower*

Tradition.

Mat. 15.3. the commandment of G. by your *Tradition*? See Ver. 9.
*Col.*2.8. after the *tradition* of men, aft. the V.20.

Traditions.

2 *Theſ.*2.15. hold the *traditions* which ye have

Train.

*Pro.*22.6. *train* up a child in the way he ſhould

Transfigured.

*Mat.*17.2. and was *transfigured* before them, &

Tranſgreſs.

Pſ. 25.3. which *tranſgreſs* without a cauſe
*Pro.*28.21, that man will *tranſgreſs* for a piece

Tranſgreſſion, &c.

Job 14.17. my *tranſgreſſion* is ſealed up in a
31.33.if I covered my *tranſgreſſions* as Adam,
*Pſ.*19.13 be innocent from the great *tranſgreſſion*
32.1. bleſſed is he whoſe *tranſgreſſion* is forgiv.
59.3.not for my *tranſgreſſion*, nor for my ſin,
*Pro.*17.9. he that covereth a *tranſgreſſion*, ſeek.
*Iſa.*43.25. he that blotteth out thy *tranſgreſſions* for See Ch. 44.22.
53.5. he was wounded for our *tranſgreſſions*, he See Ver. 8
*Ezek.*18.28.he turneth from all his *tranſgreſſion*. See Ver. 30. 31
*Mic.*6.7 give my firſt born for my *tranſgreſſions*
7.18.paſſeth by the *tranſgreſſion* of the remna.
Rom. 4.15. no law is, there is no *tranſgreſſion*
1 *Joh.*3.4.who commits ſin, *tranſgreſſeth* the Law for ſin is the *tranſgreſſion* of the Law

Tranſgreſſors.

*Pro.*2.22. *tranſgreſſors* ſhall be rooted out in it See Ch. 11.6.
*Iſa.*53.12.he was numbered with the *tranſgreſſors*

Travail.

Eccl. 1.13. ſore *travail* hath God given to the Sons of See Ch. 3.10. & 4.4.6.8.
*Iſa.*53.11. he ſhall ſee the *travail* of his ſoul,
Joh 16.21. as woman, when ſhe is in *travail*
1 *Theſ.*5.3.a *travail* upon a woman with child.

Travaileth.

*Pſ.*7.14. he *travaileth* with iniquity, and hath
*Rom.*8.22. whole creat. groaneth and *travaileth*

Treaſure.

*Exod.*19.5. ye ſhall be a peculiar *treaſure* unto
*Pſ.*17.14.belly thou fillest with thy hid *treaſure*
135.4. himſ. and Iſr. for his peculiar *treaſure*
*Mat.*6.21.where your *treaſure* is, there will your
12.35. out of the good *treaſure* of the heart
13.44.like unto a *treaſure* hid in a field, the
52.forth of his *treaſure* things new and old
Luke 12.33.a *treaſure* in the heavens that faileth
2 *Cor.*4.7.we have this *treaſure* in earthen veſſels

Treaſures.

*Pro.*10.2.*treaſures* of wickedneſs profit nothing
*Mat.*6.19. lay not up *treaſures* in earth. where
*Col.*2.3.in whom are hid all the *treaſures* of wiſ.

Treaſureſt.

*Rom.*2.5.*treaſureſt* up unto thy ſelf wrath. See *Jam.* 5.3.

Tree.

*Gen.*2.9.the *tree* of life in the midſt of the gard.
3.1. ye ſhall not eat of every *tree* of the garden See Ver. 3.6, 11, 17.
*Pſ.*1.3.like a *tree* planted by the rivers of water See *Pſ.*52.8,&92,12. *Jer.*17.8.
37.35.himſelf like a green bay-*tree*
*Eccl.*11.3.place where the *tree* falleth, there it
*Ezek.*47.12.*trees* for meat, whoſe leaf ſhall not fade See *Rev.* 22.2.
*Mat.*3.10.the ax is laid to the root of the *tree*,
7.17.every good *tree* bringeth forth good fruit
12.33. corrupt, for the *tree* is known by the
21.19.when he ſaw a fig-*tree* in the way, he came to it See *Mat.* 21.13.
*Luk.*13.6.had a fig-*tree* planted in his vineyard.
23.31.if they do theſe things in a green *tree*
Rev. 2.7. will I give to eat of the *tree* of life,

Tremble.

*Ezra.*10.3.thoſe that tremble at the commandment of our God. See Ch.9.4. *Iſa.*66.2,5.
Jer. 5.22. will ye not *tremble* at my preſence,
*Jam.*2.19.the Devils alſo believe and *tremble*

Trembled.

*Gen.*27.33.and Iſaac *trembled* very exceedingly,
Hab. 3.16. when I heard, my belly *trembled*, and I *trembled* my ſelf, that I might reſt

Trembling.

Deut. 28.65. ſhall give thee there a *trembling*
*Pſ.*2.11.fear, and rejoyce in him with *trembling*
Hoſ 13.1. when Ephraim ſpake *trembling*, he
2 *Cor.*7.15. with fear and *trembling* ye received
*Eph.*6.5. with fear and *trembling*, in ſingleneſs
*Phil.*2.12.your ſalvation with fear and *trembling*

Treſpaſs.

*Mat.*18.15.thy brother ſhall *treſpaſs* againſt thee

Treſpaſſes.

Mat. 6.14. if ye forgive men their *treſpaſſes*
*Col.*2.13.having forgiven you all *treſpaſſes*

Trial.

1 *Pet.*1.7.that the *trial* of your faith being more
4.12. not ſtange, concerning the fiery *trial*

Tribulation.

*Deut.*4.30.when thou art in *tribulation*
Act. 14.22. we muſt through much *tribulation*
*Rom*5.3.but we glory in *tribulation* alſo, knowing See 2 *Cor.* 7.4.& 8.2.
8.35. ſhall *tribulation*, or diſtreſs, or ſword?
2 *Cor.*1.4.comforteth us in all our *tribulation*, that
2 *Theſ.* 1.6. to recompence *tribulation* to them

Tribute.

*Rom.*13.6.for this cauſe pay ye *tribute*. See V.7.

Try.

2 *Chron.* 32. 31. God left him to *try* him
Jer. 17. 10. search the heart, I *try* the reigns. See Ch. 11. 20. & *Pſ.* 7. 9. & 139. 23.
Lam. 3. 40. let us search and *try* our ways
Zech. 13. 9. will *try* them as gold. See *Pſ.* 66. 10.
1 *John* 4. 1. *try* the ſpirits, whether they are of
Rev. 3. 10. *try* them that dwell upon the earth
See the word Probe.

Tried.

Job 23. 10. when he hath *tried* me, I ſhall come
Pſ. 12. 6. as ſilver *tried* in a furnace of earth
Jam. 1. 12. when he is *tried*, he ſhall receive
Rev. 2. 10. into priſon, that ye may be *tried*

Trieth, &c.

1 *Chron.* 29. 17. thou *trieſt* the heart. See *Pſ.* 7. 9. *Pro.* 17. 3. *Jer.* 11. 20. 1 *Theſ.* 2. 4. *Rev.* 2. 23.
Iſ. 11. 5. the Lord *trieth* the righteous, but the wicked See *Jer.* 20. 12.

Trying.

Jam. 1. 3. this, that the *trying* of your faith

Trodden.

Heb. 10. 29. *trodden* under foot the Son of God

Trouble.

2 *Chron.* 15. 4. in their *trouble* did turn unto the L.
Job 5. 6. nor doth *trouble* ſpring out of the ground.
7. man is born to *trouble*, as the ſparks fly
14. 1. man is of few days, and full of *trouble*
Pſ. 73. 5. they are not in *trouble* as other men,
91. 15 I will be with him in *trouble*
107. 6 they cried to the Lord in their *trouble*
Iſa. 26. 16. Lord, in *trouble* have they viſited thee
33. 2. be thou our ſalvation alſo in time of *trouble* See *Pſ.* 37. 39.
Jer. 2. 27. in their *trouble* they will ſay, Ariſe.
Nah. 1. 7. L. is a ſtrong hold in the day of *trouble*.

Troubled.

John 12. 27. now is my ſoul *troubled* Father ſave
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *troubled* yet not diſtreſſed

Troubles.

Job 5. 9. he ſhall deliver thee in ſix *troubles*, yea
Pſ. 34. 6. and ſaved him out of all his *troubles*

True.

Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the *true* God, he is the
Rom. 3. 4. yea let God be *true*, and every man
Rev. 3. 7. ſaith, he that is holy, he that is *true*

Truth.

Exod. 34. 6. and abundant in goodneſs and *truth*
Deut. 32. 4. G. of *truth*, and without See *Iſa.* 65.
Joſh. 24. 14. ſerve him in ſincerity and *truth* See 1 *Sam.* 12. 24.
Pſ. 15. 2. and ſpeaking the *truth* in his heart
51. 6. thou delighteſt *truth* in the inward parts
100. 5. his *truth* endureth to all generations See *Pſ.* 117. 2. & 146. 6.
145. 18. to all that call upon him in *truth*
Pro. 12. 19. the lip of *truth* ſhall be eſtabliſhed
23. 23. buy the *truth*, and ſell it not, alſo
Iſa. 38. 3. I have walked before thee in *truth*
59. 4. for juſtice, nor any pleadeth for *truth*
14. *truth* is fallen in the ſtreets. See V. 15.
Jer. 4. 2. in *truth*, in judgment, and in righteouſneſs
5. 3. are not thine eyes upon the *truth*?
7. 28. *truth* is periſhed, and is cut off from their mouth
Ezek. 3. 4. I ſpeak unto them my words
Zech. 8. 8. their G. in *truth* and righteouſneſs
16 ſpeak ye every man the *truth* to his neighbour
19. therefore love the *truth* and peace
Mal. 2. 6. the law of *truth* was in his mouth, &c
John. 1. 14. full of grace and *truth* See V. 17.
4. 23. worſhip in ſpirit & *truth*. See Ver. 24.
14. 6. I am the way, the *truth*, and the life
17. even the ſpirit of *truth*, whom See Ch. 15. 26 1 *John* 4. 6. & 5. 6.
16. 13. he will guide you in all *truth*: for he
17. 17. ſanctify them with the *truth*. See V. 19.
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. not in iniquity, but rejoycing in *truth*
Eph. 4. 25. ſpeak every man *truth* with his neigh.
5. 9. goodneſs, and righteouſneſs, and *truth*
6. 14 having your loins girt about with *truth*
2 *Theſ.* 2. 10. they received not the love of *truth*
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. the pillar and ground of the *truth*

Truſt.

Job 4. 18. he put no *truſt* in his ſervants. See Ch. 15. 15.
8. 14. whoſe hope and *truſt* ſhall be a Spiders
13. 15. though he kill me, yet will I *truſt* in
Pſ. 2. 12. bleſſed are all they that put their *truſt* in him Vide *Pſ.* 34. 8. & 40. 4. & 84. 12. & *Jer.* 17. 7. *Prov.* 16. 20
4. 5. and put your *truſt* in the Lord. See *Pſ.* 5. 11. & 37. 3, 5, 40. & 40. 3. *Iſa.* 50. 10.
17. thou ſaveſt them that put their *truſt* in thee. See *Pſ.* 18. 30. *Pro.* 29. 25. *Iſa.* 57. 13
18. 30. he is a buckler to all them that *truſt* in
20. 7. ſome *truſt* in chariots, and ſome in horſes
34. 22. none that *truſt* in him ſhall be deſolate
44. 6. I will not *truſt* in my bow, See *Pſ.* 20. 7.
52. 8. I *truſt* in the mercy of God for ever and ever See *Pſ.* 13. 5. & 61. 4.
62. 8. *truſt* in him at all times, See *Iſa.* 26. 4
118. 8 it is better to *truſt* in the Lord, than to
125 1. they that *truſt* in the Lord, ſhall be as Mount Sion See *Pſ.* 37. 40. & *Pro* 28. 25.
146. 3. put not your *truſt* in Princes, nor in
Pro. 3. 5. *truſt* in the Lord with all thine heart,
30. 5. he is a ſhield to them that *truſt* in him
31. 11. of her husband doth ſafely *truſt* in her
Iſa. 59. 4 they *truſt* in vanity, and conceive lies
Jer. 7. 4. *truſt* ye not in lying words. See V. 8.
9. 4. *truſt* ye not in any brother.
Nah. 1. 7. he knoweth them that *truſt* in him
Mar. 10. 24. how hard is it for them that *truſt* in
1 *Tim* 6. 17. that they *truſt* not in uncertain rich.

Truſted.

Pſ. 22. 4 our fathers *truſted* in thee, they hoped in thee See Ver. 5.
Iſa. 47. 10. thou haſt *truſted* in thy wickedneſs:
Jer. 13. 25. haſt forgotten me, and *truſted* in falſ.
48. 7. thou haſt *truſted* in thy works, and in
Luk. 18. 9. *truſted* in themſelves, that they were

Truſteth.

Pſ. 84. 12 bleſſed is the man that *truſteth* in thee
Pro. 11. 28 he that *truſteth* in his riches ſhall fall
28. 26. that *truſteth* in his own heart is a fool
Jer. 17. 5. curſed be the man that *truſteth* in man Ver. 7.

Turn.

Deut. 4. 30. if thou *turn* to the Lord thy God
2 *Chro.* 6. 26. confeſs thy Name, and *turn* from their ſin See Ver. 37.
7. 14. and *turn* from their wicked ways: then
30. 6. *turn* again to the Lord. See *Iſa.* 31. 6. *Jer.* 3, 7, 14. *Lam.* 3. 40. *Hoſ.* 12, 6. & 14. 2.
Pſ. 60. 1. O *turn* thy ſelf to us again. See *Pſ.* 86.
80. 3. *turn* us again, O Lord God. See Ver. 7, 19. 1 *King.* 18. 37. *Pſ.* 85. 4.
Jer. 31. 18. *turn* thou me, and I ſhall be turned Vide *Lam.* 5. 21.
Ezek. 3. 19. and he *turn* not from his wickedneſs,
20. when a righteous man doth *turn* from
18. 21. if the wicked will *turn* from all his ſins See Ch. 33. 9, 12, 14, 19.
30. repent and *turn* yourſelves See Ch. 14. 6. *Joel* 1. 12, 13. *Jer.* 31. 19.
33. 11. *turn* ye, *turn* ye from your evil ways
Dan. 12. 3. they that *turn* many to righteouſneſs.
Joel 2. 12. *turn* you to me with all your heart
Jon. 3. 8. let them *turn* every one from his evil w
Zech. 1. 3. *turn* ye unto me, and I will *turn* unto
Act. 26. 18 to *turn* them from darkneſs to light
20. that they ſhould repent, and *turn* to G.

Turned.

Jer. 5. 25. your iniquities have *turned* away theſe
31. 19. ſurely, after I was *turned*, I repented:

Turneth.

Iſa. 9. 13. people *turneth* not to him that ſmiteth
Ezek. 18. 24 when the righteous *turneth* away
27. when the wicked man *turneth* from his See Ver. 28. Ch. 33. 11.

Two.

Pro. 30. 7. *two* things have I required of thee
Ecc. 4. 9. *two* are better than one, becauſe they
Mat. 18. 20. where *two* or three are gathered in

Vain.

Deut. 32. 47. it is not a *vain* thing for you
1 *Sam.* 12. 21. for then ſhould you go after *vain*
Pſ. 26. 4. I have not ſate with *vain* perſons, nor
32. 6. ſurely, every man walketh in a *vain* ſhew
119 113. I hate *vain* thoughts, but thy Law
127. 1. they labour in *vain* that build it. See V. 2
Pro. 12. 11. he that followeth *vain* perſons is void of underſtanding. See Ch. 28. 19.
30. 9. and take the Name of my God in *vain*
Iſa. 49. 4. I have laboured in *vain*, I have ſpent
Mal. 3. 14. ye have ſaid, It is in *vain* to ſerve G.
Rom. 1. 21. became *vain* in their own imaginat.
1 *Cor.* 3. 20 thoughts of the wiſe, that are *vain*
Gal. 5. 26 let us not be deſirous of *vain* glory

Valiant.

Jer. 9. 3. they are not *valiant* for the truth upon

Vanity, &c.

Job 7. 16. let me alone, for my days are *vanity*
15. 31. truſt in *vanity*, for *vanity* ſhall be his
Pſ. 39. 5. every man at his beſt ſtate is *vanity* See Ver. 11. & 144. 4.
62. 9. they are altogether lighter than *vanity*
94. 11 the thoughts of man, they are *vanity*
Pro. 30. 8. remove far from me *vanity* and lies
Eccl. 1. 2. *vanity* of vanities, all is *vanity*. See Ver. 14. Ch. 2. 17. & 3. 19. & 12. 8. &c.
11. 10 for childhood and youth are *vanity*
Iſa 5. 18. that draw iniquity with cords of *vanity*,
40. 17. nations leſs than nothing, and *vanity* See Ch. 41. 29.
44. 9. that make a graven image, are all *vanity*
58. 9 putting forth the finger, ſpeaking *vanity*
Jer. 10. 8. the ſtock is the doctrine of *vanities* See Ver. 15. & Ch. 51. 18.
Hab. 2. 13. ſhall weary themſelves for very *vanity*
Zech. 10. 2. the idols have ſpoken *vanity*, and the
Rom. 8 20. creature was made ſubject to *vanity*
Eph. 4. 17. Gentiles walk in the *vanity* of their

Vapour.

Jam. 4. 14. is your life? it is even a *vapour*

Variableneſs.

Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no *variableneſs* nor

Vengeance.

Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth *vengeance* and recompence See *Rom.* 12. 19. *Heb.* 10. 30.
41. I will render *vengeance* to mine enemies See Ver. 43.
Pſ. 94. 1. O Lord, God, to whom *vengeance* bel.
99. 8 forgaveſt them tho' thou tookeſt *vengeance*
Jer. 51 6. this is the time of the Lord's *venge.*
Ezek. 25. 15. taken *vengeance* with a deſpightful

Verity.

1 *Tim.* 2. 7. teacher of the Gentiles in faith & *verity*

Vertue.

2 *Pet.* 1. 3. that hath called us to glory and *vertue*
5. add to your faith *vertue*, and to your *vert*

Veſſel, &c.

Jer. 48. 11. not emptied from *veſſel* to *veſſel*,
Acts 9. 15. he is a choſen *veſſel* unto me, to
Rom. 9. 21. one

Rom. 9.21. one *vessel* unto honour, an onother
22. *vessels* of wrath fitted for destruction
2 *Cor.*4.7. we have this treasure in earth. *vessels*
1 *Thes.* 4. 4. possess his *vessel* in sanctification &
1 *Pet.*3.7. to the wi e as unto the weaker *vessel*

Vexation.

Eccl. 1.14. all is vanity and *vexation* of spirit
See V. 17. Ch.2. 11,17,22,26. and 4,4, 6, 16

Vexed.

2 *Pet.*2. 7. *vexed* with the filthy conversation
8. *vexed* his righteous soul from day to day

Victory.

2 *Cor.* 15. 54. death is swallowed up in *victory*
57. which giveth us *victory* through J. Chr
1 *Joh.* 5. 4. this is the *victory* that overcometh

Vile.

2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will be yet more *vile* in min
Job 40.4. behold, I am *vile*, what shall I an
*Ps.*15.4. in whose eyes a *vile* person is contem.
Dan. 11. 21. shall stand up a *vile* person, t.
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our *vile* body

Vilest.

Ps. 12. 8. wicked walk, when the *vilest* men

Vinegar.

Ps 69. 21. and in my thirst, gave me *vinegar*
to drink See *John* 16. 29
*Pro.*10.26. as *vinegar* to the teeth, as smoak to

Vine.

Ezek. 15. 2. what is the *Vine*-tree more than
John 15. 1. I am the true *Vine*. See Ver. 5.

Vineyard.

Isa. 5. 1. of my beloved, touching his *Vineyard*
Mat. 20. 1. to hire labourers into his *Vineyard*

Viol, &c.

Isa. 5. 12. the Harp and *Viol* are in their feasts
Amos 5.23. will not hear the melo. of thy *Vio*
6. 5. chaunt to the sound of the *Viol*, and

Violence.

*Gen.*6.11. earth was filled with *Violence*. See V 13
*Ps.*11.5. him that loveth *violence* his soul hate
73. 6. *violence* covereth them as a garmen
Pro. 28. 17. a man that doth *violence* shall fly
Ezek. 7. 23. crimes the city is full of *violence*.
18. 12. hath spoiled by *violence*, hath not
Micah 6. 12. the rich men are full of *Violence*
Mat. 11. 12. the Kindom of heaven suffereth
violence See *Luke* 5.1. & 16.16.
Luke 3. 14. do *violence* to no man, nor accuse

Violent.

*Pro.*16.29. a *violent* man enticeth his neighbo

Viper.

Job 20. 16. the *Viper*'s tongue shall slay him
*Act.*28.3. there came a *Viper* out of the heat, &

Virgin, &c.

*Deut.*22.23. if a damsel that is a *Virgin* be be
trothed See Ver. 28
Isa. 7. 14. behold, a *Virgin* shall conceive and
bear a son See *Mat.* 1. 23
*Mat.*25.1. be likened to ten *Virgins*. See Ver. 7.
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. concerning *virgins* I have no com-
mandment. See Ver.28.34.36.37.
2 *Cor.*11.2. present you as a chaste *virgin* to Ch
Rev. 14.4. were not defiled, for they are *Virgins*

Visage.

*Isa.*52.14. his *visage* was so marked more than

Vision, &c.

*Pro.*29.18. where there is no *vision* the people
Ezek. 12. 27. the *vision* is for many days to
Joel. 2. 28. dreams, your young men shall see
Visions See *Acts.* 2.27.
Hab. 2. 3. the *vision* is yet for an appoint. time

Visit, &c.

*Exod.*32.34. in the day when I *visit*, I will *visit*
Jer. 5. 9. shall not I *visit* for these things, and
shall not See Ver. 29. Ch.9. 9.
Luke 19.44. knowest not the time of thy *visita.*
Jam. 1.27. *visit* the fatherless and widows in

Visited.

Num. 16.29. if they be *visited* after the visitat
Ps. 17. 3. thou hast *visited* me in the night.
*Isa.*26.16. O L. in trouble have they *visited* thee
Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, and ye *visited* me, I
Luke 1.68. hath *visited* and redeemed his peop.

Visiting.

*Exod.*34. 7. *visiting* the iniquity of the fathers

Unbelievers.

Luke 12.46. appoint him his port. with *unbeliev*

Unbelieving.

1 *Cor.*7.14. the *unbelieving* husband is sanctify'd
Tit. 1. 15. to them that are *unbelieving* is not.
Rev. 21.8. but the fearful, and *unbelieving*, and

Unbelief.

Mat. 13. 58. works, because of their *unbelief*,
17.20. Jesus said, because of your *unbelief*, for
Mar 9.24. Lord I believe help thou my *unbelief*
*Rom.*11.20. because of *unbelief* they were brok.
32. God hath concluded them all in *unbelief*
Heb. 3. 12. there be an evil heart of *unbelief* in

Unblameable, &c.

Col. 1 22. to present you holy and *unblameable*,
Thes. 3. 10. how holily, justly and *unblameably*
3.13. stablish your hearts *unblameable* in hol

Uncircumcised.

*Jer.*6.10 their ear is *uncircumcised*. See Ch.7.26
9.26. are *uncircumcised* in the Heart. See *Act.*7.

Uncircumcision.

*Gal.*5.6. nor *uncircumcision* but faith. See C.6.15

Unclean.

Lev. 9. 21 to the clean, and to the *unclean*, to
*Isa.*6.5. I am a man of *unclean* lips. See *Lev.*13.
52. 11. touch no *unclean* thing, go ye out
64.6. we are all as an *unclean* thing, and all
Rom. 14. 14. there is nothing *unclean* of itself.

Uncleanness.

Zech. 13. 2. opened for sin, and for *uncleanness*
Rom. 1. 24. God gave them up to *uncleanness*,
6.19. your members servants to *uncleanness*,
*Gal.*5.19. fornication *uncleanness*, lasciviousness

Uncomely.

1 *Cor.* 12. 23. our *uncomely* parts have mor

Unction.

1 *John* 2. 20. ye have an *unction* from the holy
One See the word Anoint.

Undefiled.

Ps. 119. 1. blessed are the *undefiled* in the way
Cant. 5. 2. my sister, my love, my dove, my *un-*
defiled See Chap. 6. 9.
Heb. 13. 4. and the bed undefiled, but whore

Understand.

*Neh.*8.7. caused the people to *understand* the L
Ps. 119. 100. I *understand* more than the Anci
*Isa.*6.9. people, hear ye indeed, but understand
not See *Mat.*13. 14. *Acts*28.26.
*Hos.*4.14. the peo. that *understand* not shall fall

Understandeth.

*Pro.*8.9. they are plain to him that *understand.*
14.6. knowledge is easy to him that *understand.*

Understanding.

1 *King.*3.9. give thy serv. an *understanding* heart
Job 38 36. who hath given *understanding* to the
*Ps.*47. 7. sing ye praises with *understanding*,
119.34. give me *understanding*. See V. 125.144.
104. thro' thy precepts I get *understanding*
130. it giveth *understanding* to the simple
147. 5. his *understanding* is infinite
Pro. 2.6. the L. giveth wisd. & *understanding*
11. thee, *understanding* shall keep thee.
3.5. and learn not to thine own *understanding*
13. Happ. is the man that findeth *understanding*
4. 7. with all thy getting get *understanding*
See Chap. 9. 6.
13. 25. good *understanding* giveth favour,
16.16. to get *understanding* rather than silv
22. *understanding* is a well-spring of life to
17.27.2 man of *understanding* is of an excel.
24.3. an house by *understanding* is establish.
*Eccl.*9.11. nor yet riches to men of *understand.*
Isa. 27. 11. it is a people of no *understanding*,
29. 14. the *understanding* of their prudent
See 1 Cor. 1. 19.
40.28. there is no searching of his *understan.*
Luke 24. 45. then opened he their *understand.*
1 *Cor.*14.14. mine *understanding* is without fru.
15. rather speak five words with my *understd.*
20. be not children in *understanding*, how.
Eph. 4. 18. having the *understanding* darkned,
*Col.*1.9. in all wisdom and spiritual *understand.*
2 *Tim.*2.7. the L. giveth thee *understanding* in

Unfeigned.

2 *Cor.*6.6. by the holy Ghost, by love *unfeigned*
1 *Tim.*1.5. and of faith *unfeigned*. See 2 *Tim.*1.5.

Ungodly. Ungodliness.

2 *Chro.* 19. 2. shouldest thou help the *ungodly*,
Ps. 1.1. walketh not in the counsel of the *un-*
godly. See V. 4. 5, 6.
*Pro.*26.27. an *ungodly* man diggeth up evil, &c
*Rom.*4.5. believeth on him that justifies the *ungod.*
5. 6. in due time Christ died for the *ungodly*
*Tit.*2.12. should deny *ungodliness* and worldly

Unite. Unity.

*Ps.*86.11. *unite* my heart to fear thy Name
133. 1. brethren to dwell together in *unity*
Eph. 4.3. endeavour. to keep the *unity* of the
13. all come in the *unity* of the faith, and

Unjust.

Pro 29.27. an *unjust* man is an abomination to
*Zeph.*3.5. faileth not, but the *unjust* knoweth no
Mat. 5. 45. sendeth rain on the just and *unjust*
Luke 16.10. he that is *unjust* in the least, is *unjust*
1 *Pet.*3.18. [illegible] for sins, the just for the *unjust*,
2 *Pet* 2.9. reserve the *unjust* to the day of judg.
Rev. 22.11. that is *unjust*, let him be *unjust* still

Impossible.

*Mat.*19.26. with men this is *impossible*, but with
Luke 1.37. with God nothing shall be *impossible*
*Heb.*6.4. it is *impossible* for those who were once
18. in which it was *impossible* for God to lie

Unprofitable.

*Mat.*25.30. cast ye the *unprofitable* Servant into
Luke 17.10. say, We are *unprofitable* servants.

Unreasonable.

2 *Thes.*3.2. be delivered from *unreasonable* men

Unrebukable.

1 *Tim.*6.14. with our spot, and *unrebukable*, until

Unrighteous.

*Isa.*10.1. woe to them that decree *unrighteous* de.
55.7. and the *unrighteous* man his thoughts
1 *Cor* 6.9. the *unrighteous* shall not inherit the

Unrighteously.

*Deut.*25.16. that do *unrighteously* are an abomi.

Unrighteousness.

*Jer.*22.13. buildeth his house by *unrighteousness*,
Rom. 6. 13. instruments of *unrighteousness* unto
2 *Thes.*2.12. but had pleasure in *unrighteousness*
1 *John* 1.9. to cleanse us from all *unrighteousness*
5.17. all *unrighteousness* is sin, and there is a

Unsearchable.

Rom 11.33. how *unsearchable* are his judgmen.
*Eph.*3.8 preach the *unsearchable* riches of Christ.

Unseemly.

1 *Cor.* 13. 5. doth not behave itself *unseemly*

Unspotted.

Jam. 1.27. keep himself *unspotted* of the wor

Unstable.

Jam. 1.8. double minded man is *unstable* in all
2 *Pet.* 3.16. which they that are *unstable* wrest,

Vocation.

Eph. 4.1. walk worthy of the *vocation* wherew.

Voice.

Deut. 4.12. only ye have heard a *voice*. See V. 33.
1 *King.* 19.12. after the fire a still small *voice*
Cant. 2.8. the *voice* of my Beloved, behold, he
Ezek. 33.32. as of one that hath a pleas. *voice*
John. 5.28. are in the graves shall hear his *voice*.
10.3. the sheep hear his *voice*, and he calls
his own sheep See Ver. 4, 5, 16
27. my sheep hear my *voice* & I know them
Act. 12.22. it is the *voice* of a God, and not of

Voluntary.

Col. 2.18. in a *voluntary* humility, and worship.

Vomit.

Pro. 26.11. as a dog returneth to his *vomit*, so
a fool See 2 *Pet.* 2.22

Vomiteth.

Lev. 18.25. the land itself *vomiteth* her inhab.

Vow, &c.

Num. 30.2. if a man *vow* a *vow* he shall not
break his word See V. 3, 4 8, 9, 13. *Deut.* 23.18.
Deut. 23.21. when thou shalt *vow* a *vow*, thou
shalt not slack See *Pf.* 76.11. & *Eccl.* 5.4, 5.
& *Isa.* 19.21.
22. if thou forbear to *vow*, it shall be no sin
Job 22.27. shall hear thee, and thou shalt pay
thy *vows*. See *Pf.* 50.14.
Pro. 20.25. holy, and after *vows* to make enq.

Upbraideth.

Jam. 1.5. to all men liberally and *upbraideth*

Uphold.

Pf. 51.12. *uphold* me with thy free Spirit
Isa. 41.10. I will *uphold* thee with the right

Upright.

Job 1.1. perfect and *upright*, and one that fear-
ed God. See Chap. 2.3
12.4. the just *upright* man is laughed to scorn
Pf. 7.10. God saveth the *upright* in heart
11.7. his countenance doth behold the *uprig.*
37.37. *upright*, the end of that man is peace
49.14. the *upright* shall have dominion over
64.10. the *upright* in heart shall glory
112.4. to the *upright* there ariseth light in
125.4. to them that are *upright* in their
hearts See *Pf.* 36.10
140.13. the *upright* shall dwell in thy pre-
sence See *Pf.* 37.18. *Pro.* 2.21. & 14.11.
Pro. 11.6. the righteousness of the *upright* shall
deliver See V. 11. Ch. 12.6 & 13.6.
20. such as are upright are his delight
15.8. the prayer of the *upright* is his delight
16.17. the high way of the *upright* is to depart
from See Ch. 21.29.
28.10. the *upright* shall have good things in
29.27. he that is *upright* is abomination to the
Cant. 1.4. remember thy love the *upright* love
Hab. 2.4. his soul that is lifted up is not *upright*

Uprightly.

Pf. 15.2. he that walketh *uprightly*. See *Isa.* 33.
84.11. withhold from them that walk *upright-*
ly See *Pf.* 34.9. & *Pro.* 2.7.
Pro. 10.9. he that walketh *uprightly* walketh
surely See Ch. 15.21. & 28.18.
Isa. 33.15. he that walketh righteously, and speak
eth *uprightly* See *Mic.* 2.7.

Uprightness.

1 *Chro.* 29.17. heart, and hast pleasure in *upright*
Pf. 25.21 let integrity, and *uprightness* preserve
119.7. I will praise thee with *uprightness* of
Pro. 14.2. he that walketh in his *uprightness*,
Isa. 26.10. in the land of *uprightness* he will deal
57.2. each one walking in his *uprightness*

Urim.

Exod. 28.30 the *Urim* and Thummim See *Lev.*
8.8. *Deut.* 33.8. *Num.* 27.21. 1 *Sam.* 28.6,
Ezra. 2.63. *Neh.* 7.65

Usury.

Exod. 22.25. not shalt thou lay upon him *usury*
Lev. 25.36. take thou no *usury* of him or increase
37 thou shalt not give thy money upon *usury*
Deut. 22.19. shalt not lend upon *usury*. See V. 20
Neh. 5.7. you exact *usury* every one of his neigh-
bour See Ver. 10.
Pf. 15.5. he that putteth not out his money to *usur*
Pro. 28.8. he that by *usury* and unjust gain increa.
Isa. 24.2. as with the taker of *usury*, so with the
Jer. 15.10. I have neither lent on *usury*, nor men
Ezek. 18.8. nor given forth upon *usury*. See V. 17
22.12. thou hast taken *usury* and increase, and
Luk. 19.23. have required mine own with *usury*

Utter.

Pro. 13.33. and thine heart shall *utter* perverse
Eccl. 5.2. let not thy heart be hasty to *utter* any

Uttereth.

Pro. 29.11. a fool *uttereth* all his mind, but a

Wages.

Jer. 22.13. useth his neighbour without *wages*
Hag. 1.6. earneth *wages* to put it in a bag full
Luk. 3.14. any falsly, be content with your *wages*
Rom. 6.23. the *wages* of sin is death, but the

Wait.

1 *Kin.* 6.33. what should I *wait* for the Lord any
Job. 14.14. all my appointed time will I *wait*,
Pf. 25.3. let none that *wait* on thee be ashamed,
See *Pf* 69.6. *Isa.* 49.23.
27.14. *wait* on the Lord, *wait* I say unto the
Lord See *Pf.* 37.34. *Zeph.* 3.8
37.7. *wait* patiently for him, fret not thy self
See *Pf.* 40.1.
9. they that *wait* upon the Lord shall inhe.
62.5 my Soul, *wait* thou only upon God
69.3. mine eyes fail while I *wait* for my God
104.27. these *wait* all upon thee. See *Pf.* 145.
123.2. our eyes *wait* upon the Lord. See *Pf.* 25
21. & 130.5. *Jer.* 14.22. *Micah.* 7.7.
Pro. 20.22. *wait* upon the Lord, and he shall
Isa. 8.17. I will *wait* upon the Lord that hideth
30.18. therefore will the L. *wait*, that he may
blessed are all they that *wait* for him
40.31. they that *wait* on the Lord shall renew
49.23. they shall not be ashamed that *wait*
Lam. 3.25. to them that *wait* for him. See V. 26
Hos. 12.6. and *wait* on thy God continually
Mic. 7.7. I will *wait* for the God of my salvation
Hab. 2.3. though it carry, *wait* for it, because it.
Gal. 5.5. *wait* for the hope of righteousness by
1 *Thes.* 1.10. to wait for his Son from heaven,

Waited, &c

Gen. 49.18. I have *waited* for thy salvation, O L.
Pf. 40.1. I *waited* patiently for the Lord. See *Pf*
62.1, 5. & 35.20. & *Isa.* 25.9. & 26.8. & 33.2.
Isa. 64.4. he prepared for him that *waiteth* for
him See 1 *Cor.* 2.9.
Dan. 12.12. blessed is he that *waiteth*, and
Rom. 8.19. *waiteth* for the manifestation of the

Waiting.

Rom. 8.23. *waiting* for the adoption, to wit. the
1 *Cor.* 1.7. *waiting* the coming of our L. J. Chr.

Waketh.

Pf. 127.1. a city, the watch-man *waketh* but in
Cant. 5.2. I sleep, but my heart *waketh*, it is the

Walk.

Gen. 17.1. *walk* before me, and be thou perfect
Lev. 26.3. if ye *walk* in my statutes, and keep my
21. if ye *walk* contrary to me, and will not
See Ver. 23, 24, 27, 28.
Deut. 5.33. ye shall *walk* in all the ways which th.
Lord See Ch. 8.6. & 10.12. & 11.22. & 26.17.
& 28.9. & 30.16. *Josh.* 22.5.
19.9. love the Lord, and to *walk* ever in his
Pf. 116.9. I will *walk* before the Lord in the land
119.1. who *walk* in the law of the L. See V. 3.
Eccl. 11.9 *walk* in the ways of thine heart, and
Isa. 30.21. this is the way, *walk* ye in it, when
Jer. 3.16. where is the good way and *walk* therein
7.23. *walk* ye in all the ways that I have com.
Amos 3.3. can two *walk* together, except they be
John 11.9. if any man *walk* in the day, he stum-
bleth not See Ver. 10.
12.35. *walk* while ye have the light, lest
Eph. 4.1. *walk* worthy the vocation wherewith
5.1. see that ye *walk* circumspectly, not as
Col. 1.10. *walk* worthy of the L. See 1 *Thes.* 2.12.
2.6. as ye have received Christ, so *walk* in him
4.5. *walk* in wisdom towards them that are
1 *Thes.* 4.12. *walk* honestly towards them that are

Walked, &c.

Gen. 5.22. and Enoch *walked* with G. See V. 24.
6.9. a just man and Noah *walked* with God
1 *Kin.* 3.6. *walked* before thee in truth. See *Pf.* 26
Jer. 9.14. *walked* after the imagination of their
10.23. it is not in man that *walketh* to direct
2 *Thes.* 3.6. from every brother that *walketh* disor-
derly See Ver. 11.

Walking.

Luk. 1.6. *walking* in all the commandment of the

Wall.

Hab. 2.11. the stone shall cry out of the *Wall*
Zech. 2.5. I will be to her a *Wall* of fire round

Wander.

Pf. 119.10. O let me not *wander* from thy com.
Jer. 14.10. thus have they loved to *wander*
Amos 8.12. they shall *wander* from sea to sea

Want.

Pf. 34.9. fear the Lord, for there is no *want* to
them that fear him. See Ver. 10

Wantonness.

Rom. 13.13. not in chambering and *wantonness*.

Warn.

Ezek. 3.18. nor speakest to *warn* the wicked from
his See Ver. 19, 20, 21. Ch. 33. Ver. 3. to 9.
Acts. 23.1.
1 *Thes.* 5.14. *warn* them that are unruly, comfort

War.

Exod. 15.3. the Lord is a man of *War*, the Lord
2 *Kings* 18.20. counsel and strength for the *War*
Job 5.20. and in *War* from the sword
Pf. 18.34 teacheth my hands to *War*. See *Pf.* 144.
68.31. scatter thou the people that del in *war*
Pro. 20.18. with good advice make *war*. See C. 24
Isa. 2.4. nation, nor shall they learn *war* any
36.5. counsel and strength are for the *war*
2 *Cor.* 10.3. in the flesh, we do not *war* after the
1 *Pet.* 2.11. fleshly lusts which *war* against the
Rev. 17.14. these shall make *war* with the lamb

Warreth.

2 *Tim.* 2.4. no man that *Warreth*, entangleth him.

Warfare.

1 *Cor.* 9.7. who goeth a *Warfare* at his own charges?
1 *Cor.* 10.4. the weapons of our *Warfare* are not
1 *Tim.* 1.18. might war a good *Warfare*

Wars.

Pf. 46.9. he maketh *Wars* to cease unto the end
Jam. 4.1. from whence come *Wars* and fightings

Wash.

Job 9.30. If I *wash* myself with snow water, and
Pf. 26.6. I will *wash* my hands in innocency, so
51.2. *wash* me throughly from mine iniquity
See Ver. 7.
Isa. 1.16. *wash* ye, make ye clean, put away the
Jer. 2.22. though thou *wash* thee with nitre
4. *wash* 14. thy heart from wickedness, and

*Luk.*7.38.began *to waſh* his feet with tears, and
*Joh.*13.5.and began to *waſh* the Diſciples feet,

Waſhed. Waſhing.

*Pſ.*73.13.my heart in vain, and *waſhed* my hands
Cant. 5. 3. I have *waſhed* my feet, how ſhall I
*Ezek.*16.4.nor waſt thou *waſhed* in water. See V.9
*Joh.*13. 10. he that is *waſhed* needeth not, ſave
1*Cor.*6.11.but ye are *waſhed* but ye are ſanctified
*Eph.*5.26.with the *waſhing* of water by the word
Tit. 3. 5. by the *waſhing* of regeneration, and
*Heb.*10.22.and our bodies *waſhed* with pure w.
2*Pet.* 2.22. Sow that was *waſhed* to her wallow.
Rev 1.5.and *waſhed* us from our ſins in his own
7.14.*waſhed* their robes in the blood of the La.

Maſter, &c.

*Pro.*18.9.work is brother to him that is a *waſter*
19.16.he that *waſteth* his father is a ſon that

Watch, &c.

Pſ. 90. 4. is paſt, and as a *watch* in the night
130. 6. more than they that *watch* for the
141.3.ſet a *watch* O Lord before my mouth,
Jer. 31. 28. ſo will I *watch* over them to build,
44. 27. I will *watch* over them for evil, and
Hab. 2. 1. I will ſtand upon my *watch*, and ſet
Mat. 25. 13. *watch* therefore, for ye know not
the day So *Mar.*13.33,35.
26.41.*watch* and pray, that ye enter not into
temptation See *Luk.*21.36. *Eph.*6.18.*Col.*4.1
*Mar.*14.37. couldſt thou not *watch* one hour?
*Luk*12.39.would come, he would have *watched*
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. *watch* ye, ſtand faſtein the faith,
1*Theſ.* 5.6.as do others, but let us *watch* and be
ſober See 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. & 5. 8.
2*Tim.*4.5.*watch* thou in all things, endure affl.
Heb. 13. 17. they *watch* for your ſouls, as they
*Rev.*3.3.if thou ſhalt not *watch*. I will come on
16.15.bleſſed is he that *watcheth*, and keepeth

Watchman.

Eph. 3. 17. I have made thee a *Watchman* unto
33.2.and ſet him for their *Watchman*. See V.6,

Watchmen.

*Cant.*3.3.the *Watchmen* that go about found me
See Chap. 5. 7.
*Iſa.*56.10. his *Watchmen* are blind, they are all
62. 6. I have ſet *Watchmen* upon thy walls
See *Jer.* 6. 17.

Water.

*Num.*20.10.muſt we fetch *Water* out of this rock
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. draw out *Water*, and poured it out
*Job*15.16.man, which drinks iniquit. like *Water*
*Pro.*17.14.ſtrife, is as one that letteth out *Water*
Iſa. 1. 22. droſs, thy wine is mixt with *Water*
12. 3. with joy ſhall ye draw *Water* out of
35. 7. and the thirſty land ſprings of *Water*
Jer. 10.42. ſhall give to drink a cup of *Water*
John 3.5. a man be born of *Water*, and of Spi.
4. 10. he would have given thee living *Water*. See Ver. 11. 13. 14.
7.38. his belly ſhall flow rivers of living *Water*
19.34. forthwith came there out blood & *water* See 1 *John* 5. 6,8.
Rev. 22. 17. let him take of the *Water* of life freely See Chap 21. 6.

Watered, &c.

Pro. 11.25. he that *watereth*, ſhall be *watered*
Iſa. 58. 11. and thou ſhalt be like a *watered* garden See *Jer.* 31. 12.

Waters.

*Pro.*5.15. drink *Waters* out of thy own ciſtern
*Eccl.*11.1. caſt thy bread upon the *Waters*, for
Iſa. 54.9. for this the *Waters* of Noah as unto
Jer. 2.13. me the fountain of living *Waters*
*Ezek.*47.1. the *Waters* iſſued out. See V.3,to 12

Wavering.

*Heb.*10.23. profeſs of our Faith with. *wavering*
*Jam.*1.6. let him ask in Faith nothi. *wavering*

Waves.

Job 38.11. there ſhall thy proud *waves* be ſtay.

Way.

1 *King.*2.2. I go the *Way* of all the earth, be
8. 36. thou teach them the good *Way* wherein
*Pſ.*18.30. as for G. his *Way* is perfect. See V. 31.
37.5. commit thy *Way* to the Lord. See *Pro.*16
119.101. refrai. my feet from every evil *Way*
104. I hate every falſe *Way*. See Ver. 128.
Pro. 4. 15. go not in the *way* of evil men
10. 29. the *Way* of the Lord is ſtrength to
12.15. the *Way* of a Fool is right in his own
28. in the *Way* of righteouſneſs is life
15. 24. the *Way* of life is above to the wiſe
16.9. man's heart deviſeth *Way*, but the Lord See Chap. 20. 24.
21. 2. every *Way* of man is right in his own
8. the *Way* of man is froward and ſtrange
*Iſa.*30.21. this is the *Way*, walk ye in it
42. 16. bring the blind by a *Way* they knew
48. 17. leadeth thee by a *Way* that thou
55. 7. let the wicked forſake his *Way*, and
46.11. all look to their own *Way*, every one
*Jer.*4.18. thy *Way* and thy doings have procu.
6.16. where is the good *Way*, and walk ther.
10. 25. the *Way* of man is not himſelf, it is
32. 39. will give them one heart & one *Way*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the *Way* that leadeth to
John 14.6. I am the *Way*, the Truth, & the Life
Heb. 10.20. by a new and living *Way* which he hath See the word Walk.

Ways.

*Deut.*32.4. all his *Ways* are judgment, a God of
Job. 34.21. his eyes are upon the *Ways* of man, and See *Prov.* 5. 21.
*Pſ.*39.1. I will take heed to my *Ways* that I ſin
91.11. over thee, to keep thee in all thy *Ways*
119. 59. I thought on my *Ways*, and turned
168. thy precepts, all my *Ways* are before
145. 17. the L. is righteous in all his *Ways*,
*Pro.*16. 2. all the *Ways* of man are clean in his
7. when a man's *Ways* pleaſe the Lord, he
*Iſa.*55.8. nor are your *ways* my *Ways*, ſaith the
64.5. thoſe that remember thee in thy *Ways*
Jer. 18. 11. make your *Ways* and your doings
32. 19. give every one according. to his *Ways*
Ezek 16.61.remember thy *Ways*, and be aſham'd See Ch.20.42. & 36.31.
Rom. 11. 33. his judgments, and his *Ways* paſt
*Jam.*1.8 doubl-mind.man is unſtab. in his *Ways*

Wayfaring.

*Jer.*14.8.as a *Wayfaring* man that turneth aſide

Weak.

Job 4.3. ſtrength. the *weak* hands. See *Ia.* 35.3.
*Act.*20 35. ye ought to ſupport the *weak*, and
*Rom.*14.1. him that is *weak* in the faith, receive
15.1. bear the infirmities of the *weak*, & not
1 *Cor.*1.27. choſen the *eak* things of the wor.
8, 11. *weak* brother periſh, for whom Chriſt
9. 22. to the *weak* became I as *weak*, that I
11.30.for this cauſe many are *weak* and ſick
12.10. when I am *weak*, then I am ſtrong.
2 *Cor.* 11.29. who is *weak*, and I am not *weak*,
1 *Theſ.* 5.14. ſupport the *weak*, be patient tow.

Weakneſs.

1 *Cor.*1.23. the *weakneſs* of God is ſtronger than
15. 43. it is ſown in *weakneſs*, it is raiſed in
2 *Cor.* 12. ſtrength is made perfect in *weakneſs* See Ch. 13. 4. 9.

Wealth.

Deut. 8.18. giveth thee power to get *wealth*
*Job*21.13. they ſpend their days in *wealth*, and
31. 25. if I rejoyced because my *wealth* was
Pſ. 49. 6. they that truſt in their *wealth* and
10. periſh, and leave their *wealth* to others
112. 3. *wealth* and riches ſhall be in his hou
Pro. 10. 15. the rich man's *wealth* is his ſtrong City So Chap. 18. 11.
13.11. *wealth* gotten by vanity ſhall be dim.
22. the *wealth* of the ſinner is laid up for
19. 4. *wealth* maketh many friends.
*Eccl.*5.19. God hath given *wealth*, and hath
6.2. God hath given riches, *wealth*, and not

Weaned.

Pſ. 131.2. as a child that is *weaned* of his mo.
Iſa. 11. 8. the *weaned* child ſhall put his hand
28. 9. them that are *weaned* from the milk.

Weapons

2 *Cor.*10.4. the *weapons* of our warfare are not

Wear.

*Deut.*22,5 the woman ſhall not *wear* that which
11. not *wear* a garment of divers ſorts

Weary.

Iſa. 1. 14. are a trouble to me, I am *weary* to
7. 13. to *weary* men, but we will *weary* G.
43. 22. O Jacob, thou haſt been *weary* of me
50.4. a word in ſeaſon, to him that is *weary*
Jer. 9. 5. and weary themſelves to commit in
15. 6. deſtroy thee, I am *weary* with repent.
20. 29. I was *weary* with forbearing, and I
31. 25. ſatiated the *weary* ſoul, and I have
*Heb.*12.3. ſhall *weary* themſelves for very van.
*Gal.*6.9. let us not be *weary* in well-doing. See 2 *Theſ.* 3. 13.

Wearied, &c.

*Iſa.*43.24.thou haſt *wearied* me with thy iniqui
Mic. 6. 3. wherein have I *wearied* thee?
*Mal.*1.13.behold what a *wearineſs* it is, and ye
2.17.ye have *wearied* the Lord with your w.
*Heb.*12.3.leſt ye be *wearied*, and faint in your

Weaver.

Job 7 6.days are ſwifter than a *Weavers* ſhuttle
*Iſa.*38.12.I have cut off like a *Weaver* my life:

Weeks.

*Dan.*9.24. ſeventy *Weeks* are determined upon

Weep.

*Eccl.*3. 4. a time to *weep*, and a time to laugh
Jer. 9, 1. that I might *weep* day and night for
13.17. my ſoul ſhall *weep* in ſecret places for
Luke 6.21. bleſſed are ye that *weep* now, for ye
25. that laugh now, ye ſhall mourn & *weep*
23. 28. *weep* not for me, but *weep* for your
John 10. 20. ye ſhall *weep* and lament, but the
Acts 21. 13. what mean ye to *weep* and break
*Rom.*12.15. rej. and *weep* with them that *weep*
1 *Cor.*7.30. they that *weep* as though they wept

Weepeth.

*Pſ.*126.6. he that goeth forth and *weepeth*,

Weeping.

*Pſ.*30.5. *weeping* may endure for a night, but
Joel 2.12. with faſting and with *weeping*, and
*Mat.*8. 12. there ſhall be *weeping* and gnaſhing of teeth See Ch. 13. 42,50. & 22. 13.

Weighed, &c.

1 *Sam.* 2. 3. by him actions are *weighed*, See *Dan.* 5. 27.
*Pro.*16.2. eyes, but the Lord *weigheth* the Spi.

Weight, &c.

*Lev.*19. 35. mete-yard, *Weight* or meaſure. See Ver. 36. *Deut.* 25.13.
*Deut.*25.15.ſhalt have a perfect and juſt *Weight*
Pro. 11.1. but a juſt *Weight* is his delight. See Ch.16.11. & 20.23.
*Ezek.*4.16.ſhall eat bread by *Weight*. See *Lev.*26.
Micah 6. 11. with the bag of deceitful *Weights*
*Heb.*12.1. let us lay aſide every *Weight*, and the

Weighty.

*Mat.*23.23. omitted the *weighty* matters of the

Well.

*Gen.*4.7. If thou do *well* ſhalt not thou be ac

Well.

Pro. 5.15. drink water out of thine own *Well*

Cant. 4. 15. a *Well* of living waters, and streams
John 4. 14. shall be in him a *Well* of water

Wells.

Isa. 12. 3. draw water out of the *Wells* of salva.

Went.

1 *John* 2. 19. they *went* out from us, but they

Wept.

Hos 12. 4. he *wept*, and made supplication unto
Mat. 26. 75. went out and *wept* bitterly. See *Luk.* 22. 62.
Luk. 19. 4. he beheld the city, and *wept* over it
John 11. 35. Jesus *wept*

Whisperer.

Pro. 16. 28. a *whisperer* separateth chief friends

Whisperings.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. backbitings *whisperings*, swellings

White.

Cant. 5. 10. my Beloved is *white* and ruddy, the
Isa. 1. 18. as scarlet, they shall be as *white* as sn.
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk with me in *white*, for
See Ver. 5. 18. Ch. 4. 4. & 6. 11. & 7. 9, 14. & 19. 8, 14.

Whoredom.

Hos. 4. 11. *Whoredom* and wine take away the hear

Whore. Whoring.

Exod. 34. 16. make thy sons go a *whoring*
Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no *Whore* of Israel, nor
18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a *Whore*
Pro. 23. 27. an *Whore* is a deep ditch, and a strange
Rev. 27. 1. the judgment of the great *Whore*. See
Ver. 5. 15, 16. Ch. 19. 2.

Whoremonger.

Eph. 5. 5. no *Whoremonger* hath any inheritance
See *Rev.* 21. 8. & 22. 15.

Whoremongers.

Heb. 13. 4 *Whoremongers* and adulterers God will

Whorish.

Pro. 6. 26. by a *whorish* woman a man is brought
Ezek. 6. 9. I am broken with their *whorish* heart

Wicked.

Gen. 18. 25. 20 slay the righteous with the *wicked*
Exod. 23. 7. not, for I will not justify the *wicked*
2 *Chro.* 7. 14. and turn from their *wicked* ways
Job 15. 23. the *wicked* travelleth with pain all his
18. 5. the light of the *wicked* shall be put out
See *Pro.* 13. 9. & 14. 32.
20. 5. the triumphing of the *wicked* is short
21. 7. wherefore do the *wicked* live?
30. the *wicked* is reserved to de struction
Psa. 7. 11. God is angry with the *wicked* every day
11. 6. upon the *Wicked* he shall rain snares,
20. 5. doers, and will not sit with the *Wicked*
34. 21. evil shall slay the *Wicked* See *Psa.* 37. 20
37. 28. but the seed of the *Wicked* shall be cut
off See V. 38. *Pro.* 21. 8. & 14. 11.
50. 16. but unto the *wicked* God saith, Why
92. 7. when the *wicked* spring as grass
101. 3. I will set no *wicked* thing before mine
eyes See Ver. 4. 8.
112. 10. the desire of the *wicked* shall perish
Pro. 5. 22. own iniquities shall take the *wicked*
10. 3. cast away the substance of the *wicked*
11. 21. the *wicked* shall be filled with mischief
13. 5. a *wicked* man is loathsome, & cometh
15. 9. the way of the *wicked* is an abominat.
29. the Lord is far from the *wicked*, but he
16. 4. yea even the *wicked* for the day of evil
17. 4. *wicked* doer giveth heed to false lips.
24. he that justifieth the *wicked*, and he
21. 12. God overthroweth the *wicked* for his
24. 24. he that saith to the *wicked*, thou art
28. 1. the *wicked* flee when no man pursueth
12. when the *wicked* rise, a man is hidden
29. 2. when the *wicked* beareth rule, the
27. the upright is an abominat. to the *wicked*
Eccl. 7. 15. there is a *wicked* man that prolong.
8. 13. it shall not be well with the *wicked*
9. 2. to the righteous and to the *wicked*, to
Isa. 3. 11. woe to the *wicked*, it shall be ill with
55. 7. let the *wicked* forsake his way, and the
Jer. 12. 1. why doth the way of the *wicked* pros
Ezek. 3. 18. when I say to the *wicked*, Thou
shalt die, the same *wicked* man shall die
See Chap. 18. 20, 24. & 33. 8, 12, 14, 15, 19.
Hab. 1. 4. the *wicked* do compass about the righte.
Eph. 6. 16 quench all the fiery darts of the *wicked*
2 *Thes.* 2. 8. then shall that *wicked* be revealed

Wickedly.

Mal. 4. 1. all that do *wickedly* shall be stubble

Wickedness.

Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this great *wickedness*
Job 35. 8. thy *wickedness* may hurt a man, as
Psa. 5. 4. not a G. that hath pleasure in *wickedness*
45. 7. thou hatest *wickedness*. See *Pro.* 8. 7
Pro. 13. 6. but *wickedness* overthroweth the sinner
Eccl. 8. 8. nor shall *wickedness* deliver those that
Isa. 9. 18. *wickedness* burneth as a fire, it shall
47. 10. thou hast trusted in thy *wickedness*,
Jer. 2. 19. thy own *wickedness* shall correct thee
4. 14 Jerusalem wash thy heart from *wickedness*
18. this is thy *wickedness*, because it is bitter
Ezek. 18. 27. when the wicked turns from his
wickedness See Ch. 33. 19.
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. nor with leaven of malice & *wickedness*
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual *wickedness* in high

Wide.

Deut. 15. 11. shalt open thy hand *wide* to thy
Psa. 81. 10. open thy mouth *wide* and I will fill

Widow, &c.

Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *Widow*, or
See *Jer.* 7. 6 & 22, 3. *Ezek.* 22. 7. *Zech.* 7. 10.
and *Mal.* 3. 5
Levit. 21. 14. a *Widow* or divorced woman shall
be not See *Ezek.* 44. 22.
Deut. 10. 18. judgment of the fatherless and
Widow See *Psa.* 68. 5.
24. 17. nor take a *Widow's* raiment to pledg
19. shall be for the fatherless and for the
Widow See V. 20, 21. Ch. 16. 11, 14. & *Psa.* 68. 5.
27. 19. pervert the judgment of the *Widow*,
Jer. 29. 13. caused the *Widow's* heart to sing for
Psa. 144. 9. he relieveth the *Widow*, but the way
Isa. 1. 17. plead for the *Widow*. See Ver. 25.
Jer. 49. 11. alive, let thy *Widows* trust in me.
Mat. 23. 14. ye devour *Widow's* houses, and for
Mar. 12. 43. this poor *Widow* hath cast in more
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. honour *Widows* that are *Wid* indeed
Jam. 1. 27. to visit the fatherless and *Widows* in

Wife.

Gen. 22. 24. and shall cleave unto his *Wife*
Levit. 18. 18. thou shalt not take a *Wife* to her
Deut. 13. 6. as the *Wife* of thy bosom. See C. 28.
24. 5. when a man hath taken a new *Wife*
King 2. 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was his *wife*
Psa. 128. 3. thy *Wife* shall be as the fruitful vine
Pro. 5. 18. rejoice with the *Wife* of thy youth
18. 22. whoso findeth a *Wife*, findeth a good
19. 13. the contentions of a *Wife* are a con.
14. and a prudent *Wife* is from the Lord
Eccl. 9. 9. live joyfully with the *Wife* whom
Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the *Wife* of thy
Mat. 5. 31. whosoever shall put away his *Wife*
See Ver. 33. Ch. 19. 3, 9.
19. 5. and shall cleave to his *Wife*, and they
twain shall be See *Eph.* 5. 31.
Luk. 14. 20. I have married a *Wife*, and therefore
Cor. 7. 2. let every man have his own *Wife*, and
4. the *Wife* hath not power of her own body
14. unbeliever is sanctified by the *Wife*
27. art thou bound to a *Wife*? seek not to be
31. of the world, how he may please his *wife*
9. 5. power to lead about a sister, a *Wife*
Eph. 5. 33. and the *Wife* see that she reverence her
Revel. 19. 7. his *Wife* hath made her self ready
See Chap. 21. 9.

Wilderness.

Psa. 107. 33. turns rivers into a *Wilderness*. See V.
35 *Isa.* 35. 6 & 41. 20.
Isa 51. 3. he will make her *Wilderness* like Eden
Mat. 11. 7. what went ye into the *Wilderness* to

Will.

Psa. 40. 8. I delight to do thy *Will*, O my God,
143. 10 teach me to do thy *Will*, for thou art
Mat. 7. 21. he that doth the *Will* of my Father
26. 39. nevertheless not as I *will*, but as thou
Luk. 2. 14. on earth peace, towards men good *will*
12. 47. the servant that knew his Lord's *will*,
John 1. 13. the *will* of the flesh, nor of the *will* of
4. 34. meat is to do the *will* of him that sent
me See Ch. 5. 30. & 6. 38.
7. 17. doth his *Will*, he shall know of the doc.
Rom. 7. 18. for to *will* is present with me, but
9. 15. I *will* have mercy on whom I *will* have
mercy See Ver. 18.
19. fault? for who hath resisted his *Will*?
Eph. 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his
Will See V. 9. 11.
6. 6. of Christ, doing the *Will* of God from
the heart See Ver. 7.
Phil. 2. 13. that worketh in you both to *will* and
Heb. 10. 7. Lo, I come to do thy *will*, O God
10. by the which *Will* we are sanctified
Jam 1. 18 of his own *Will* begat he us with the
4. 15. if the Lord *will*, we shall live, and do
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the Lord *will* come as a thief in the
1 *John* 2. 17. he that doth the *Will* of God,
5. 14. if we ask any thing according to his *will*,

Willeth.

Rom. 9. 16 it is not of him that *willeth*, nor of

Wilfully.

Heb. 10. 26. if we sin *wilfully* after ye have rec.

Willing.

Exod. 35. 5. whosoever is of a *willing* heart, let
him See V. 21, 22, 29. *Neh.* 10. 34.
1 *Chro.* 28. 21. with a perfect heart, and *willing*
Psa. 110. 3. thy people shall be *willing* in the day
Isa. 1. 19 if ye be *willing* and obedient ye shall
Mat. 26. 41. the spirit indeed is *willing*, but the
2 *Cor.* 8. 12. If there be first a *willing* mind, it is

Willingly.

Exod. 25. 2. he that gives it *willingly* with his
heart See 1 *Chro.* 29. 6, 9. 14
Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict *willingly* or grieve
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing *willingly*, I have
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. not by constraint, but *willingly*, not

Will-worship.

Col. 2. 23. a shew of wisdom in *will-worship*

Wind.

Eccl. 11. 4. he that observeth the *Wind* shall not
Jer. 4. 11. a dry *Wind*, no to fan nor cleanse
Hos. 12. 1 Ephraim feedeth on *Wind*
John 3. 8. the *Wind* bloweth where it listeth

Wine. Wine-bibber.

Gen. 9. 21. he drank of the *Wine*, and was
Deut. 28. 39 but shalt neither drink of the *Wine*
Judg. 9. 13. should I leave my *Wine* which he
Psa. 104. 15 *Wine* that maketh glad the heart
Pro. 20. 1. *Wine* is a mocker, and strong drink
23. 20. be not among *Wine-bibbers*, among st
31. look not thou upon the *Wine* when it
is red See V. 30 & Ch. 21. 17.
31. 6. and *Wine* unto those that be of heavy
Eccl. 10. 19. *Wine* maketh merry, but money
Cant. 1. 2. thy love is better than *Wine*. See
Ver. 4. Ch. 7. 9, & 8. 2
Isa. 1. 22. dross, thy *Wine* is mixt with water
5. 11. continue till night, till *Wine* inflame
28. 7. they

28. 7. they have erred thro' *Wine*, and
29. 9. they are drunken, but not with *Wine*
65. 8. as new *Wine* is found in the cluster
Hos. 4. 11. whoredom and *Wine* take away the
7. 5. made him sick with bottles of *Wine*
Amos 6. 6. that drink *Wine* in bowls, & anoint
Mic. 2. 11. I will prophesy to thee of *Wine* and
Hab. 2. 5. he transgresseth by *Wine*, he is a
Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new *Wine* into
11. 19. a man gluttonous, and a *Wine* bibber
Act. 2. 13. These men are full of new *Wine*
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with *Wine*, wherein
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. not given to *Wine*, no striker, not
8. not double-tongued, nor given to much
wine See *Tit.* 1. 7. & 2. 3
5. 23. use a little *Wine* for thy stomach's sake

wine-presse.

Isa. 63. 3. I have trodden the *Wine-press* alone
and See *Rev.* 19. 15.

win.

Phil. 3. 8. count them but dung, that I might
win Christ. See the word Gain.

winneth.

Pro. 11. 30. and he that *winneth* souls is wise

winter.

Mat. 24. 20. that your flight be not in *Winter*

wisdom.

Exod. 31. 6. wise-hearted, I have put *Wisdom*
2 *Chro.* 1. 10. give me now *Wisdom* & knowled.
Job 28. 18. the price of *Wisdom* is above rubies
See *Pro.* 8. 11. & 16. 16
28. the fear of the Lord, that is *Wisdom*.
See *Ps.* 111. 10. *Pro.* 1. 7. & 9. 10
38. 36. who hath put *Wisdom* in the inward
Ps. 51. 6. thou shalt make me to know *Wisdom*
90. 12. we may apply our hearts unto *wisdom*
Pro. 1. 7 but fools despise *Wisdom* and instruct.
2. 6. the Lord giveth *Wisdom*, out of his mo
3. 13. happy is the man that findeth *Wisdom*
4. 5. get *Wisdom*, get understanding. See V.
7. & Chap. 16. 16
9. 1. *Wisdom* hath built her an house, she
19. 8. he that getteth *Wisdom*, loveth his own
21. 30. there is no *Wisdom* against the Lord
23. 4. to be rich, cease from thine own *wisdom*
24. 3. through *Wisdom* is an house builded,
29. 3 whoso loveth *Wisdom*, rejoyceth his fa.
Eccl. 1. 18. in much *Wisdom* is much grief, and
2. 13. *Wisdom* excelleth folly, as light darkn.
7. 11. *Wisdom* is good with an inheritance.
19. *Wisdom* strengtheneth the wise more
8. 1. a man's *Wisdom* maketh his face to shine
9. 16. *Wisdom* is better than strength, nevertheless the poor man's *Wisdom* is despised
10. 10, but *Wisdom* is profitable to direct
Isa. 10. 13. and by *Wisdom*, for I am prudent and
11. 2. the spirit of *Wisdom* and understanding
29. 14. the *Wisdom* of their wise men shall
perish See 1 *Cor.* 1. 19
47. 10 thy *Wisdom* hath perverted thee, and
Jer. 8. 9. the word and what *wisdom* is in them?
9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his *wisdom*
10. 12. he hath established the world by his
Wisdom See Ch. 51. 15
Dan. 2. 20. ever, for *Wisdom* and strength are his
21. he giveth *Wisdom* to the wise, and knowl.
Mic. 6. 9. the man of *Wisdom* shall see thy Name
Mat. 11. 19. *Wisdom* is justified of her children
Luk. 1. 17. the disobedient to the *Wisdom* of the
2. 52. Jesus increased in *Wisdom* and stature
21. 15. I will give a mouth and *wisdom*, which
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. not with *Wisdom* of words, lest the
19. I will destroy the *Wisdom* of the wise
20. God made foolish the *Wisdom* of the
world See Ver. 21
24. Christ, the power of God, and *Wisdom* of
30. who of God is made unto us *Wisdom*
2. 1. not with excellency of speech, or of *wisdom*
4. with enticing words of man's *Wisdom*
See Ver. 5, 13
6. not the *Wisdom* of this world, nor of the
7. we speak the *Wisdom* of God in a mystery
3. 19. the *Wisdom* of this world is foolishness
12. 8. to one is given the word of *Wisdom*, to
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. not with fleshly *Wisdom*, but by the
Eph. 1. 8. abounded towards you in all *Wisdom*
17. may give unto you the spirit of *wisdom*
3. 10. the manifold *Wisdom* of God
Col. 1. 9. the knowledge of his will in all *wisdom*
28. teaching every man in all *Wisdom*, that
2. 3. whom are hid all the treasures of *Wisdom*
23. which things have a shew of *Wisdom* in
3. 16. word dwell in you richly in all *Wisdom*
4. 5. walk in *Wisdom* towards them that are
Jam. 1. 5 if any of you lack *Wisdom*, let him
3. 15. this *Wisdom* descendeth not from above
See Ver. 17.
Rev. 13. 8. here is *Wisdom*; let him that hath

wise.

Gen. 3. 6. a tree desired to make one *wise*, she
Exod. 23. 8. for the gift blindeth the *wise*, and
See *Deut.* 16. 19.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this great Nation is *wise*, and
32. 29. O that they were *wise*, that they
1 *Kin.* 3. 12. I have given thee a *wise* heart to
Job 5. 13. he taketh the *wise* in their own craftin
9. 4. he is *wise* in heart, and mighty in stren.
11. 12. vain man should be *wise*, though man
22. 2. can he that is *wise* may be profitable to
32. 9. great men are not always *wise*, nor
37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *wise*
Ps. 2. 10 be *wise* now therefore, O ye Kings, be
36. 3. he hath left off to be *wise* and to do good
94. 8. ye people ye fools, when will ye be *wise*
107. 43. whoso is *wise*, and will observe these
Pro. 1. 5. a *wise* man will hear, and will increase
3. 7. be not *wise* in thine own eyes, fear the
35. the *wise* shall inherit glory, but shame
6. 6 sluggard, consider her ways, and be *wise*
9. 8. rebuke a *wise* man, and he will love thee
12. if thou be *wise*, thou shalt be *wise* for thy
10. 5. he that gathers in summer is a *wise* son,
8. the *wise* in heart will receive command.
19 but he that refrains his lips is *wise*
11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the *wise*
30. and he that winneth souls is *wise*
12. 18. but the tongue of the *wise* is health
13. 14. the law of the *wise* is a fountain of life
20. that walks with a *wise* man shall be *wise*
14. 3. the lips of the *wise* shall preserve them
but a *wise* man feareth, and departeth fro
15. 7. the lips of the *wise* disperse knowledge
20. a *wise* son maketh a glad father, but a
24. the way of life is above to the *wise*, that
16. 21 the *wise* in heart shall be called prudent
17. 28. when he holds his peace is counted *wise*
18. 15. and the ear of the *wise* seeks knowled
21. 12. a *wise* man scaleth the city of the mig.
23. 15. if thy heart be *wise*, my heart shall
24. he that begets a *wise* child shall have joy
24. 5. a *wise* man is strong, yea a man of know
26. 12 seest thou a man *wise* in his own conc.
27. 11. be *wise*, and make my heart glad, that
28. 7. whoso keeps the law, is a *wise* son, but
29. 8. snare, but *wise* men turn away wrath
Eccl. 2. 14. the *wise* mans eyes are in his head,
16. no remembrance of the *wise*, more than
4. 13. better is a poor and *wise* child, than an
6. 8. what hath the *wise* more than the fool
7. 4. the heart of the *wise* is in the house of
16. neither make thy self over *wise*, why
8. 5. a *wise* heart discerneth time and judgm.
9. 11. neither yet bread to the *wise*, nor yet
15. a poor *wise* man, and he by his wisdom
17. the words of *wise* men are heard in quiet
10. 2. a *wise* man's heart is at his right hand.
12. 11. the words of the *wise* are as goads, and
Isa. 5. 21. that are *wise* in their own eyes, and
31. 1, 2. nor seek the Lord, yet he also is *wise*
44. 25. that turneth *wise* men backward, and
Jer. 4. 22. they are *wise* to do evil, but to do good
9. 23. let not the *wise* man glory in his wisdom
Dan. 2. 21. he giveth wisdom to the *wise*, and
12. 3. that be *wise* shall shine as the firmament
Hos. 14. 9. who is *wise*, and he shall understand
Mat. 10. 16. be *wise* as serpents, and harmless as
11. 25. thou hast hid these things from the *wise*
and So *Luk.* 10. 21.
25. 2. and five of them were *wise*, and five fool
ish See Ver. 4. 8. 9.
Rom. 1. 22. professing themselves to be *wise*, they
12. 16. crave, be not *wise* in your own conceits
16. 19. you *wise* unto that which is good, and
27. to God only *wise* be glory through Je. Ch.
1 *Cor.* 1. 20 where is the *wise*? where is the Scribe?
26. not many *wise* men after the flesh.
See Ver. 27.
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be *wise*. See
Ver. 19, 20.
20 the Lord knoweth the thoughts of the *wise*
Eph. 5. 15 circumspectly, not as fools, but as *wise*
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. the invisible and only *wise* God, be
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. which are able to make thee *wise* to
Jam. 3. 13. who is a *wise* man, and endued with

wisely.

Exod. 1. 10. come, let us deal *wisely* with them
Pro. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter *wisely*
shall find See Chap. 28. 26.

wiser.

Job 35. 11. and make us *wiser* than the fowls of
Psal. 119. 98. made me *wiser* than mine enemies
Pro. 9. 9. instruct a wise man, he will be *wiser*
26. 16. the sluggard is *wiser* in his own conceit
Luk. 16. 8. are in their generation *wiser* than the
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the foolishness of God is *wiser* than men

wish.

Ps. 73. 7. they have more than heart could *wish*
Rom. 9. 3. I could *wish* my self accursed from Ch.

wishing.

Job 31. 30. mouth to sin, by *wishing* a curse to

witch.

Exod. 22. 18 thou shalt not suffer a *Witch* to live
See *Deut.* 18. 10.

witchcrafts.

Mic. 5. 12. I will cut off *witchcrafts* out of thin

withdraw.

Pro. 25. 17 *withdraw* thy foot from thy neighb.
Thes. 3. 6. *withdraw* your selves from every bro.

wither.

Ps. 1. 3. his leaf shall not *wither*, and whosoever

withered.

Mat. 21. 20. how soon is the fig-tree *withered*?

withereth.

Isa. 40. 7. the grass *withereth*, the flower fadeth
See *Jam.* 1. 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

withhold.

Pro. 3. 27. *withhold* not good from them to whom
Eccl. 11. 6. in the evening *withhold* not thy hand

withholdeth.

Pro. 11. 24. there is that *withholdeth* more than

witness, &c.

Exod. 23. 1. I ked to be an unrighteous *witness*
Num. 35. 30 one *witness* shall not testify against
Deut. 17. 6 at the mouth of two *witnesses*, or three
See Ch. 19. 15, *Mat.* 18. 16. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1
& *Heb.* 10. 28.
19. 16. 18

Unstable.

Jam. 1.8. double minded man is *unstable* in all
2 *Pet.*3. 16. which they that are *unstable* wrest,

Vocation.

*Eph.*4.1. walk worthy of the *vocation* wherew.

Voice.

*Deut.*4.12. only ye have heard a *voice*. See V.33.
1 *King.* 19. 12. after the fire a still small *voice*
*Cant.*2.8. the *voice* of my Beloved, behold, he
Ezek. 33.32. as of one that hath a pleas. *voice*
*John.*5.28. are in the graves shall hear his *voice*.
10. 3. the sheep hear his *voice*, and he calls
his own sheep See Ver. 4, 5, 16
27. my sheep hear my *voice* & I know them
*Act.*12.22. it is the *voice* of a God, and not of

Voluntary.

*Col.*2. 18. in a *voluntary* humility, and worship.

Vomit.

Pro. 26.11. as a dog returneth to his *vomit*, so
a fool See 2 *Pet.* 2. 22

Vomiteth.

*Lev.*18.25. the land itself *vomiteth* her inhab.

Vow, &c.

Num. 30. 2. if a man *vow* a *vow* he shall not
break his word See V.3, 4 8,9.13. *Deut.*23.18
*Deut.*23.21. when thou shalt *vow* a *vow*, thou
shalt not slack See *Ps.* 76. 11. & *Eccl.*5.4,5.
& *Isa.* 19. 21.
22. if thou forbear to *vow*, it shall be no sin
Job 22.27. shall hear thee, and thou shalt pay
thy *vows* See *Ps.* 50. 14.
Pro. 20.25. holy, and after *vows* to make enq.

Upbraideth.

Jam. 1. 5. to all men liberally and *upbraideth*

Uphold.

Ps. 51.12. *uphold* me with thy free Spirit
Isa. 41. 10. I will *uphold* thee with the right

Upright.

*Job.*1.1. perfect and *upright*, and one that fear-
ed God. See Chap. 2. 3
12.4. the just *upright* man is laughed to scorn
*Ps.*7.10. God saveth the *upright* in heart
11.7. his countenance doth behold the *uprig.*
37. 37. *upright*, the end of that man is peace
49. 14. the *uprights* shall have dominion over
64. 10. the *upright* in heart shall glory
112. 4. to the *upright* there ariseth light in
125. 4. to them that are *upright* in their
hearts See *Ps.* 36. 10
140. 13. the *upright* shall dwell in thy pre-
sence See *Ps.* 37. 18. *Pro.* 2.21. & 14.11.
*Pro.*11.6. the righteousness of the *upright* shall
deliver See V.11. Ch.12.6. & 13.6.
20. such as are upright are his delight
15. 8. the prayer of the *upright* is his delight
16.17. the high way of the *upright* is to depart
from See Ch. 21. 29.
28. 10. the *upright* shall have good things in
29.27. he that is *upright* is abomination to the
Cant. 1. 4. remember thy love the *upright* love
*Hab.*2.4. his soul that is lifted up is not *upright*

Uprightly.

*Ps.*15.2. he that walketh *uprightly*. See *Isa.*33.
84.11. withhold from them that walk *upright-*
ly See *Ps.* 34. 9. & *Pro.* 2. 7.
Pro. 10. 9. he that walketh *uprightly* walketh
surely See Ch. 19. 21. & 28. 18.
*Isa.*33.15. he that walketh righteously, and speak
eth *uprightly* See *Mic.* 2. 7.

Uprightness.

1 *Chro.*29.17. heart, and hast pleasure in *upright*
*Ps.*25.21 let integrity, and *uprightness* preserve
119. 7. I will praise thee with *uprightness* of
Pro. 14. 2. he that walketh in his *uprightness*,
*Isa.*26.10. in the land of *uprightness* he will deal
57.2. each one walking in his *uprightness*

Urim.

*Exod.*28. 30 the *Urim* and Thummim See *Lev.*
8.8. *Deut.*33.8. *Num.*27.21. 1 *Sam.*28.6,
*Ezra.*2.63. *Neh.*7.65

Usury.

*Exod.*22. 25. nei. shalt thou lay upon him *usury*
*Lev.*25.36. take thou no *usury* of him or increase
37 thou shalt not give thy money upon *usury*
*Deut.*22.19. shalt not lend upon *usury*. See V.20
*Neh.*5.7. you exact *usury* every one of his neigh.
bour See Ver. 10.
*Ps.*15.5. he that puts not out his money to *usur*
*Pro.*28.8. he that by *usury* and unjust gain increa.
*Isa.*24.2. as with the taker of *usury*, so with the
*Jer.*15.10. I have neither lent on *usury*, nor men.
*Ezek.*18.8. nor given forth upon *usury*. See V.17
22.12. thou hast taken *usury* and increase, and
*Luk.*19.23. have required mine own with *usury*

Utter.

Pro. 13. 33. and thine heart shall *utter* perverse
*Eccl.*5.2. let not thy heart be hasty to *utter* any

Uttereth.

Pro. 29. 11. a fool *uttereth* all his mind, but a

Wages.

Jer. 22. 13. useth his neighbour without *wages*
Hag. 1. 6. earneth *wages* to put it in a bag full
*Luk.*3.14. any falsly, be content with your *wages*
Rom. 6. 23. the *wages* of sin is death, but the

Wait.

1 *Kin.*6.33. what should I *wait* for the Lord any
Job. 14. 14. all my appointed time will I *wait*,
*Ps.*25.3. let none that *wait* on thee be ashamed,
See *Ps* 69. 6. *Isa.* 49. 23.
27. 14. *wait* on the Lord, *wait* I say unto the
Lord See *Ps.* 37. 34. *Zeph.* 3. 8
37 7. *wait* patiently for him, fret not thyself
See *Ps.* 40. 1.
9. they that *wait* upon the Lord shall inhe
62. 5 my Soul, *wait* thou only upon God
69 3. mine eyes fail while I *wait* for my God
104.27. these *wait* all upon thee. See *Ps.* 145.
123.2. our eyes *wait* upon the Lord. See *Ps.*25.
21. & 130.5. *Jer.*14.22. *Micah.*7.7.
Pro. 20. 22. *wait* upon the Lord, and he shall
*Isa.*8.17. I will *wait* upon the Lord that hideth
30 18. therefore will the L. *wait*, that he may
blessed are all they that *wait* for him
40.31. they that *wait* on the Lord shall renew
49. 23. they shall not be ashamed that *wait*
*Lam.*3.25. to them that *wait* for him. See V.26.
*Hos.*12.6. and *wait* on thy God continually
*Mic.*7.7. I will *wait* for the God of my salvation
*Hab.*2.3. though it tarry, *wait* for it, because it.
*Gal.*5. 5. *wait* for the hope of righteousness by
1 *Thes.* 1. 10. to wait for his Son from heaven,

Waited, &c

*Gen.*49.18. I have *waited* for thy salvation. O L.
*Ps.*40.1. I *waited* patiently for the Lord. See *Ps*
62.1,5. & 35.20. & *Isa.* 25.9. & 26.8. & 33.2.
*Isa.*64. 4. he prepared for him that *waiteth* for
him See 1 *Cor.* 2. 9.
Dan. 12. 12. blessed is he that *waiteth*, and
Rom. 8. 19. *waiteth* for the manifestation of the

Waiting.

*Rom.*8.23. *waiting* for the adoption, to wit. the
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. *waiting* the coming of our L. J. Chr.

Waketh.

*Ps.*127.1. a city, the watch-man *waketh* but in
*Cant.*5.2. I sleep, but my heart *waketh*, it is the

Walk.

*Gen.*17.1. *walk* before me, and be thou perfect
*Lev.*26.3. if ye *walk* in my statutes, and keep my
21. if ye *walk* contrary to me, and will not
See Ver. 23, 24, 27, 28.
*Deut.*5.33. ye shall *walk* in all the ways which th.
Lord See Ch.8.6. & 10.12. & 11.22. & 26.17.
& 28.9. & 30.16. *Josh.*22.5.
19. 9. love the Lord, and to *walk* ever in his
*Ps.*116.9. I will *walk* before the Lord in the land
119.1. who *walk* in the law of the L. See V.3.
*Eccl.*11.9 *walk* in the ways of thine heart, and
Isa. 30. 21. this is the way, *walk* ye in it, when
*Jer.*3.16. where is the good way and *walk* therein
7.23. *walk* ye in all the ways that I have com.
Amos 3.3. can two *walk* together, except they be
John 11.9. if any man *walk* in the day, he stum-
bleth not See Ver. 10.
12. 35. *walk* while ye have the light, lest
*Eph.*4. 1. *walk* worthy the vocation wherewith
5.1 . see that ye *walk* circumspectly, not as
*Col.*1.10. *walk* worthy of the L. See 1 *Thes* 2.12.
2.6. as ye have received Christ. so *walk* in him
4.5. *walk* in wisdom towards them that are
1 *Thes.*4.12. *walk* honestly towards them that are

Walked, &c.

*Gen.*5.22. and Enoch *walked* with G. See V.24.
6.9. a just man and Noah *walked* with God
1 *Kin.*3.6. *walked* before thee in truth. See *Ps.*26
*Jer.*9. 14. *walked* after the imagination of their
10.23. it is not in man that *walketh* to direct
2 *Thes.*3.6. from every brother that *walketh* disor-
derly See Ver. 11.

Walking.

*Luk.*1.6. *walking* in all the commandment of the

Wall.

Hab. 2. 11. the stone shall cry out of the *Wall*
Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a *Wall* of fire round

Wander.

*Ps.*119.10. O let me not *wander* from thy com.
Jer. 14. 10. thus have they loved to *wander*
Amos 8. 12. they shall *wander* from sea to sea

Want.

*Ps.*34. 9. fear the Lord, for there is no *want* to
them that fear him. See Ver. 10

Wantonness.

*Rom.*13.13. not in chambering and *wantonness*.

Warn.

*Ezek.*3.18. nor speakest to *warn* the wicked from
his See Ver. 19, 20, 21. Ch. 33. Ver. 3. to 9.
Acts. 23. 1.
1 *Thes.*5.14. *warn* them that are unruly, comfort

War.

*Exod.*15.3. the Lord is a man of *War*, the Lord
2 *King* 18. 20. counsel and strength for the *War*
*Jo.*6 5. 20. and in *War* from the sword
Ps 18.34 teacheth my hands to *War*. See *Ps.*144.
68.31. scatter thou the people that del in *war*
*Pro.*20.18. with good advice make *war*. See C.24
Isa. 2. 4. nation, nor shall they learn *war* any
36. 5. counsel and strength are for the *war*
2 *Cor.*10.3. in the flesh, we do not *war* after the
1 *Pet.*2. 11. fleshly lusts which *war* against the
*Rev.*17.14. these shall make *war* with the lamb

warreth.

2 *Tim.*2.4. no man that *Warreth*, entangleth him.

Warfare.

1 *Cor.*9.7. who goeth a *Warfare* at his own charges?
1 *Cor.*10. 4. the weapons of our *Warfare* are not
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. might war a good *Warfare*

Wars.

Ps 46.9. he maketh *Wars* to cease unto the end
*Jam.*4.1. from whence come *Wars* and fightings

wash.

Job 9.30. If I *wash* my self with snow water, and
*Ps.*26.6. I will *wash* my hands in innocency, so
51.2. *wash* me throughly from mine iniquity
See Ver. 7.
*Isa.*1.16. *wash* ye, make ye clean, put away the
Jer. 2. 22. though thou *wash* thee with nitre
4. *wash* 14. thy heart from wickedness and
Luke 7. 38. be-

*Luk.*7.38.began to *waſh* his feet with tears, and
*Joh.*13.5.and began to *waſh* the Diſciples feet,

Waſhed. Waſhing.

*Pſ*73.13.my heart in vain, and *waſhed* my hands
Cant. 5. 3. I have *waſhed* my feet, how ſhall I
*Ezek.*16.4.nor waſt thou *waſhed* in water. See V.9
*Joh.*13. 10. he that is *waſhed* needeth not, ſave
1 *Cor.*6.11.but ye are *waſhed* but ye are ſanctified
*Eph.*5.26.with the *waſhing* of water by the word
Tit. 3. 5. by the *waſhing* of regeneration, and
*Heb.*10.22.and our bodies *waſhed* with pure w.
2 *Pet.* 2.22. Sow that was *waſhed* to her wallow.
Rev 1.5.and *waſhed* us from our ſins in his own
7.14.*waſhed* their robes in the blood of the La.

waſter, &c.

*Pro.*18.9.work is brother to him that is a *waſter*
19.16.he that *waſteth* his father is a ſon that

Watch, &c.

Pſ. 90. 4. is paſt, and as a *watch* in the night
130. 6. more than they that *watch* for the
141.3.ſet a *watch* O Lord before my mouth,
Jer. 31. 28. ſo will I *watch* over them to build,
44. 27. I will *watch* over them for evil, and
Hab. 2. 1. I will ſtand upon my *watch*, and ſet
Mat. 25. 13. *watch* therefore, for ye know not
the day So *Mar.*13.33,35.
26.41.*watch* and pray, that ye enter not into
temptation See *Luk.*21.36. *Eph.*6.18.*Col.*4.1
*Mar.*14.37. couldſt thou not *watch* one hour?
*Luk*12.39.would come, he would have *watched*
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. *watch* ye, ſtand faſt in the faith,
1*Theſ.*5.6.as do others, but let us *watch* and be
ſober See 1 *Pet.*4. 7. & 5. 8.
2*Tim.*4.5.*watch* thou in all things, endure affl.
Heb. 13. 17. they *watch* for your ſouls, as they
*Rev.*3.3.if thou ſhalt not *watch*, I will come on
16.15.bleſſed is he that *watcheth*, and keepeth

watchman.

Eph. 3. 17. I have made thee a *Watchman* unto
33.2.and ſet him for their *Watchman*. See V.6,

Watchmen.

*Cant.*3.3.the *Watchmen* that go about found me
See Chap. 5. 7.
*Iſa.*56.10. his *Watchmen* are blind, they are ill
62. 6. I have ſet *Watchmen* upon thy walls
See *Jer.* 6. 17.

Water.

*Num.*20.10.muſt we fetch *Water* out of this rock
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. draw out *Water*, and poured it out
*Job*15.16.man,which drinks iniquit. like *Water*
*Pro.*17.14.ſtrife, is as one that letteth out *Water*
Iſa. 1. 22. droſs, thy wine is mixt with *Water*
12. 3. with joy ſhall ye draw *Water* out of
35. 7. and the thirſty land ſprings of *Water*
Mat. 10.42. ſhall give to drink a cup of *Water*
John 3.5. a man be born of *Water*, and of Spi.
4. 10. he would have given thee living *Water*.
See Ver. 11. 13. 14.
7.38. his belly ſhall flow rivers of living *Water*
19.34. forthwith came there out blood & *water*
See 1 *John* 5. 6,8.
Rev. 22. 17. let him take of the *Water* of life
freely See Chap 21. 6.

watered, &c.

Pro. 11.25.he that *watereth*, ſhall be *watered*
Iſa. 58. 11. and thou ſhalt be like a *watered*
garden See *Jer.* 31. 12.

Waters.

*Pro.*5.15. drink *Waters* out of thy own ciſtern
*Eccl.*11.1. caſt thy bread upon the *Waters*, for
Iſa. 54.9. for this the *Waters* of Noah as unto
Jer. 2.13. me the fountain of living *Waters*
*Ezek.*47.1. the *Waters* iſſued out. See V.3,to 12

Wavering.

*Heb.*10.23. profeſ. of our Faith with. *wavering*
*Jam.*1.6. let him ask in Faith nothi. *wavering*

Waves.

Job 38.11. there ſhall thy proud *waves* be ſtay.

way.

1 *King.*2.2. I go the *Way* of all the earth, be
8.36. thou teach them the good *Way* wherein
*Pſ.*18.30. as for G. his *Way* is perfect. See V.31.
37.5. commit thy *Way* to the Lord. See *Pro.*16
119.101. refrai. my feet from every evil *Way*
104. I hate every falſe *Way*. See Ver. 128.
Pro. 4. 15. go not in the *way* of evil men
10. 29. the *Way* of the Lord is ſtrength to
12.15. the *Way* of a Fool is right in his own
28. in the *Way* of righteouſneſs is life
15. 24. the *Way* of life is above to the wiſe
16.9. man's heart deviſeth *Way*, but the Lord
See Chap. 20. 24.
21. 2. every *Way* of man is right in his own
8. the *Way* of man is froward and ſtrange
*Iſa.*30.21. this is the *Way*, walk ye in it
42. 16. bring the blind by a *Way* they knew
48. 17. leadeth thee by a *Way* that thou
55. 7. let the wicked forſake his *Way*, and
46.11. all look to their own *Way*, every one
*Jer.*4.18. thy *Way* and thy doings have procu.
6.16. where is the good *Way*, and walk ther.
10. 25. the *Way* of man is not himſelf, it is
32. 39. will give them one heart & one *Way*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the *Way* that leadeth to
John 14.6. I am the *Way*, the Truth, & the Life
Heb. 10.20. by a new and living *Way* which he
hath See the word **Walk.**

ways.

*Deut.*32.4. all his *Ways* are judgment, a God of
Job. 34.21. his eyes are upon the *Ways* of man,
and See *Prov.* 5. 21.
*Pſ.*39.1. I will take heed to my *Ways* that I ſin
91.11. over thee, to keep thee in all thy *Ways*
119.59. I thought on my *Ways*, and turned
168. thy precepts, all my *Ways* are before
145. 17. the L. is righteous in all his *Ways*,
*Pro.*16. 2. all the *Ways* of man are clean in his
7. when a man's *Ways* pleaſe the Lord, he
*Iſa.*55.8. nor are your *ways* my *Ways*, ſaith the
64.5. thoſe that remember thee in thy *Ways*
Jer. 18. 11. make your *Ways* and your doings
32. 19. give every one according. to his *Ways*
Ezek 16.61.remember thy *Ways*, and be aſham'd
See Ch.10.42. & 36.31.
Rom. 11. 33. his judgments, and his *Ways* paſt
*Jam.*1.8 doubl-minded man is unſtab. in his *Ways*

wayfaring.

*Jer.*14.8.as a *Wayfaring* man that turneth aſide

weak.

Job 4.3. ſtrength. the *weak* hands. See *Iſa.* 35.3.
*Act.*20 35. ye ought to ſupport the *weak*, and
*Rom.*14.1. him that is *weak* in the faith, receive
15.1. bear the infirmities of the *weak*, & not
1 *Cor.*1.27. choſen the *eak* things of the wor.
8, 11. *weak* brother periſh, for whom Chriſt
9. 22. to the *weak* became I as *weak*, that I
11.30.for this cauſe many are *weak* and ſick
12.10. when I am *weak*, then I am ſtrong.
2 *Cor.* 11.29. who is *weak*, and I am not *weak*,
1 *Theſ.* 5.14. ſupport the *weak*, be patient tow.

weakneſs.

1 *Cor.*1.25. the *weakneſs* of God is ſtronger than
15. 43. it is ſown in *weakneſs*, it is raiſed in
2 *Cor.* 12. ſtrength is made perfect in *weakneſs*
See Ch. 13. 4. 9.

wealth.

Deut. 8.18. giveth thee power to get *wealth*
*Job*21.13. they ſpend their days in *wealth*, and
31. 25. if I rejoyced because my *wealth* was
Pſ. 49. 6. they that truſt in their *wealth* and
10. periſh, and leave their *wealth* to others
112. 3. *wealth* and riches ſhall be in his hou
Pro. 10. 15. the rich man's *wealth* is his ſtrong
City So Chap. 18. 11.
13.11. *wealth* gotten by vanity ſhall be dim.
22. the *wealth* of the ſinner is laid up for
19. 4. *wealth* maketh many friends
*Eccl.*5.19. God hath given *wealth*, and hath
6.2. God hath given riches, *wealth*, and not

weaned.

Pſ. 131.2. as a child that is *weaned* of his mo.
Iſa. 11. 8. the *weaned* child ſhall put his hand
28. 9. them that are *weaned* from the milk.

weapons

2 *Cor.*10.4. the *weapons* of our warfare are not

wear.

*Deut.*22,5 the woman ſhall not *wear* that which
11. not *wear* a garment of divers ſorts

weary.

Iſa. 1. 14. are a trouble to me, I am *weary* to
7. 13. to *weary* men, but we will *weary* G.
43. 22. O Jacob, thou haſt been *weary* of me
50.4. a word in ſeaſon, to him that is *weary*
Jer. 9. 5. and weary themſelves to commit in
15. 6. deſtroy thee, I am *weary* with repent.
20. 29. I was *weary* with forbearing, and I
31. 25. ſatiated the *weary* ſoul, and I have
*Heb.*12.3. ſhall *weary* themſelves for very van.
*Gal.*6.9. let us not be *weary* in well-doing. See
2 *Theſ.* 3. 13.

wearied, &c.

*Iſa.*43.24.thou haſt *wearied* me with thy iniqui
Mic. 6. 3. wherein have I *wearied* thee?
*Mal.*1.13.behold what a *wearineſs* it is, and ye
2.17.ye have *wearied* the Lord with your w.
*Heb.*12.3.leſt ye be *wearied*, and faint in your

weaver.

Job 7 6.days are ſwifter than a *Weavers* ſhuttle
*Iſa.*38.12.I have cut off like a *Weaver* my life:

weeks.

*Dan.*9.24. ſeventy *Weeks* are determined upon

weep.

*Eccl.*3. 4. a time to *weep*, and a time to laugh
Jer. 9, 1. that I might *weep* day and night for
13.17. my ſoul ſhall *weep* in ſecret places for
Luke 6.21. bleſſed are ye that *weep* now, for ye
25. that laugh now, ye ſhall mourn & *weep*
23. 28. *weep* not for me, but *weep* for your
John 10. 20. ye ſhall *weep* and lament, but the
*Act.*21. 13. what mean ye to *weep* and break
*Rom.*12.15. rej. and *weep* with them that *weep*
1 *Cor.*7.30. they that *weep* as though they wept

weepeth.

*Pſ.*126.6. he that goeth forth and *weepeth*,

weeping.

*Pſ.*30.5. *weeping* may endure for a night, but
Joel 2.12. with faſting and with *weeping*, and
*Mat.*8. 12. there ſhall be *weeping* and gnaſhing
of teeth See Ch. 13. 42, 50. & 22. 13.

weighed, &c.

1 *Sam.* 2. 3. by him actions are *weighed*, See
Dan. 5. 27.
*Pro.*16.2. eyes, but the Lord *weigheth* the Spi.

weight, &c.

*Lev.*19. 35. mete-yard, *Weight* or meaſure. See
Ver. 36. *Deut.* 25. 13.
*Deut.*25.15.ſhalt have a perfect and juſt *Weight*
Pro. 11.1. but a juſt *Weight* is his delight. See
Ch.16.11. & 20.23.
*Ezek.*4.16 ſhall eat bread by *Weight*. See *Lev.*26.
Micah 6. 11. with the bag of deceitful *Weights*
*Heb.*12.1. let us lay aſide every *Weight*, and the

weighty.

*Mat.*23.23. omitted the *weighty* matters of the

well.

*Gen.*4.7. if thou do *well* ſhalt not thou be ac

well.

Pro. 5.15. drink water out of thine own *Well*

Cant. 4. 15. a *Well* of living waters, and streams *John* 4. 14. shall be in him a *Well* of water

Wells.

Isa. 12. 3. draw water out of the *Wells* of salva.

Went.

1 *Joh.* 2. 19. they *went* out from us, but they

Wept.

Hos 12. 4. he *wept*, and made supplication unto *Mat.* 26. 75. went out and *wept* bitterly. See *Luk.* 22. 62.

Luk. 19. 4. he beheld the city, and *wept* over it *John* 11. 35. Jesus *wept*

Whisperer.

Pro. 16. 28. a *whisperer* separateth chief friends

Whisperings.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. backbitings *whisperings*, swellings

White.

Cant. 5. 10. my Beloved is *white* and ruddy, the *Isa.* 1. 18. as scarlet, they shall be as *white* as sn. *Rev.* 3. 4. they shall walk with me in *white*, for See Ver. 5. 18. Ch. 4. 4. & 6. 11. & 7. 9, 14. & 19. 8, 14.

Whoredom.

Hos. 4. 11. *Whoredom* and wine take away the hear

Whore. Whoring.

Exod. 34. 16. make thy sons go a *whoring* *Deut.* 23. 17. there shall be no *Whore* of Israel, nor 18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a *Whore* *Pro.* 23. 27. a *Whore* is a deep ditch, and a strange *Rev.* 17. 1. the judgment of the great *Whore*. See Ver. 5. 15, 16. Ch. 19. 2.

Whoremonger.

Eph. 5. 5. no *Whoremonger* hath any inheritance See *Rev.* 21. 8. & 22. 15.

Whoremongers.

Heb. 13. 4. *Whoremongers* and adulterers God will

Whorish.

Pro. 6. 26. by a *whorish* woman a man is brought *Ezek.* 6. 9. I am broken with their *whorish* heart

Wicked.

Gen. 18. 25. to slay the righteous with the *wicked* *Exod.* 23. 7. not, for I will not justify the *wicked* 2 *Chro.* 7. 14. and turn from their *wicked* ways *Job* 15. 23. the *wicked* travelleth with pain all his 18. 5. the light of the *wicked* shall be put out See *Pro.* 13. 9. & 14. 32.

20. 5. the triumphing of the *wicked* is short 21. 7. wherefore do the *wicked* live? 30. the *wicked* is reserved to destruction

Psa. 7. 11. God is angry with the *wicked* every day 11. 6. upon the *Wicked* he shall rain snares, 20. 5. doers, and will not fir with the *Wicked* 34. 21. evil shall slay the *Wicked* See *Psa.* 37. 20 37. 28. but the seed of the *Wicked* shall be cut off See V. 38. *Pro.* 21. 10 & 14. 11. 50. 16. but unto the *wicked* God saith, Why 92. 7. when the *wicked* spring as grass 101. 3. I will set no *wicked* thing before mine eyes See Ver. 4. 8.

112. 10. the desire of the *wicked* shall perish *Pro.* 5. 22. own iniquities shall take the *wicked* 10. 3. casteth away the substance of the *wicked* 12. 21. the *wicked* shall be filled with mischief 13. 5. a *wicked* man is loathsome, & cometh 15. 9. the way of the *wicked* is an abominat. 29. the Lord is far from the *wicked*, but he 16. 4. yea even the *wicked* for the day of evil 17. 4. *wicked* doer giveth heed to false lips. 24. he that justifieth the *wicked*, and he 21. 12. God overthroweth the *wicked* for his 24. 24. he that saith to the *wicked*, thou art 28. 1. the *wicked* flee when no man pursueth 12. when the *wicked* rise, a man is hidden 29. 7. when the *wicked* beareth rule, the 27. the upright is an abominat. to the *wicked*

Eccl. 7. 15. there is a *wicked* man that prolong. 8. 13. it shall not be well with the *wicked* 9. 2. to the righteous and to the *wicked*, to *Isa.* 3. 11. woe to the *wicked*, it shall be ill with 55. 7. let the *wicked* forsake his way, and the *Jer.* 12. 1. why doth the way of the *wicked* prosper *Ezek.* 3. 18. when I say to the *wicked*, Thou shalt die, the same *wicked* man shall die See Chap. 18. 20, 24. & 33. 8, 12. 14, 15, 19.

Hab. 1. 4. the *wicked* do compass about the righteous *Eph.* 6. 16 quench all the fiery darts of the *wicked* 2 *Thes.* 2. 8. then shall that *wicked* be revealed

Wickedly.

Mal. 4. 1. all that do *wickedly* shall be stubble

Wickedness.

Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this great *wickedness* *Job* 5. 8. thy *wickedness* may hurt a man, as *Psa.* 5. 4. not a G. that hath pleasure in *wickedness* 45. 7. thou hatest *wickedness*. See *Pro.* 8. 7 *Pro.* 13. 6. but *wickedness* overthroweth the sinner *Eccl.* 8. 8. nor shall *wickedness* deliver those that *Isa.* 9. 18. *wickedness* burneth as a fire, it shall 47. 10. thou hast trusted in thy *wickedness*, *Jer.* 2. 19. thy own *wickedness* shall correct thee 4. 14. O Jerus. wash thy heart from *wickedness* 18. this is thy *wickedness*, because it is bitter *Ezek.* 18. 27. when the wicked turns from his *wickedness* See Ch. 33. 19.

1 *Cor.* 5. 8. nor with leaven of malice & *wickedness* *Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual *wickednesses* in high

Wide.

Deut. 15. 11. shalt open thy hand *wide* to thy *Psa.* 81. 10. open thy mouth *wide* and I will fill

Widow, &c.

Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *Widow*, or See *Jer.* 7. 6 & 22, 3. *Ezek.* 22. 7. *Zech.* 7. 10. and *Mal.* 3. 5

Levit. 21. 14. a *Widow* or divorced woman shall be not See *Ezek.* 44. 21.

Deut. 10. 18. judgment of the fatherless and *Widow* See *Psa.* 68. 5. 24. 17. nor take a *Widow's* raiment to pledge 19. shall be for the fatherless and for the *Widow* See V. 20, 21. C. 16. 11, 14. & *Psa.* 68. 5. 27. 19. pervert the judgment of the *Widow*, *Jer.* 29. 13. caused the *Widow's* heart to sing for *Psa.* 144. 9. he relieveth the *Widow*, but the way *Isa.* 1. 17. plead for the *Widow*. See Ver. 25. *Jer.* 49. 11. alive, let thy *Widows* trust in me. *Mat.* 23. 14. ye devour *Widow's* houses, and for *Mar.* 12. 43. this poor *Widow* hath cast in more 1 *Tim.* 5. 3. honour *Widows* that are *Wid.* indeed *Jam.* 1. 27. to visit the fatherless and *Widows* in

Wife.

Gen. 22. 24. and shall cleave unto his *Wife* *Levit.* 18. 18. thou shalt not take a *Wife* to her *Deut.* 13. 6. as the *Wife* of thy bosom. See C. 28. 54. 5. when a man hath taken a new *Wife* *King* 2. 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was his *wife* *Psa.* 128. 3. thy *Wife* shall be as the fruitful vine *Pro.* 5. 18. rejoice with the *Wife* of thy youth 18. 22. whoso findeth a *Wife*, findeth a good 19. 13. the contentions of a *Wife* are a con. 14. and a prudent *Wife* is from the Lord *Eccl.* 9. 9. live joyfully with the *Wife* whom *Mal.* 2. 14. between thee and the *Wife* of thy *Mat.* 5. 31. whosoever shall put away his *Wife* See Ver. 33. Ch. 19. 3. 9. 19. 5. and shall cleave to his *Wife*, and they twain shall be See *Eph.* 5. 31.

Luk. 14. 20. I have married a *Wife*, and therefore

Cor. 7. 2. let every man have his own *Wife*, and 4. the *Wife* hath not power of her own body 14. unbelieving husband is sanctified by the *Wife* 27. art thou bound to a *Wife*? seek not to be 33. of the world, how he may please his *wife* 9. 5. power to lead about a sister, a *Wife*

Eph. 5. 33. and the *Wife* see that she reverence her *Revel.* 19. 7. his *Wife* hath made herself ready See Chap. 21. 9.

Wilderness.

Psa. 107. 33. turns rivers into a *Wilderness*. See V. 35 *Isa.* 35. 6 & 41. 20.

Isa 51. 3. he will make her *Wilderness* like Eden *Mat.* 11. 7. what went ye into the *Wilderness* to

Will.

Psa. 40. 8. I delight to do thy *Will*, O my God, 143. 10 teach me to do thy *Will*, for thou art *Mat.* 7. 21. he that doth the *Will* of my Father 26. 39. nevertheless not as I *will*, but as thou *Luk.* 2. 14. on earth peace, towards men good *will* 12. 47. the servant that knew his Lord's *will*, *Joh.* 1. 13. the *will* of the flesh, nor of the *will* of 4. 34. meat is to do the *will* of him that sent me See Ch. 5. 30. & 6. 38. 7. 17. doth his *Will*, he shall know of the doc. *Rom.* 7. 18. for to *will* is present with me, but 9. 15. I *will* have mercy on whom I *will* have mercy See Ver. 18. 19. fault? for who hath resisted his *Will*?

Eph. 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his *Will* See V. 9. 11. 6. 6. of Christ, doing the *Will* of God from the heart See Ver. 7.

Phil. 2. 13. that worketh in you both to *will* and *Heb.* 10. 7. Lo, I come to do thy *will*, O God 10. by the which *Will* we are sanctified *Jam* 1. 18 of his own *Will* begat he us with the 4. 15. if the Lord *will*, we shall live, and do 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the Lord *will* come as a thief in the 1 *John* 2. 17. he that doth the *Will* of God, 5. 14. if we ask any thing according to his *will*,

Willeth.

Rom. 9. 16 it is not of him that *willeth*, nor of

Wilfully.

Heb. 10. 26. if we sin *wilfully* after ye have rec.

Willing.

Exod. 35. 5. whosoever is of a *willing* heart, let him See V. 21, 22, 29. *Neh.* 10. 29.

1 *Chro.* 28. 3. with a perfect heart, and *willing* *Psa.* 110. 3. thy people shall be *willing* in the day *Isa.* 1. 19 if ye be *willing* and obedient ye shall *Mat.* 26. 41. the spirit indeed is *willing*, but the 2 *Cor.* 8. 12. if there be first a *willing* mind, it is

Willingly.

Exod. 25. 2. he that gives it *willingly* with his heart See 1 *Chro.* 29, 6, 9. 14

Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict *willingly* or grieve 1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing *willingly*, I have 1 *Pet.* 5. 2. not by constraint, but *willingly*, not

Will-worship.

Col. 2. 23. a shew of wisdom in *will-worship*

Wind.

Eccl. 11. 4. he that observeth the *Wind* shall not *Jer.* 4. 11. a dry *Wind*, no to fan nor cleanse *Hos.* 12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on *Wind* *John* 3. 8. the *Wind* bloweth where it listeth

Wine. Wine-bibber.

Gen. 9. 21. he drank of the *Wine*, and was *Deut.* 28. 39 but shalt neither drink of the *Wine* *Judg.* 9. 13. should I leave my *Wine* which he *Psa.* 104. 15 *Wine* that maketh glad the heart *Pro.* 20. 1. *Wine* is a mocker, and strong drink 23. 20. be not among *Wine-bibbers*, among st 31. look not thou upon the *Wine* when it is red See V. 30 & Ch. 21. 17. 31. 6. and *Wine* unto those that be of heavy *Eccl.* 10. 19. *Wine* maketh merry, but money *Cant.* 1. 2. thy love is better than *Wine*. See Ver. 4. Ch. 7. 9, & 8. 2

Isa. 1. 22. dross, thy *Wine* is mixt with water 5. 11. continue till night, till *Wine* inflame 28. 7. they

28. 7. they have erred thro' *Wine*, and
29. 9. they are drunken, but not with *Wine*
65. 8. as new *Wine* is found in the cluster
Hos. 4. 11. whoredom and *Wine* take away the
7. 5. made him sick with bottles of *Wine*
Amos 6. 6. that drink *Wine* in bowls, & anoint
Mic. 2. 11. I will prophecy to thee of *Wine* and
Hab. 2. 5. he transgresseth by *Wine*, he is a
Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new *Wine* into
11. 19. a man gluttonous, and a *Wine* bibber
Act. 2. 13. These men are full of new *Wine*
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with *Wine*, wherein
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not given to *Wine*, no striker, nor
8. not double-tongued, nor given to much
wine See *Tit.* 1. 7. & 2. 3
5. 23. use a little *Wine* for thy stomach's sake

wine-press.

Isa. 63. 3. I have trodden the *Wine-press* alone
and See *Rev.* 19. 15.

win.

Phil. 3. 8. count them but dung, that I might
win Christ See the word Gain.

winneth.

Pro. 11. 30. and he that *winneth* souls is wise

winter.

Mat. 24. 20. that your flight be not in *Winter*

wisdom.

Exod. 31. 6. wise-hearted, I have put *Wisdom*
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. give me now *Wisdom* & knowled.
Job 28. 18. the price of *Wisdom* is above rubies
See *Pro.* 8. 11. & 16. 16
28. the fear of the Lord, that is *Wisdom*.
See *Ps.* 111. 10. *Pro.* 1. 7. & 9. 10
38. 36. who hath put *Wisdom* in the inward
Ps. 51. 6. thou shalt make me to know *Wisdom*
90. 12. we may apply our hearts unto *wisdom*
Pro. 1. 7 but fools despise *Wisdom* and instruct.
2. 6. the Lord giveth *Wisdom*, out of his mo
3. 13. happy is the man that findeth *Wisdom*
4. 5. get *Wisdom*, get understanding. See V.
7. & Chap. 16. 16
9. 1. *Wisdom* hath built her an house, she
19. 8. he that getteth *Wisdom*, loveth his own
21. 30. there is no *Wisdom* against the Lord
23. 4. to be rich, cease from thine own *wisdom*
24. 3. through *Wisdom* is an house builded,
29. 3. whoso loveth *Wisdom*, rejoyceth his fa.
Eccl. 1. 18. in much *Wisdom* is much grief, and
2. 13. *Wisdom* excelleth folly, as light darkn.
7. 11. *Wisdom* is good with an inheritance.
19. *Wisdom* strengthneth the wise more
8. 1. a man's *Wisdom* maketh his face to shine
9. 16. *Wisdom* is better than strength, nevertheless the poor man's *Wisdom* is despised
10. 10, but *Wisdom* is profitable to direct
Isa. 10. 13. and by *Wisdom*, for I am prudent and
11. 2. the spirit of *Wisdom* and understanding
29. 14. the *Wisdom* of their wise men shall
perish See 1 *Cor.* 1. 19
47. 10. thy *Wisdom* hath perverted thee, and
Jer. 8. 9. the word and what *wisdom* is in them?
9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his *wisdom*
10. 12. he hath established the world by his
Wisdom See Ch. 51. 15
Dan. 2. 20. ever, for *Wisdom* and strength are his
21. he giveth *Wisdom* to the wise, and knowl.
Mic. 6. 9. the man of *Wisdom* shall see thy Name
Mat. 11. 19. *Wisdom* is justified of her children
Luk. 1. 17. the disobedient to the *Wisdom* of the
2. 52. Jesus increased in *Wisdom* and stature
21. 15. I will give a mouth and *wisdom*, which
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. not with *Wisdom* of words, lest the
19. I will destroy the *Wisdom* of the wise
20. God made foolish the *Wisdom* of the
world See Ver. 21
24. Christ, the power of God, and *Wisdom* of
30. who of God is made unto us *Wisdom*
2. 1. not with excellency of speech, or of *wisdom*
4. with enticing words of man's *Wisdom*
See Ver. 5, 13
6. not the *Wisdom* of this world, nor of the
7. we speak the *Wisdom* of God in a mystery
3. 19. the *Wisdom* of this world is foolishness
12. 8. to one is given the word of *Wisdom*, to
2 *Cor.* 1. 12 not with fleshly *Wisdom*, but by th
Eph. 1. 8. abounded towards you in all *Wisdom*
17. may give unto you the spirit of *wisdom*
3. 10. the manifold *Wisdom* of God
Col. 1. 9. the knowledge of his will in all *wisdom*
28. teaching every man in all *Wisdom*, tha
2. 3. whom are hid all the treasures of *Wisdom*
23. which things have a shew of *Wisdom* in
3. 16. word dwell in you richly in all *Wisdom*
4. 5. walk in *Wisdom* towards them that are
Jam. 1. 5 if any of you lack *Wisdom*, let him
3. 15. this *Wisdom* descendeth not from above
See Ver. 17.
Rev. 13. 8. here is *Wisdom*; let him that hath

wise.

Gen. 3. 6. a tree desired to make one *wise*, she
Exod. 23. 8. for the gift blindeth the *wise*, and
See *Deut.* 16. 19.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this great Nation is *wise*, and
32. 29. O that they were *wise*, that they
1 *Kin.* 3. 12. I have given thee a *wise* heart so
Job 5. 13. he taketh the *wise* in their own craftin
9. 4. he is *wise* in heart, and mighty in stren.
11. 12. vain man should be *wise*, though man
22. 2. may he that is *wise* may be profitable to
32. 9. great men are not always *wise*, nor
37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *wise*
Ps. 2. 10. be *wise* now therefore, O ye Kings, be
36. 3. he hath left off to be *wise* and to do good
94. 8. ye people ye fools, when will ye be *wise*
107. 43. whoso is *wise*, and will observe these
Pro. 1. 5. a *wise* man will hear, and will increase
3. 7. be not *wise* in thine own eyes, fear the
35. the *wise* shall inherit glory, but shame
6. 6 sluggard, consider her ways, and be *wise*
9. 8. rebuke a *wise* man, and he will love thee
12. if thou be *wise*, thou shalt be *wise* for thy
10. 5. he that gathers in summer is a *wise* son,
8. the *wise* in heart will receive command.
19 but he that refrains his lips is *wise*
11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the *wise*
30. and he that winneth souls is *wise*
12. 18. but the tongue of the *wise* is health
13. 14. the law of the *wise* is a fountain of life
20. that walks with a *wise* man shall be *wise*
14. 3. the lips of the *wise* shall preserve them
but a *wise* man feareth, and departeth fro
15. 7. the lips of the *wise* disperse knowledge
20. a *wise* son maketh a glad father, but a
24. the way of life is above to the *wise*, that
16. 21 the *wise* in heart shall be called prudent
17. 28. when he holds his peace is counted *wise*
18. 15. and the ear of the *wise* seeks knowled
21. 12. a *wise* man scaleth the city of the mig.
23. 15. if thy heart be *wise*, my heart shall
24. he that begets a *wise* child shall have joy
24. 5. a *wise* man is strong, yea a man of know
26. 12 seest thou a man *wise* in his own conc
27. 11. be *wise*, and make my heart glad, that
28. 7. whoso keeps the law, is a *wise* son, but
29. 8. snare, but *wise* men turn away wrath
Eccl. 2. 14. the *wise* mans eyes are in his head.
16. no remembrance of the *wise*, more than
4. 13. better is a poor and *wise* child, than an
6. 8. what hath the *wise* more than the fool
7. 4. the heart of the *wise* is in the house of
16. neither make thy self over *wise*, why
8. 5. a *wise* heart discerneth time and judgm.
9. 11. neither yet bread to the *wise*, nor yet
15. a poor *wise* man, and he by his wisdom
17. the words of *wise* men are heard in quiet
10. 2. a *wise* man's heart is at his right hand.
12. 11. the words of the *wise* are as goads, and
Isa. 5. 21. that are *wise* in their own eyes, and
31. 1, 2. nor seek the Lord, yet he also is *wise*
44. 25. that turneth *wise* men backward, and
Jer. 4. 22. they are *wise* to do evil, but to do good
9. 23. let not the *wise* man glory in his wisdom
Dan. 2. 21. he giveth wisdom to the *wise*, and
12. 3. that be *wise* shall shine as the firmament
Hos. 14. 9. who is *wise*, and he shall understand
Mat. 10. 16. be *wise* as serpents, and harmless as
11. 25. thou hast hid these things from the *wise*
and So *Luk.* 10. 21.
25. 2. and five of them were *wise*, and five fool
ish See Ver. 4, 8, 9.
Rom. 1. 22. professing themselves to be *wise*, they
12. 16. estate, be not *wise* in your own conceits
16. 19. you *wise* unto that which is good, and
27. to G. only *wise* be glory through Je. Ch.
1 *Cor.* 1. 20 where is the *wise*? where is the Scribe?
26. not many *wise* men after the flesh.
See Ver. 27.
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be *wise*. See
Ver. 19, 20.
20 the L. knoweth the thoughts of the *wise*
Eph. 5. 15 circumspectly, not as fools, but as *wise*
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. the invisible and only *wise* God, be
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. which are able to make thee *wise* to
Jam. 3. 13. who is a *wise* man, and endued with

wisely.

Exod. 1. 10. come, let us deal *wisely* with them
Pro. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter *wisely*
shall find See Chap. 28. 26.

wiser.

Job 35. 11. and make us *wiser* than the fowls of
Psal. 119. 98. made me *wiser* than mine enemies
130. 9. instruct. to a wise man, he will be *wiser*
26. 16. the sluggard is *wiser* in his own conceit
Luk. 16. 8. are in their generation *wiser* than the
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the foolishness of God is *wiser* than men

wish.

Ps. 73. 7. they have more than heart could *wish*
Rom. 9. 3. I could *wish* my self accursed from Ch.

wishing.

Job 31. 30. mouth to sin, by *wishing* a curse to

witch.

Exod. 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a *Witch* to live
See *Deut.* 18. 10.

witchcrafts.

Mic. 5. 12. I will cut off *witchcrafts* out of thin

withdraw.

Pro. 25. 17 *withdraw* thy foot from thy neighb.
Thes. 3. 6. *withdraw* your selves from every bro.

wither.

Ps. 1. 3. his leaf shall not *wither*, and whosoever

withered.

Mat. 21. 20. how soon is the fig-tree *withered*?

withereth.

Isa. 40. 7. the grass *withereth*, the flower fadeth
See *Jam.* 1. 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

withhold.

Pro. 3. 27. *withhold* not good from them to whom
Eccl. 11. 6. in the evening *withhold* not thy hand

withholdeth.

Pro. 11. 24. there is that *withholdeth* more than

witness, &c.

Exod. 23. 1. I. red to be an unrighteous *witness*
Num. 35. 30 one *witness* shall not testify against
Deut. 17. 6 at the mouth of two *witnesses*, or three
See Ch. 19. 15, *Mat.* 18. 16. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
& *Heb.* 10. 28.
19. 16. 18

19.16.If a false *witness* rise up against any man
to witness See Ver. 18.
John 8. 18. behold, my *witness* is in heaven, and
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. a faithful *witness* will not lye, but a
25. a true *witness* delivereth souls, but a
19. 5. a false *witness* shall not be unpunished
See Chap. 21. 28.
24. 28. be not a witness against thy neighbour
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a true and faithful *witness*
Mic. 1. 2. and let the Lord God be *witness* against
you See *Mal* 2. 14.
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift *witness* against sorcerers
Mat. 19. 18. thou shalt not bear false *witness*
Rom. 1. 9. God is my *witness*, whom I serve in
8. 16. the Spirit it self beareth *witness* with our
spirit See 1 *John* 5. 6.
Heb. 12. 1. compast. with such a cloud of *witnesses*
1 *Joh.* 5. 8. there that bear *witness* in earth
9. of men, the *witness* of God is greater
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful *witness*

Wives.

Deut. 25. 37. nor shall he multiply *Wives* to him
21. 15. a man have two *Wives*, one beloved
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. they that have *Wives*, be as though
Eph. 5. 22. *Wives* submit your selves to your
husbands See Ver. 24. *Col.* 3. 18.
28. so ought men to love their *Wives* as
Col. 3. 19. husbands, love your *Wives*, and be not
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. be won by the conversat. of the *wives*

Wizard.

Lev. 20. 27. that is a *Wizard*, shall surely be
Deut. 18. 11. or a *Wizard*, or a Necromancer

Wizards.

Lev. 19. 31. nor seek after *wizards*. See Ch. 20. 6
Isa. 8. 19. and unto *wizards* that peep, and that
mutter See Chap. 19. 3.

Woe.

Pro. 23. 29. who hath *woe*? who hath sorrow
Eccl. 4. 10. *woe* to him that is alone, when he
10. 16. *woe* to thee, O land, when thy King is
Isa. 45. 9. *woe* to him that striveth against his
Jer. 5. 10. *woe* is me my mother, that thou hast
23. 1. *woe* to the Pastors that destroy and scat.
Lam. 5. 16. our head, *woe* unto us that we have
Ezek. 24. 6. thus saith the L. God, *woe* to the bloody
city See *Zeph.* 3. 1.
Luke 6. 25. *woe* unto you that are full, for ye
2 *Cor.* 9. 16. *woe* is unto me, if I preach not the

Woman.

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib made he a *Woman*, and
brought See Ver. 23.
3. 12. the *Woman*, she gave me of the tree.
Deut. 22. 5. the *Woman* shall not wear that which
Pro. 5. 3. lips of a strange *Woman* drop as an
9. 13. a foolish *Woman* is clamorous, she is
31. 16. a gracious *Woman* retaineth honour,
22. so is a fair *Woman* without discretion
31. 4. a vertuous *Woman* is a crown to her
husband See Ch. 31. 10, 30.
14. 1. every wise *Woman* buildeth up her
21. 19. than with a contentious and angry
Woman See Ch. 27. 15
Pro. 31. 10. who can find a vertuous *Woman*?
Eccl. 7. 26 bitter than death, the *Woman* who.
28. but a *Woman* among all those have I
Isa. 49. 15. can a *Woman* forget her sucking
Jer. 31. 22. thing, a *Woman* shall compass a man
Matt. 5. 28. whosoever looketh on a *Woman*
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. good for a man not to touch a *woman*.
2. let every *Woman* have her own husband
11. 3. the head of the *Woman* is the man,
7. but the *Woman* is the glory of the man
8. not of the *woman*, but the *woman* of the
9. nor was the man created for the *woman*
See V. 10, 11, 12.
Gal. 4. 4. sent forth his son made of a *woman*.
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let the *women* learn in silence
12. but I suffer not a *woman* to teach, nor
14. Adam was not deceived, but the *woman*
Rev. 12. 1. a *woman* clothed with the Sun and
the Moon See Ver. 4, 13, to 17.

Womb.

Gen. 30. 2. from thee the fruit of the *womb*?
49. 25. bless. of the breasts and of the *womb*
Job 31. 15. did not he that made me in the
womb make him? See *Ps.* 139. 13.
Ps. 22. 10. I was cast on thee from the *womb*,
58. 3. are estranged from the *womb*, thou art
127. 3. and the fruit of the *womb* is his rew.
Isa. 44. 24. he that formed thee from the *womb*
48. 8. called a transgressor from the *womb*
49. 1. hath called me from the *womb* See
V. 5. *Jer.* 1. 5. *Luke* 1. 15.
Luke 11. 27. blessed is the *womb* that bare thee,

Women.

Pro. 22. 14. the mouth of strange *women* is a
31. 3. give not thy strength unto *women*, nor
Cant. 1. 8. O thou fairest among *women*. See
Ch. 5. 9. & 6. 1.
Isa. 3. 12. oppressors and *women* rule over them
Luk. 1. 42. blessed art thou among *women*, and
Act. 13. 50. the devout and honourable *women*.
1 *Cor* 14. 34. let your *women* keep silence in the
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. which becometh *women* professing

Wonder.

Deut. 13. 1. and giveth thee a sign and a *wonder*
Ps. 71. 7. I am as a *wonder* to many, but thou
Act. 13. 41. behold ye despisers, and *wonder*. &

Wonders.

Ps. 136. 4. who alone doth great *wonders*, for
Dan. 4. 3. how mighty are his *wonders*? his
2 *Thes.* 2. 9. all power, signs, and lying *wonders*
See *Rev.* 13. 13.

Wonderful, &c.

Ps. 139. 14. for I am fearfully and *wonderfully*
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called *Wonderful*,

Wondrous.

Ps. 86. 10. thou art great and doest *wondrous*

Word.

Gen. 15. 1. the *word* of the Lord came unto Ab.
Num. 22. 18. I cannot go beyond the *word* of
38. the *word* that God putteth in my mouth
30. 2. he shall not break his *word* he shall not
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add unto the *word* which
30. 14. the *word* is very nigh unto me, in thy
mouth See *Rom.* 10. 8.
1 *Sam* 3. 1. only the Lord establish his *word*, so
3. 1. the *word* of the L. was precious in those
21. in Shiloe, by the *word* of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. spake I a *word* with any of the tribes
2 *Kin.* 20. 19. good is the *word* of the L. which
thou See *Isa.* 39. 8.
Ps. 18. 30. the *word* of the Lord is tried, he is a
33. 4 the *word* of the Lord is right, and all his
6 by the *word* of the Lord were the heav.
107. 20. he sent his *word* and healed them:
and See *Ps.* 147. 15, 18.
119. 11. thy *word* have I hid in my heart, that
16 thy statutes, I will not forget thy *word*
42. reproach me, for I trust in thy *word*
89. O Lord, thy *word* is settled in heaven
105. thy *word* is a lamp unto my feet, and
140. thy *word* is very pure. See *Pro.* 30. 5.
147. and cried, I hoped in thy *word*
148. watch. that I might meditate in thy *word*
162. I rejoyce at thy *word*, as one that finds
139. 4. there is not a *word* in my tongue, but
Pro. 13. 13. whoso despiseth the *word* shall be
15. 23. a *word* spoken in due season. is like the
See Chap. 25. 11.
Isa. 29. 21. an offender for a *word*, and lay a snare
30. 12. because ye despise this *word*, and trust
in oppression See Ch. 32. 5. 24
21. thine ears shall hear a *word* behind thee.
40. 8. the *word* of the Lord shall stand for ever
50. 4. know how to speak a *word* in season to
55. 11. so shall my *word* be that goeth out of
66. 2. contrite heart, and trembleth at my *word*
5. hear the *word* of the Lord, ye that tremble.
Jer. 6. 10. the *word* of the Lord is unto them a
8. 8. they have rejected the *word* of the Lord
15, 16. thy *word* was unto me the joy of my
20. 9. but his *word* was in my heart as a fire
23. 29. is not my *word* like a fire and a hammer
See Ver. 30.
Mat. 8. 8. but speak the *word* only, and my ser.
12. 36. of every idle *word*, men shall give
Mar. 7. 13. making the *word* of God of none
Luke 4. 32. astonished, for his *word* was with
8. 33. when they hear, receive the *word* wi.
11. 28. blessed are they that hear the *word*,
24. 19. a Prophet mighty in *word* & deed
John 1. 1. in the beginning was the *word*, and the
word was with God, & the *word* was G.
14. and the *word* was made flesh, and dwelt
5. 24. he that heareth my *word*, & believeth
8. 31. if ye continue in my *word*, then are ye
12. 48. the *word* that I have spoken, the same
15. 3. ye are clean through the *word* which
17. 17. through thy truth, thy *word* is truth
20. shall believe on me through their *word*
Act. 6. 4 prayer, and to the ministry of the *word*
7. and the *word* of God increased, and the
11. 1. Gentiles had also received the *word* of
12. 24. but the *word* of God grew and mult.
13. 7. and desired to hear the *word* of God
26. to you is the *word* of this salvation sent
17. 11. received the *word* with all readiness
Rom. 9. 9. for this is the *word* of promise, At this
10. 17. hearing, and hearing by the *word* of
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. Kingdom of God is not in *word*,
2 *Cor* 4. 2. not handling the *word* of God de-
ceitfully See Ch. 2. 17.
5. 19. committed unto us the *word* of recon.
6. 7. by the *word* of truth, by the power of G.
Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the *word* of truth, the
5. 26. with the washi. of water by the *word*
6. 17. sword of the Spirit, which is the *word*
Phil. 2. 16. holding forth the *word* of life, that
Col. 1. 25. me for you to fulfil the *word* of God
3. 16. let the *word* of Christ dwell in you
1 *Thes.* 1. 6. having received the *word* in much
2. 13. ye received the *word* of God not as the
word of men, but (as it is in truth) the
word of God
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. it is sanctified by the *word* of God,
5. 17. especially they that labour in the *word*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the *word* of God is not bound
15. ashamed, rightly dividing the *word* of
4. 2. preach the *word*, be instant in season, and
Tit. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful *word*, as he
2. 5. that the *word* of God be not blaspheme
Heb. 2. 2. for if the *word* spoken by Angels was
4. 12. the *word* of God is quick and power
6. 5. have tasted the good *word* of God, and
11. 3. the worlds were framed by the *word* of
13. 22. brethren, suffer the *word* of exhortat.
Jam. 1. 18. begat us by the *word* of truth, that
21. receive with meekness the engrafted *word*
22. be ye doers of the *word*, not hearers only
3. 2. if any man offend not in *word* the same is
1 *Pet.* 1 23. by the *word* of God which liveth
25. the *word* of the Lord endureth for ever
2. 2. desire the sincere milk of the *word*, that
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have a more sure *word* of pro.
3. 5. by the *word* of God the heavens were
1 *John* 5. 7. the Father, the *word*, and the holy
Rev. 19. 13. his name is called the *word* of God.

Words.

Deut. 11. 18. lay up these my *words* in your
heart See *Job* 22. 22.
12. 28. observe

12.28. observe and hear all these *words* which
18.18. I will put my *words* in his mouth, and
29.9. keep the *words* of his Covenant, and do
See *Ps.* 119. 57. *Pro.* 7. 1.
29. 19. when he heareth the *words* of this
Ezra 9. 4. that trembleth at the *words* of the
Job 6. 25. how forcible are right *words*? but
Ps. 12. 6. the *words* of the Lord are pure *words*,
119. 103. how sweet are thy *words* to my taste
130. the entrance of thy *words* giveth light
Pro. 7. 1. my son keep my *words*, and lay up my
15. 1. but grievous *words* stir up anger
26. the *words* of the pure are pleasant *words*
16. 24. pleasant *words* are as an honey-comb
17. 27. he that hath knowled. spar. his *words*
22. 17. hear the *words* of the wise, and apply
thy heart See Ch. 23. 12.
29. 20. seest thou a man hasty in his *words*
30. 6. add thou not to his *words*, lest he rep
Eccl. 5. 2. earth, therefore let thy *words* be few
7. voice is known in the multitude of *words*
7. the *words* of the wise are heard in quiet
12. ths *words* of a wise man are gracious
a fool is full of *words*, a man cannot tell
12. 10. sought to find out acceptable *words*
11. the *words* of the wise are as goads, and
31. 2. and will not call back his *words*, but
58. 13. pleasure, nor speak thine own *words*
Jer. 44. 28. shall know whose *words* shall stand
See Ver. 29.
Hos. 14. 2. with you *words* and turn to the Lord
Amos 7. 10. land is not able to bear all his *words*
8. 11. bread, but of hearing the *words* of the
Mich. 2. 7. do not my *words* do good to him
Mat. 12. 37. by thy *words* thou shalt be justify'd
24. 35. away, but my *words* shall not pass away
Mar. 8. 38. shall be ashamed of me and my *wor.*
39. & prayed, and spake the same *words*
Luke 4. 22. & wondred at the gracious *words*
John 6. 68. thou hast the *words* of eternal life
8. 47. he that is of God, heareth God's *words*,
15. 7. if ye abide in me, and my *words* abide
Ac. 7. 22. and was mighty in *words* and in deeds
23. 42. that these *words* might be preached
1 *Cor.* 14. 19. I had rather speak five *words* with my
3 *Joh.* 10. prating against us with malicious *words*
Jude 17. remember ye the *words* which were
Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that hear the *words* of
this prophesy. See Chap. 22. 7, 9.

Work.

Gen. 2. 3. that in it he had rested from all his *work*
Exod. 31 14 doth any *work* therein shall be cut off
15. six days may *work* be done, but in the
See Ch. 34. 21. & 35. 2. *Lev.* 23. 3, 7, 28, 30.
Lev. 23. 31. ye shall do no manner of *work* in
Num. 29. 7. afflict your souls, and not do any *work*
Deut. 5. 13. shalt thou labour and do all thy *work*
28. 12. and to bless all the *work* of thy hand,
and thou See Ch. 30. 9
32. 4. his *work* is perfect, for all his ways
Nehem. 4. 6. for the people had a mind to *work*
Job 1. 10 thou hast blessed the *work* of his hands
10. 3. shouldest despise the *work* of thy hands?
34. 11. the *work* of a man shall he render unto
him See *Ps.* 62. 12. *Pro.* 24. 12.
Ps. 8. 3. I consider the heavens, the *work* of thy
64. 9. shall fear, and shall declare the *work* of
111. 3. his *work* is honourable and glorious
Eccl. 3. 11. none can find out the *work* that God
7. 13. consider the *work* of God, for who ca.
8. 17. a man cannot find out the *work* that is
12. 14. G. shall bring every *work* into judgm.
Isa. 28. 21. that he may do his *work*, his strange
work See Chap. 29. 14.
29. 16. shall the *work* say of him that made it
45. 4. with the Lord, and my *work* with my G
61. 8. I will direct their *work* in truth, that I
64. 8. and we all are the *work* of thy hands
10. that doth the *work* of the L. deceit!
65. 3. depart from me ye that *work* iniquity
Joh. 5. 29. this is the *work* of God, that ye believe
Act. 13. 41. I *work* a *work* in your days.
a *work* which ye shall in no wise
Rom. 8. 28. know that all things *work* together
1 *Cor.* 3. 13 every man's *work* shall be made manif
Phil. 1. 6. he which hath begun a good *work* in
2 13. *work* out your salvation with fear and
1 *Thes.* 1. 3. and to *work* with your own hand
2 *Thes.* 2 17. stabl. you in every good word & *work*
3. 10. if any would not *work*, neither should
he eat See Ver. 11.
Col. 1. 10. being fruitful in every good *work*
1 *Tim* 5. 10. diligently followed every good *work*
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. prepared unto every good *work*
4. 18 the L. shall deliv. me from every ev. *work*
Tit. 3. 1. to be ready to every good *work*
Heb. 6. 10. to forget your *work* and labour of
Jam. 1. 25. forgetf. hearer, but a doer of the *work*

Works.

Deut. 3 24. that can do according to thy *works*
10. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy
works See Ch. 2. 7. & 16. 15.
2 *Chro.* 20. 37. the Lord hath broken thy
works See *Eph.* 5. 6.
Neh. 3. 5. Nobles put not their necks to *works*
Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous *works* of G
See V. 16. *Ps.* 78. 4-7, 11, 32. & 139, 14. &c.
Ps. 26. 7. and tell of all thy wondrous *works*
28. 5. they regard not the *works* of the Lord
33. 4 and all his *works* are done in truth
66. 3. how terrible art thou in thy *works*
5. come and see the *works* of God, he is
177. 12. I will remember the *works* of the L.
92. 5. O Lord, how great are thy *works*! and
104. 24. how manifold are thy *works*! in wis.
103. 2. talk ye of all his wondrous *works*
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all his *works*
Pro. 16. 3. commit thy *works* to the Lord, and
Eccl. 3. 22. man should rejoyce in his own *works*
11. 5. as thou knowest not the *works* of God
Isa 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our *works* for
Mat. 5. 16. that men may see your good *works*,
16. 23. reward every man accord. to his *works*
23. 3. do not ye after their *works*, for they
Joh. 9. 3. that the *works* of God should be made
15. 24. if I had not done the *works* which none
Act. 26. 20. do the *works* meet for repentance
Rom. 4. 6. G. imputeth righteous. without *works*
9. 11. might stand, not of *works*, but of him
that See Ver. 32. & Ch. 11. 6
Gal. 2 16. by the *works* of the Law shall no flesh
3. 10. of the *works* of the Law are under the
5. 19. now the *works* of the flesh are manifest
Eph. 2. 9. not of *works*, lest any should boast
10. created in Christ Jesus unto good *works*
5. 11. no fellowship with the unfruitful *works*
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. professing godliness, with good *works*
6. 18. that they be rich in good *works*, ready
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. not according to our *works*, but
Tit. 1. 6. God, but in their *works* they deny him
2. 4. peculiar people, zealous of good *works*
3. 5. not by the *works* of righteousness, which
8. might be careful to maintain good *works*
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the *works* of thy
6. 1. of repentance from dead *works*, and of
9 4. purge your conscience from dead *works*,
10. 24. to provoke unto love, to good *works*
Jam 2. 14. man say he hath faith, and no *works*
17. faith if it hath no *works* is dead, being
18. thou hast faith, and I have *works*, shew
me thy See Ver 20, 22, 26
21. was not Abraham justified by *works*,
when See Ver. 22, 24, 25.
3. 13. let him shew out his *works* with meekness
1 *Pet.* 2. 12 they may by your good *works* glorify
1 *Joh.* 3. 8. that he might destroy the *works* of th.
Rev. 2. 5. repent, and do the first *works*, or else I
3. 15. I know thy *works*. So Chap. 2. 2
14. 13. rest from their labours, and their *works*
20. 13. they were judged according to their
works See Ch. 2. 23. & 22. 12.

Worketh.

Ps. 101. 7. he that *worketh* deceit shall not dwell
Pro. 31. 13. and *worketh* willingly with her
Rom. 4. 5. but to him that *worketh* not, but belie.
Eph. 1. 11. of him who *worketh* all things after
2. 2. that now *worketh* in the children of diso.
Phil. 2. 13. it is God that *worketh* in you both to

Workers.

Luk 13. 27. depart from me all ye *workers* of inl.
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. we as *workers* together with him beseech
Phil. 3. 2. beware of evil *workers*, beware of the

Working.

Isa. 28. 29. in counsel, and in excellent *working*
Mar. 16. 20. the Lord *worketh* with them, and
1 *Thes.* 2. 9. whose coming is after the *working* of

Workman.

Mat. 10. 10 the *workman* is worthy of his meat
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a *workman* that needeth not to be

Workmanship.

Eph. 2. 10. we are his *workmanship* created in Ch.

World.

Job 34. 13. or who hath dispos. the whole *world*?
Ps. 50. 12. the *world* is mine, and the fulness
90. 2. thou hast formed the earth and the *world*
96. 13. he shall judge the whole *world* with
Eccl. 3. 11. he that set the *world* in their heart,
Jer. 10. 11. he hath stablished the *world* by his
wisdom See Ch. 51. 15.
Mat. 13. 22. cares of this *world*, and the deceitful
16. 26. if he shall gain the whole *world*, and
lose See *Mat.* 8. 36.
Mar. 16. 15. go ye into all the *world* and pre.
Luke 16. 8. the children of this *world* are wiser
John 1. 10. and the *world* was made by him,
29. which taketh away the sins of the *world*
See Chap. 12. 47.
3. 16. God so loved the *world*, that he gave
his son See 1 *John* 4. 7, 14.
17. the *world* through him might be saved
19. that light is come into the *world*, and
8. 23. ye are of this *world*, I am not of this *wo.*
12. 31. the Prince of this *world* hath be cast.
out Ch. 61. 11.
15. 18. if the *world* hate you, you know this
19. if you were of the *world*, the *world* would
16. 8. he will reprove the *world* of sin and of
20. weep and lament, but the *world* shall rejo.
33. good chear, I have overcome the *world*
17. 9. I pray for them, I pray not for the *wor.*
14. the *world* hath hated them, because they
25. the *world* hath not known thee, but I have
18. 36. my Kingdom is not of this *world*, if
1 *Cor.* 3. 19, wisdom of this *world* is foolishness
5. 10. then must you needs go out of the *world*
7. 31. they that use this *world*, as not abu-
sing it See Ver. 33, 34.
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. in whom the God of this *world* hath
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. in whom the God of this *world* hath
7. 10. but the sorrow of this *world* worketh
Gal. 1. 4. deliver us from this present evil *wor.*
6. 14. by whom the *world* is crucify'd unto
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. came into the *world* to save sinners
6. 7. we brought nothing into this *world*, and
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. me having loved this pres. *world*
Heb. 11. 38. of whom the *world* was not worthy
Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the *world* is enmity
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. escaped the pollutions of the *world*
1 *John* 2. 2. also for the sins of the whole *world*
15. love not the *world*, neither the things
that are in it See Ver. 16
17. the *world* passeth away, and the Lust
4. 14. sent his Son to be the Sav. of the *world*
5. 4. whatever is born of God, overcometh
the *world*. See Ver. 5.
19. and the whole *World* lieth in wicked-
ness

worldly lusts

worm.

Isa. 14. 11. the *Worm* is spread under thee, and the *Worms* cover thee. Mic. 7. 17. lick up dust like a *worm*. Jon. 4. 7. God prepared a *worm* when it smote the gourd that it withered. Mar. 9. 44. 46. 48. where their *worm* dieth not, and the fire is not quenched.

wormwood.

Lam. 3. 15. made me drunk with *Wormwood*. Amos 5. 7. turn judgment into *Wormwood*, & Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called *Wormwood*.

worse.

Mat. 12. 45. the last state is *worse* than the first, even so shall it be unto this wicked generation. See 2 Pet. 2. 20.

John 5. 14. sin no more lest a *worse* thing come unto thee. 1 Tim. 5. 8. denied the faith, and is *worse* than an infidel. 2 Tim. 3. 13. seducers shall wax *worse* and *worse*.

worship.

Exod. 34. 14. thou shalt *worship* no other God, for the Lord Ps. 29. 2. *worship* the Lord in the beauty of holiness. See Ps. 96. 9

Ps. 81. 9. neither shalt thou *worship* any strange God. 95. 6. O come, let us *worship* and bow down

Mat. 4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and *worship* me. 10. thou shalt *worship* the Lord thy God

15. 9. in vain do they *worship* me, teaching

John 4. 23. shall *worship* the Father in spirit. See Ver. 24. & Phil. 1. 3

Act. 18. 13. persuad. men to *worship* God contrary

Rev. 14. 7. *worship* him that made heaven and earth. 19. 10 I fell down at his feet to *worship*. See C. 22. 8. 22. 9. see thou do it, *worship* God

worshipped.

Rev. 13. 4. they *worshipped* the Dragon, & they *worshipped* the Beast. See C. 14. 9, 11. & 19. 20. & 20. 4

worshipper.

John 9. 31. if any be a *worshipper* of God, and

worshipping.

Col. 2. 18. and *worshipping* of Angels, intruding

worthy.

Gen. 32. 10. I am not *worthy* of the least of all Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not *worthy* to

Rom. 8. 18. are not *worthy* to be compared

1 Thes. 2. 12. that ye would walk *worthy* of God

2 Thes. 1. 5. counted *worthy* the Kingdom of God

Rev. 4. 11. thou art *worthy*, O Lord, to receive glory and See the word **walk.**

wound.

Exod. 21. 25. *wound* for *wound*, stripe for stripe. See Hos. 6. 1.

Lam. 3. 39. I *wound* and I heal, neither is there

wounded.

Prov. 18. 14. but a *wounded* spirit who can bear?

Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen *wounded* me, the

Isa. 53. 5. he was wounded for our transgressions

wounds.

Prov. 27. 6. faithful are the *wounds* of a friend,

Isa. 1. 6 but *Wounds* and bruises, and putrifying

Jer. 30. 17. and I will heal thee of thy *Wounds*,

wrap.

Micah 7. 3. so they *wrap* it up.

wrapped.

Luke 2. 7. and *wrapped* him in swadling clothes

wrath.

Job 18. 4. *Wrath* slayeth the foolish man, and

Psal. 78. 49. he cast upon them the fierceness of his *Wrath*, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels among them. See Chap. 106. 23.

Ps. 85. 3. thou hast taken away all thy *Wrath*: thou hast turned from the fierceness of thy anger. 4. cause thine anger toward us to cease. 5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations? 6. wilt thou not revive us again, that thy people may rejoice in thee? 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, and grant us thy salvation. 8. I will hear what God the Lord will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints: but let them not turn again to folly. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that fear him; that glory may dwell in our land. 10. mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other. 11. truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven. 12. yea, the Lord shall give that which is good; and our land shall yield her increase. 13. righteousness shall go before him; and shall set us in the way of his steps.

Ps. 90. 7. we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy *Wrath* are we troubled. 9. all our days are passed away in thy *Wrath*: we spend our years as a tale that is told. 11. who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, so is thy *Wrath*.

Ps. 102. 10. because of thine indignation and thy *Wrath*: for thou hast lifted me up, and cast me down. 78. 38. but he, full of compassion, forgave their iniquity, and destroyed them not: yea, many a time turned he his anger away, and did not stir up all his *Wrath*. 39. for he remembered that they were but flesh; a wind that passeth away, and cometh not again. 40. how often did they provoke him in the wilderness, and grieve him in the desert! 41. yea, they turned back and tempted God, and limited the Holy One of Israel. 42. they remembered not his hand, nor the day when he delivered them from the enemy. 43. how he had wrought his signs in Egypt, and his wonders in the field of Zoan. 44. and had turned their rivers into blood; and their floods, that they could not drink. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies among them, which devoured them; and frogs, which destroyed them. 46. he gave also their increase unto the caterpillar, and their labour unto the locust. 47. he destroyed their vines with hail, and their sycamore trees with frost. 48. he gave up their cattle also to the hail, and their flocks to hot thunderbolts. 49. he cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels among them. 50. he made a way to his anger; he spared not their soul from death, but gave their life over to the pestilence. 51. and smote all the first-born in Egypt; the chief of their strength in the tabernacles of Ham. 52. but made his own people to go forth like sheep, and guided them in the wilderness like a flock. 53. and he led them on safely, so that they feared not: but the sea overwhelmed their enemies. 54. and he brought them to the border of his sanctuary, even to this mountain, which his right hand had purchased. 55. he cast out the heathen also before them, and divided them an inheritance by line, and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents. 56. yet they tempted and provoked the most high God, and kept not his testimonies: 57. but turned back, and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers: they were turned aside like a deceitful bow. 58. for they provoked him to anger with their high places, and moved him to jealousy with their graven images. 59. when God heard this, he was wroth, and greatly abhorred Israel: 60. so that he forsook the tabernacle of Shiloh, the tent which he placed among men; 61. and delivered his strength into captivity, and his glory into the enemy's hand. 62. he gave his people over also unto the sword, and was wroth with his inheritance. 63. the fire consumed their young men; and their maidens were not given to marriage. 64. their priests fell by the sword; and their widows made no lamentation. 65. then the Lord awaked as one out of sleep, and like a mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine. 66. and he smote his enemies in the hinder parts: he put them to a perpetual reproach. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of Joseph, and chose not the tribe of Ephraim: 68. but chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Sion which he loved. 69. and he built his sanctuary like high palaces, like the earth which he hath established for ever. 70. he chose David also his servant, and took him from the sheepfolds: 71. from following the ewes great with young he brought him to feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance. 72. so he fed them according to the integrity of his heart, and guided them by the skilfulness of his hands.

Ps. 106. 23. therefore he said that he would destroy them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away his *Wrath*, lest he should destroy them. 29. thus they provoked him to anger with their inventions: and the plague brake in upon them. 32. they angered him also at the waters of strife, so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes: 33. because they provoked his spirit, so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips. 40. therefore was the *Wrath* of the Lord kindled against his people, insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance.

Ps. 110. 5. he shall strike through kings in the day of his *Wrath*. Ps. 119. 53. horrible

Ps. 124. 3. when their *Wrath* was kindled against us. 4. then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul. 5. then the proud waters had gone over our soul. 6. blessed be the Lord, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth. 7. our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped. 8. our help is in the name of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

Ps. 138. 7. though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the *Wrath* of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.

Ps. 145. 8. gracious and full of compassion, slow to anger, and of great mercy. 9. the Lord is good to all: and his tender mercies are over all his works. 10. all thy works shall praise thee, O Lord; and thy saints shall bless thee. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power; 12. to make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom. 13. thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all those that be bowed down. 15. the eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their meat in due season. 16. thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing. 17. the Lord is righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works. 18. the Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them. 20. the Lord preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy. 21. my mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord: and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not in the day of *Wrath*: but

Prov. 15. 1. a soft answer turneth away *Wrath*: but

Prov. 19. 12. the king's *Wrath* is as the roaring of a lion; but his favour is as dew upon the grass. 19. a man of great *Wrath* shall suffer punishment: for if thou deliver him, yet thou must do it again. 29. judgments are prepared for scorners, and stripes for the back of fools.

Prov. 21. 14. a reward in the bosom strongly pacifieth *Wrath*.

Prov. 22. 24. make no friendship with an angry man; and with a furious man thou shalt not go: 25. lest thou learn his ways, and get a snare to thy soul.

Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it displease him, and he turn away his *Wrath* from him.

Prov. 27. 4. *Wrath* is cruel, and anger outrageous; but who is able to stand before envy?

Prov. 29. 8. scornful men bring a city into a snare: but wise men turn away *Wrath*.

Prov. 30. 33. so the forcing of *Wrath* bringeth forth

Isa. 54. 8. in a little *Wrath* I hid my face from

Isa. 60. 10. in my *Wrath* I smote thee, but in my

Jer. 10. 10 at his *Wrath* the earth shall tremble

Hab. 3. 2. known, in *Wrath* remember mercy

John 3. 36. the *Wrath* of God abideth on him

Rom. 1. 18. the *Wrath* of God is revealed against

2. 5. up *Wrath* against the day of *Wrath*

4. 15. the Law worketh *Wrath*, for where no

9. 22. what if God willing to shew his *Wrath*

Eph. 2. 3. were by nature the children of *wrath*

4. 26. let not the Sun go down in your *Wrath*

6. 4. provoke not your children to *Wrath*

Col. 3. 6. which things sake, the *Wrath* of God

1 Thes. 1. 10. delivered us from the *Wrath* to

5. 9. God hath not appointed us to *Wrath*,

Jam. 1. 19. swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to *Wrath* See Ver. 20.

wrathful.

Pro. 15. 18. a *wrathful* man stirreth up strife

wrestle.

Eph. 6. 12. we *wrestle* not against flesh & blood

wrestled.

Gen. 32. 24. and there *wrestled* a man with him

wretched.

Rom. 7. 24. *wretched* man that I am, who shall

Rev. 3. 17. that thou art *wretched* and miserable

write.

Deut. 6. 9. write them upon the posts. See C. 11

Jerem. 31. 33. and *write* it in their hearts. See Heb. 8. 10. and 10. 16.

Phil. 3. 1. to *write* the same things to you, to

written.

Exod. 31. 18. *written* with the finger of God

Jer. 17. 1. the sin of Judah is *written* with a pen

Luke 10. 2. because your names are *written* in

John 20. 31. these are *written* that ye might

Rom. 15. 4. are *written*, are *written* for our learning See 1 Cor. 9. 10. & 10. 11.

wrong.

Jer. 22. 3. do no *Wrong*, do no violence to the

Act. 18. 14. if it were a matter of *Wrong*, or

1 Cor. 6. 7. why do ye not rather take *Wrong*?

Col. 3. 25. he that doth *Wrong* shall receive

wrongfully.

Ps. 119. 86. they persecute me *wrongfully* help

1 Pet. 2. 19. enduring grief, suffering *wrongfully*

wroth.

Ps. 78. 62. was even *wroth* with his inheritance

Isa. 47. 6. I was *wroth* with my people, thou

57. 16. nor will I be always *wroth*, for the

wrought.

1 Sam. 14. 45. for he hath *wrought* with God this day See Ch. 19. 5

2 Sam. 23. 10. the Lord *wrought* a great victory So V. 12

Ps. 139. 15. curiously *wrought* in the lower parts

Isa. 26. 12. Lord, thou hast *wrought* all our

Ezek. 20. 9. I *wrought* for thy Name's sake,

29. 20. because they *wrought* for me, saith

Mat. 26. 10. she hath *wrought* a good work on

Heb. 11. 33. *wrought* righteousness, obtained

2 John 8. lose not the things we have *wrought*

Year. 1 OC 57

Isa. 61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable *year* of the L.

Years.

Gen. 47. 9. days of the *years* of my pilgrimage

Job 32. 7. multitude of *years* should teach wisd.

Ps. 90. 9. we have spent our *years* as a tale that

Pro. 4. 10. the *years* of thy life shall be many

Eccl. 6. 3. so that the days of his *years* be many

11. 8. if a man live many *years*, and rejoyce

Isa. 65. 20. child shall be an hundred *years* old.

2 Pet. 3. 8 day is with the L. as a thousa. *years*

Yield.

2 Chro. 30. 8. but *yield* yourselves unto the Lord

Rom. 6. 13. neither yield ye your members as in

yesterday.

Job 8. 9. we are but of *yesterday*, and know not

Ps. 90. 4 thousand years in thy sight are but as *yesterday*

Heb. 13. 8. same *yesterday*, to day, and for ever

Yoke.

Lam. 3. 27. good for a man that he bear the *yoke*

Mat. 11. 29. take my *yoke* upon you, and learn

30. for my *yoke* is easy, and my burden light

Act. 15. 10. to put a *yoke* on the neck of the Dis.

Gal. 5. 1. be not entangled with the *yoke* of bon.

1 Tim 6. 1. as many servants as are und. the *yoke*

Yoked.

2 Cor 6. 14. be not unequally *yoked* together with

Young.

Lev. 22. 28. shall not kill it and her *young*, both in one day See Deut. 22. 6, 7.

Ps. 37. 25. I have been *young* and now am old

119. 9. wherewith shall a *young* man cleanse

Pro. 20. 29. the glory of *young* men is their strength

Eccl. 11. 9. rejoyce O *young* man in thy youth,

Joel. 2. 28. your *young* men shall see visions

Tit. 2. 4. teach the *young* women to be sober,

6. *young* men likewise exhort to be sober

Joh. 2. 13. I write unto you *young* men, because

Younger.

1 Pet. 5. 5. *younger*, submit your selves to the el.

Youth, &c.

1 King. 18. 12. I fear the Lord from my *youth*

Job 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my *youth*

20. 11. bones are full of the sin of his *youth*

36. 14. they die in *youth*, and their

Ps. 25. 7. rememb. not the sins of my *youth*, nor

Pro. 5. 18. rejoyce with the wife of thy *youth*

Mal. 2. 14 and the wife of thy *youth* See V. 15.

Mat. 19. 20. things have I kept from my *youth*

1 Tim. 4. 12. let no man despise thy *youth*, but

2 Tim. 2. 22 flee also *youthful* lusts. but follow

Zeal.

Ps. 69. 9. the *zeal* of thine house hath eaten me up See John 2. 17.

119. 139 my *Zeal* hath consumed me, bec.

Isa. 9, 7. the *Zeal* of the Lord will perform

59. 17. and was cloathed with *Zeal* as a cloak

63. 15. where is thy *Zeal* and thy strength

Rom. 10. 2. they have a *Zeal* of God, but not

1 Cor. 7. 11. yea what *Zeal*, yea what revenge, in

9. 2. and your *Zeal* hath provoked many

Phil. 3. 6. concerning *Zeal*, persecuting the

Zealous, &c.

Gal. 1. 14. being *Zealous* of the traditions

4. 18 it is good to be *zealously* affected alwa.

Tit. 2. 14. peculiar people *zealous* of good works

Rev. 3. 19. be *Zealous* therefore and repent

Zion.

Ps. 51. 18. good in thy good pleasure unto *Zion*

69. 35. God will save *Zion* and will build

76. 2. his Tabernacle, and his dwel. in *Zion*

87. 2. the Lord loves the gates of *Zion* more

132. 13. the Lord hath chosen *Zion* he hath

Isa. 1. 27. *Zion* shall be redeemed with judgment

46. 13. I will place salvation in *Zion* for Israel

49. 14. but *Zion* said the Lord hath forgot.

51. 3. the Lord shall comfort *Zion*, he will

62. 1. for *Zion*'s sake I will not hold my

Jer. 50. 5. they shall ask the way to *Zion*, with

Mich. 4. 2. the Law shall go forth of *Zion*, and

Zech. 8. 2. I was jealous for *Zion* with great jeal.

John 12. 15. fear not daughter of *Zion*, behold

FINIS.